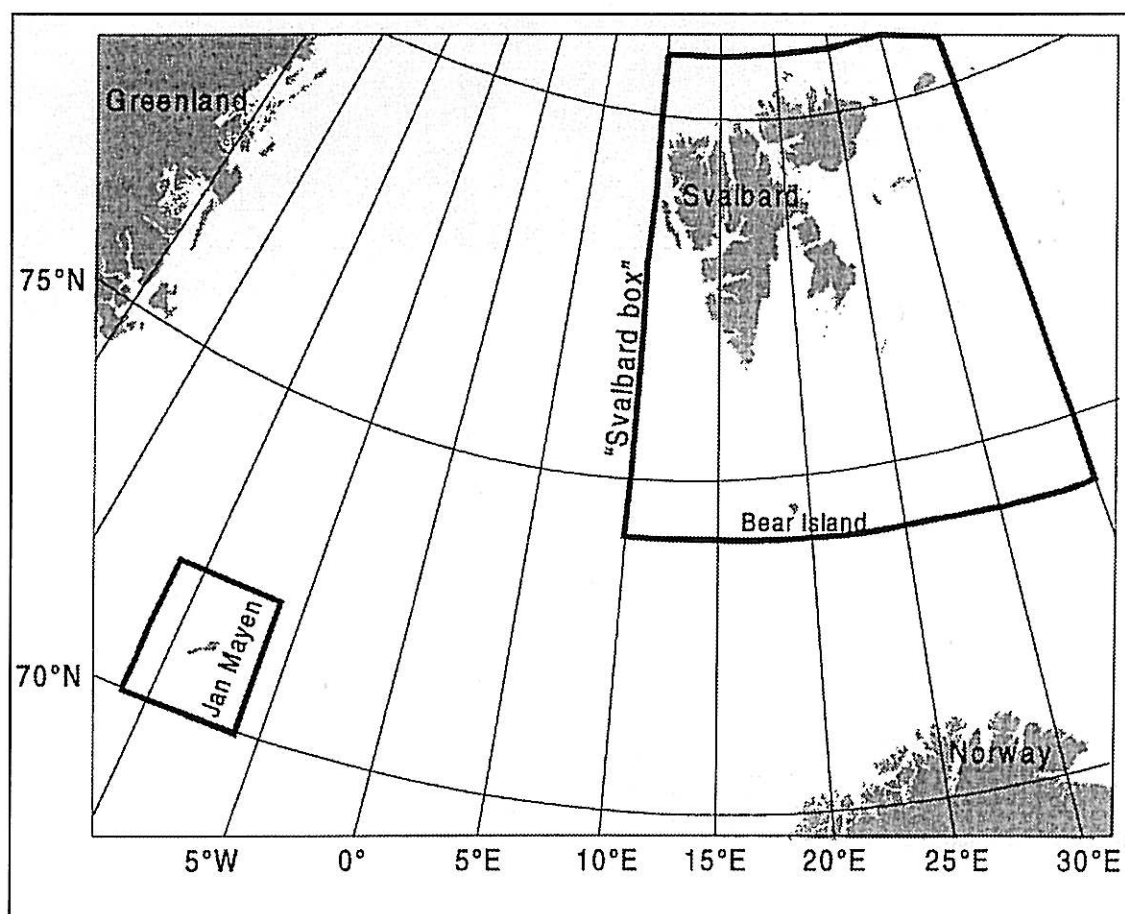


Distribution of marine benthic macro-organisms at Svalbard (including Bear Island) and Jan Mayen



Reported to the Directorate for Nature Management, Norway

Refer as:

Gulliksen, B., Palerud, R., Brattegard, T. & Sneli, J. (editors), 1999:

Distribution of marine benthic macro-organisms at Svalbard (including Bear Island) and Jan Mayen.

- *Research Report for DN 1999-4. Directorate for Nature Management.*

Distribution of marine benthic macro-organisms at Svalbard (including Bear Island) and Jan Mayen

Figures and tabulated catalogues of species-distributions, literature and synonyms.

by
Bjørn Gulliksen¹⁾, Rune Palerud²⁾, Torleiv Brattegard³⁾ & Jon-Arne Snøli⁴⁾

Research report for DN 1999 - 4

- 1) Norwegian College of Fishery Science, University of Tromsø, 9037 Tromsø
- 2) Akvaplan-niva, 9005 Tromsø
- 3) Department of Fisheries and Marine Biology, University of Bergen, 5020 Bergen
- 4) Trondhjem Biological Station, Bynesveien 46, 7018 Trondheim

TRONDHEIM, NORWAY

Research report for DN

No. 1999 - 4

Title:

Distribution of marine benthic macro-organisms at Svalbard (including Bear Island) and Jan Mayen. Figures and tabulated catalogues of species-distributions, literature and synonyms

Author:

Bjørn Gulliksen¹⁾, Rune Palerud²⁾, Torleiv Brattegard³⁾ & Jon-Arne Sneli⁴⁾

- 1) Norwegian College of Fishery Science, University of Tromsø, 9037 Tromsø
- 2) Akvaplan-niva, 9005 Tromsø
- 3) Department of Fisheries and Marine Biology, University of Bergen, 5020 Bergen
- 4) Trondhjem Biological Station, Bynesveien 46, 7018 Trondheim

Number of pages:

151

ISSN 0804-1504

ISBN 82-7072-313-4

TE 812

Date:

February 1999

Emneord:
Marine benthos
utbredelse
Svalbard
Jan Mayen

Keywords:
Marine benthos
distribution
Svalbard
Jan Mayen

Ekstrakt:

Denne rapporten viser utbredelsen av marine bunnlevende makroorganismer (alger, evertebrater og fisk) ved Svalbard (inkludert Bjørnøya). Arbeidet med rapporten ble startet opp som et første ledd i en kartlegging av marinbiologiske naturverdier i det samme området. Dataene er hentet fra upubliserte og publiserte arbeider og baserer seg på eksisterende informasjon supplert med nye analyser fra utvalgte områder hvor det fra før av eksisterte lite data. Det er totalt samlet inn informasjon fra 1179 prøvestasjoner, og 1871 arter er registrert i undersøkelsesområdet.

Abstract:

This report presents the distribution of marine, benthic macro-organisms (algae, evertebrates, fish) from the areas of Svalbard (including Bear Island) and Jan Mayen. This work was initiated as a first step of a mapping of marine "nature values" near Svalbard in the same geographical region. The data are collected from unpublished and published sources and are based on existing information and supplemented with analyses from certain areas from which data were scarce. In total, information was collected from 1179 stations, and 1871 species were recorded within the area of investigation.

PREFACE

In 1995, the Directorate for Nature Management established a working group with the mandate to administrate a mapping of "marine biological nature values" in the coastal areas of Svalbard (including Bear Island) and Jan Mayen. As a first step, the group decided to collect information about the marine macrobenthos (plants and animals) in this region based on both existing data and new samplings from areas that were scarcely investigated. The procedure followed mainly the lines of a similar mapping study of the Norwegian coast (Brattegard & Holthe 1997).

The present catalogue identifies 1871 species and their distribution within 19 geographical regions. This information will form a basis for a biogeographical analysis of the area, and will also be combined with data showing the distribution of marine mammals and seabirds in the same geographical area.

This report will be valuable in the monitoring of the Arctic environment, but will hopefully also be of use for scientists, students and amateurs.

The working group who administered this project had the following members: Bjørn Gulliksen, University of Tromsø, Torleiv Brattegard, University of Bergen, Jan Rueness, University of Oslo, Jon-Arne Snøli, University of Trondheim, Ian Gjerttz, and John Richard Hansen, Norwegian Polar Institute, Petter Fossum, Institute of Marine Research, Sigbjørn Lomelde, Directorate of Fisheries, Rune Pallerud, Akvaplan-niva, Reidar Hindrum, Jan P. Huberth Hansen and Torleif Holthe, Directorate for Nature Management. The Directorate for Nature Management wishes to thank the working group, all specialists who contributed to this work, and particularly those who compiled and edited the information.

Trondheim, February 1999

Yngve Svarte
Director of the Department for Species Management

CONTENTS

	Page
SUMMARY	13
INTRODUCTION	15
MATERIAL AND METHODS	15
The area	15
Collection of information from published sources	16
Collection of information from cruises	17
SCUBA-diving inventories; University of Tromsø	17
Cruises in collaboration with UNIS	19
Registration of information - the database	19
RESULTS AND DISCUSSION	20
Literature	20
Records of species or higher taxa	21
RECOMMENDATIONS	27
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	27
REFERENCES	28
Appendix 1. Definition and borders between the geographical zones of Svalbard (including Bear Island) and Jan Mayen.....	29
Appendix 2. List of literature with information from the geographical areas.	31
Appendix 3. Species list of organisms.....	43
PHAEOPHYTA.....	43
RHODOPHYTA.....	44
CHLOROPHYTA	45
PORIFERA.....	46
CNIDARIA.....	48
Hydrozoa (CNIDARIA)	48
Scyphozoa (CNIDARIA)	50
Anthozoa (CNIDARIA)	50
CTENOPHORA	51
NEMERTINI	51
NEMATODA	52
KAMPTOZOA (Entoprocta).....	52
PRIAPULIDA	52
ECHIURIDA	52
SIPUNCULIDA.....	52
ANNELIDA.....	53
Polychaeta (ANNELIDA)	53
Archiannelida (ANNELIDA)	56
Oligochaeta (ANNELIDA)	57
POGONOPHORA	57
CHELICERATA	57
Pycnogonida (CHELICERATA).....	57
CRUSTACEA	57
Ostracoda (CRUSTACEA)	57
Copepoda (CRUSTACEA)	58
Cirripedia (CRUSTACEA)	59
Leptostraca (CRUSTACEA).....	59

Mysidacea (CRUSTACEA)	59
Cumacea (CRUSTACEA).....	59
Tanaidacea (CRUSTACEA)	60
Amphipoda (CRUSTACEA).....	60
Isopoda (CRUSTACEA).....	63
Euphausiacea (CRUSTACEA)	64
Decapoda (CRUSTACEA)	64
MOLLUSCA	65
Caudofoveata (MOLLUSCA).....	65
Solenogastres (MOLLUSCA).....	65
Polyplacophora (MOLLUSCA)	65
Prosobranchia (MOLLUSCA)	65
Opisthobranchia (MOLLUSCA).....	67
Cephalopoda (MOLLUSCA)	68
Bivalvia (MOLLUSCA).....	68
Scaphopoda (MOLLUSCA).....	69
BRACHIOPODA	69
BRYOZOA	70
CHAETOGNATA	73
ECHINODERMATA	73
Crinoidea (ECHINODERMATA).....	73
Asteroidea (ECHINODERMATA).....	73
Ophiuroidea (ECHINODERMATA)	74
Echinoidea (ECHINODERMATA)	74
Holothuroidea (ECHINODERMATA)	74
Chordata	75
Larvacea (Chordata).....	75
Ascidiacea (Chordata).....	75
Chondrichthyes (Chordata)	76
Osteichthyes (Chordata).....	76
Overview table.....	77
Appendix 4. Species lists with auctor and synonyms	78
Algae	78
PHAEOPHYTA.....	78
RHODOPHYTA.....	79
CHLOROPHYTA	79
Animalia.....	81
PORIFERA.....	81
CNIDARIA.....	82
Hydrozoa	82
Scyphozoa	84
Anthozoa	84
CTENOPHORA	85
NEMERTINI	85
NEMATODA	85
KAMPTOZOA (Entoprocta).....	85
PRIAPULIDA	85
ECHIURIDA	85
SIPUNCULIDA.....	85

ANNELIDA.....	86
Polychaeta	86
Archannelida	89
Oligochaeta	89
POGONOPHORA	89
CHELICERATA	89
CRUSTACEA	90
Ostracoda.....	90
Copepoda.....	90
Cirripedia.....	90
Malacostraca	91
Leptostraca	91
Mysidacea	91
Cumacea	91
Tanaidacea.....	91
Amphipoda	91
Isopoda	94
Euphausiacea.....	95
Decapoda.....	95
MOLLUSCA	95
Caudofoveata.....	95
Solenogastres.....	95
Polyplacophora.....	95
Prosobranchia	95
Opisthobranchia	98
Cephalopoda.....	99
Bivalvia	99
Scaphopoda	101
BRACHIOPODA	101
BRYOZOA	101
CHAETOGNATA	104
ECHINODERMATA	105
Crinoidea	105
Asteroidea.....	105
Ophiuroidea.....	105
Echinoidea.....	105
Holothuroidea.....	106
Chordata	106
Tunicata.....	106
Larvacea	106
Ascidiacea	106
Vertebrata	107
Chondrichthyes	107
Osteichthyes	107
Index	109

SUMMARY

This report presents an inventory of marine, benthic macro-organisms (algae, evertebrates, fish) from the areas of Svalbard (including Bear Island) and Jan Mayen. Data (species records) from published and unpublished sources are presented and compiled in a database using the programme ACCESS. The database contains also the geographical co-ordinates of the sampling location from which the different taxa are recorded as well as some information about the species and ecological conditions. The database is adapted to function as a basis for a biogeographical analysis. This report is a presentation of material and examples which can be extracted from the database.

This work is part of a larger work whose goal is to map marine “nature values” near Svalbard (including Bear Island) and Jan Mayen.

SAMMENDRAG

I dette arbeidet presenteres data fra en kartlegging av marine, bunnlevende makro-organismer (alger, evertebrater og fisk) ved Svalbard (inkludert Bjørnøya) og Jan Mayen. Data fra publiserte og upubliserte arbeider om funnsted for registrerte arter er lagt inn i en database basert på programmet ACCESS. Databasen inneholder også økologisk informasjon som kan relateres til artene og funnstedene. Databasen er bl.a. konstruert slik at det er mulig å gjennomføre en biogeografisk analyse. I denne rapporten er utdrag av databasen presentert i figurer og tabeller. Det er spesielt lagt vekt på forekomst og hyppighet av arter.

Dette arbeidet inngår i et større arbeid hvor målet er å kartlegge marinbiologiske naturverdier rundt Svalbard (inkludert Bjørnøya) og Jan Mayen.

INTRODUCTION

The background for the project is an initiative from the Ministry of Environment (MD) to carry out a mapping of “marine biological nature values” in the coastal areas of Svalbard (including Bear Island) and Jan Mayen. A similar mapping study has been carried out along the Norwegian coast (Brattegard & Holthe 1997). Thus, the present inventory at Svalbard and Jan Mayen should employ a similar methodology. The mapping primarily should be carried out based on existing information, supplemented with cruises to some selected areas, from which data is scarce.

MD issued a written request on the 11th July, 1994 to the Directorate for Nature Management (DN) to start and administrate this task. DN appointed a working group (called the “DN-Working Group”), which started its work in April 1995. The group deemed it most sensible to focus on macrobenthos (both plants and animals) as basis for a biogeographical analysis. The geographical study area was specified as the “Svalbard-box” (Fig. 1). The collected information should be sorted in a database, and later co-ordinated with databases at the Norwegian Polar Institute dealing with marine mammals and seabirds in the same geographical area.

Data from the database already has been incorporated into a report on the environment conditions at Jan Mayen (Gabrielsen et al. 1997).

The aim of the present mapping of marine organisms is to supply the national authorities with scientific information which can be used for monitoring of the Arctic environment.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

The area

The main focus originally was on benthic organisms living on the continental shelf of Svalbard and Jan Mayen. However, since Svalbard comprises also deeper fjords and straits, a more comprehensive definition for the “Svalbard area” was necessary. Therefore, the area of investigation was extended, and the database now includes marine benthic organisms and demersal fish recorded within the latitudes 74° - 81° N and longitudes 10°-35 °E (Fig. 1). In addition, the marine areas on the continental shelf around the island of Jan Mayen are included.

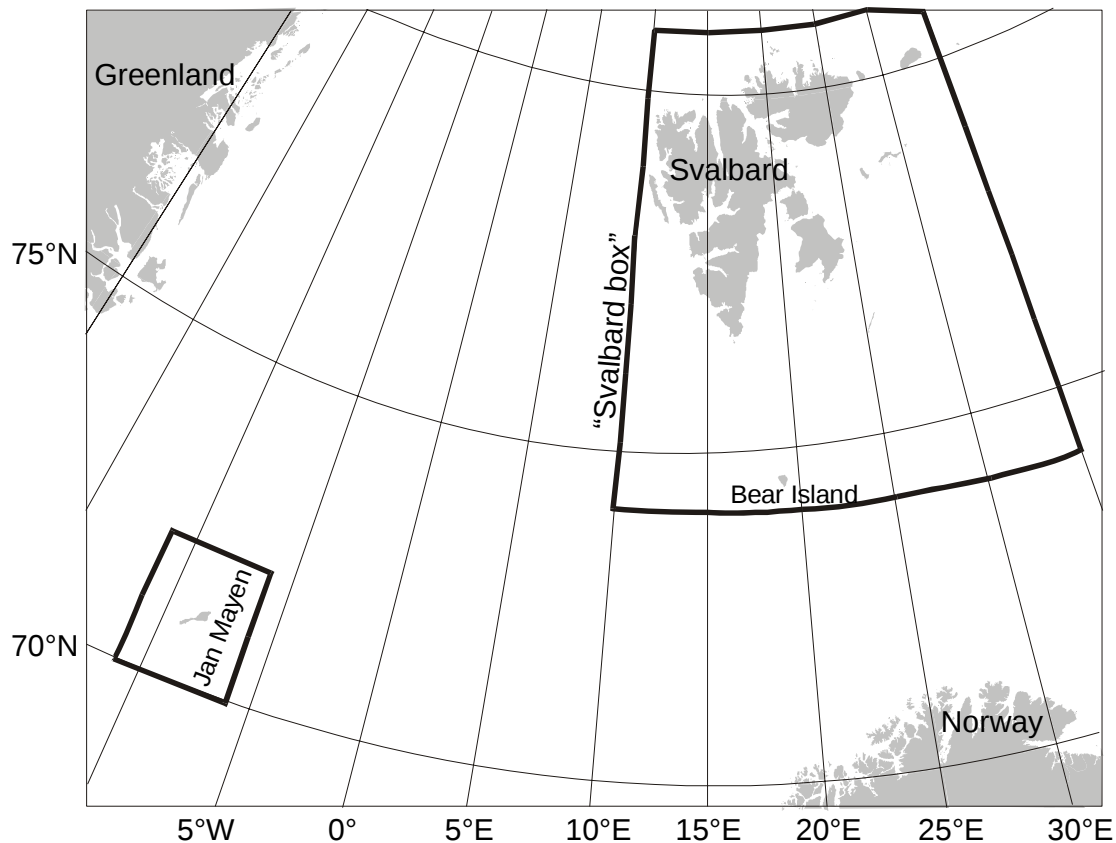


Fig. 1. The locations of Svalbard, Bjørnøya (Bear Island) and Jan Mayen. The geographical area around Svalbard dealt with in the present report is indicated as the “Svalbard box”.

Collection of information from published sources

The published sources of information are presented in Appendix 2. However, the quality of these references as sources for records of marine organisms is somewhat variable. Some articles give relatively precise information including depth, latitude and longitude for the presented records, while others are more general, on a “this species is recorded near Svalbard” level.

Available information on water depths and geographical location where the recorded species were found is compiled in the database. However, some more general statements such as “this species is found in Isfjorden” are included. This type of record is more valuable than the very general statements such as the above “this species is recorded near Svalbard”, and, as such, an effort has been made to incorporate such information. The investigated area therefore has been divided into different “zones”, which are indicated in Fig. 2. The coastal waters of Svalbard are divided into 17 such zones, which are denoted with two digits. A first digit of 1 denotes a zone at the westcoast, a first digit of 2 denotes the northern coast, a first digit of 3 denotes the eastern coast and a first digit of 4 denotes the southern coasts. Also a distinction is made between “coastal” and “fjordic” areas. A legend describing the borders between these zones is given in Appendix 1.

Zone 5 is the coastal areas of Bjørnøya and zone 6 the coastal and shelf areas of Jan Mayen.

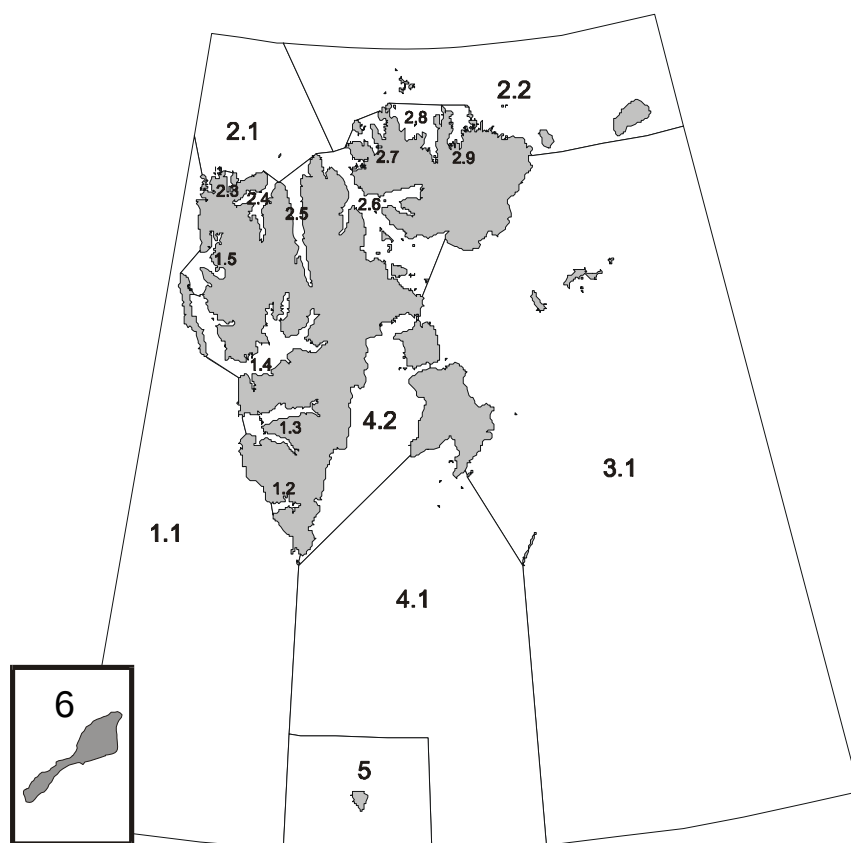


Fig. 2. Geographical zones - Svalbard (incl. Bear Island) and Jan Mayen

Collection of information from cruises

SCUBA-diving inventories; University of Tromsø

Diving inventories has been carried out by personnel from the University of Tromsø since 1972. Such data from Jan Mayen is published (Gulliksen 1974; Gulliksen et al. 1980), and from Bear Island (Gulliksen 1979), but much of the data from Svalbard is not yet published. However, the species data are incorporated in the database and included in the present report.

The diving localities at Svalbard are indicated in Fig. 3. The diving inventories have a more ecological approach than the present mapping of marine plants and invertebrates, and therefore only parts of the total information gathered is included in the present report. Much of the information is gathered from underwater photographs. Species-identifications based on underwater-photographs often is difficult. In these cases, the identifications are carried out to higher taxa, either genus (such as *Acmaea* sp.) or phylum (i.e. Bryozoa indet). This is the main reason for the presentation of data in this report, both as species per zone and taxa per zone.

Most of the sampling in earlier investigations were carried out with surface-operated sampling gear (dredges, sledges, trawls and grabs) in waters where it was safe to travel with a larger research vessel. The diving inventories therefore are a good supplement to this type of sampling because diving quite often takes place in areas which are unsuitable to sampling

directly from research-vessels and/or on types of bottom (especially rocky bottom) where conventional surface-operated sampling gear has a limited efficiency.

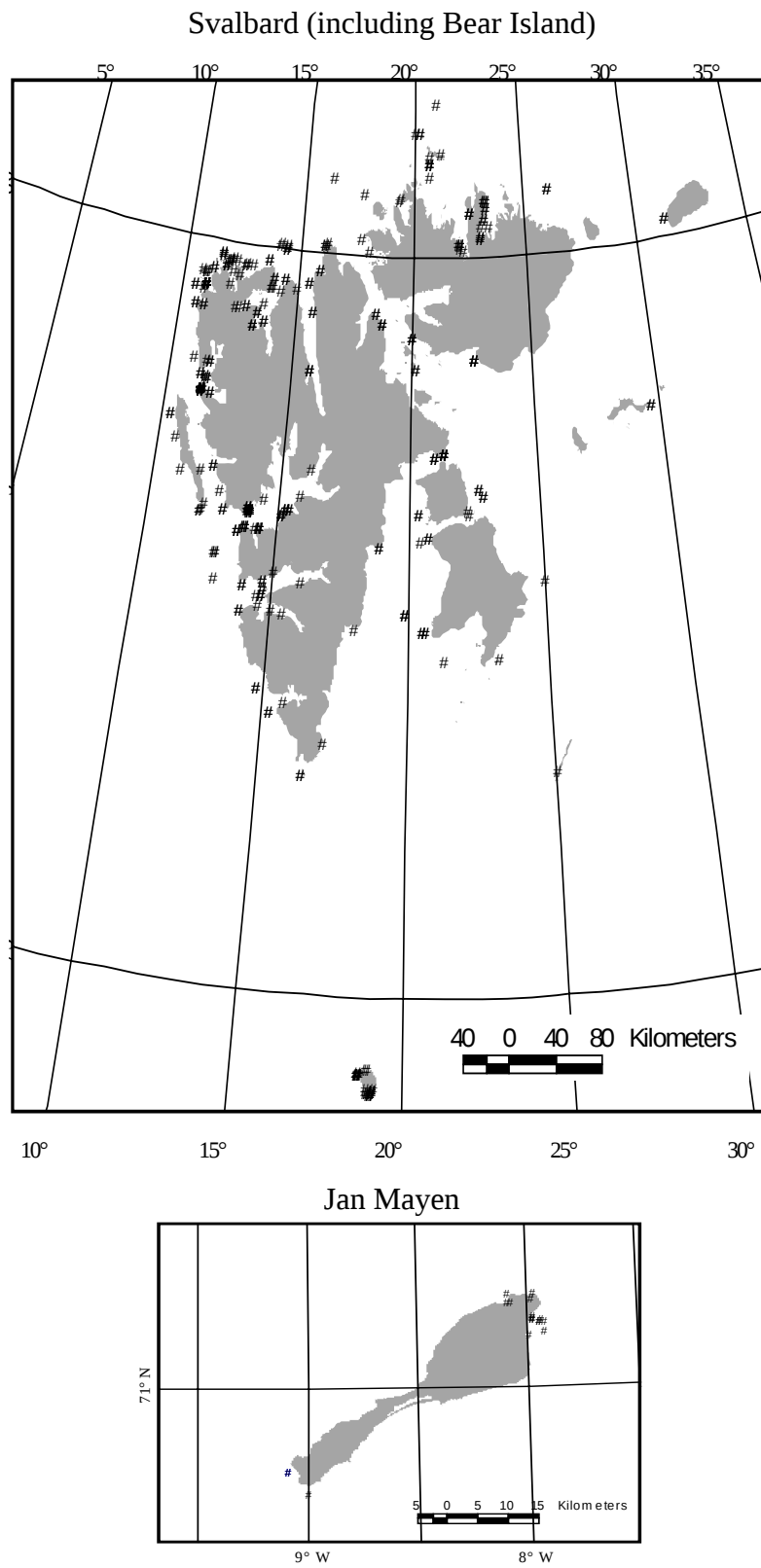


Fig. 3. Diving localities.

Cruises in collaboration with UNIS

The financial situation did not allow the project to conduct cruises entirely dedicated to the aims of the project. However, collaboration was undertaken with the University Studies at Svalbard (UNIS) in connection with graduate-courses in benthology (AB 301). These courses were taught in 1995, 1996 and 1997. Some of the members of the “DN-Working Group” participated as teachers, and records of marine organisms from these cruises are included in the database.

To achieve a maximal supplement to the database and mapping of marine organisms in Svalbard waters, the database was used in planning of the cruises and sampling effort was directed to areas with a particular lack of data. Effort was also put into using sampling techniques supplementing earlier sampling. Grab sampling using the 0.1 m² van Veen grab, and dredging using benthic sledges such as the “Snelli-sledge” (Snelli 1998) and the “RP-sledge” (see Brattegard & Fosså 1991) were more frequently used than in investigations mentioned in the literature-list (Appendix 2). The latter two sledges are especially efficient collecting the organisms living in the upper layer or just above the softer sediments.

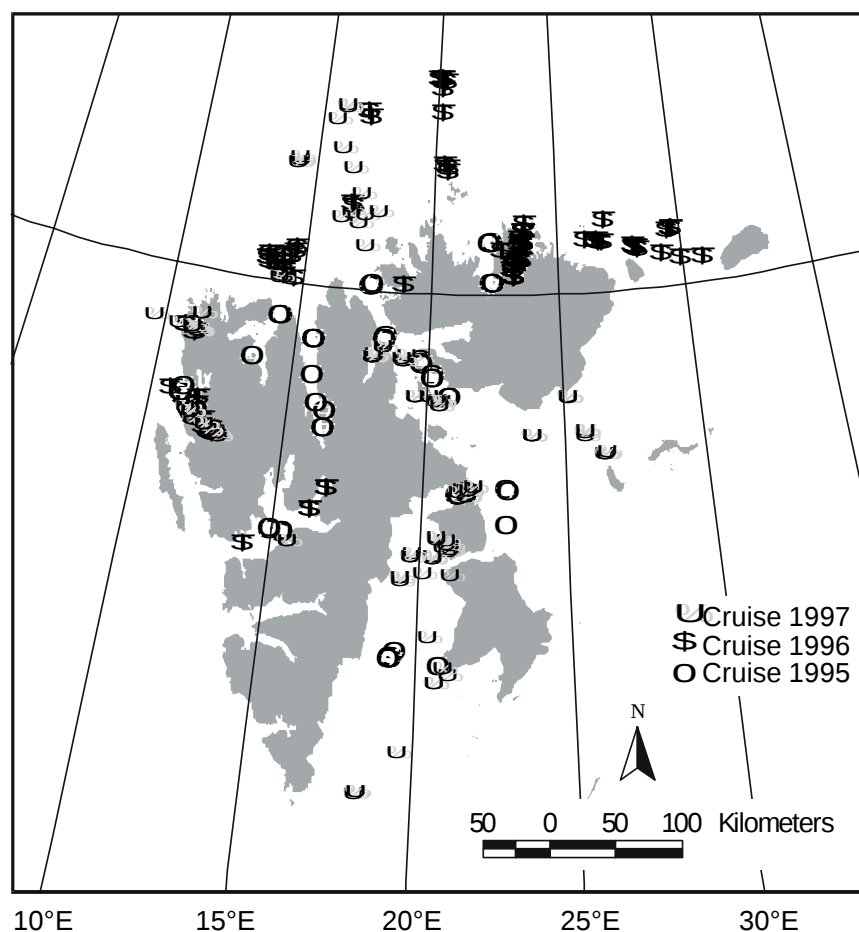


Fig. 4. Sampling localities on the three cruises in 1995, 1996 and 1997.

Registration of information - the database

The records of the different species, including information about sampling location (at least zone - see Fig. 2) and available ecological information were registered in a database based on the programme ACCESS.

Specific co-ordinates for the sampling-localities are registered, but one should be aware that those recorded before the time of satellite-navigation (ca 1985-1990) may be subject to error, because the charts were not always accurate. Experience has quite often shown that old localities must have been assigned the wrong co-ordinates because there is often a marked discrepancy in water depth when the sites are re-visited, based on co-ordinates. This phenomenon is particularly common when old localities on the northern and western side of Svalbard are revisited.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Literature

Fig. 5. shows the number of references recorded and examined within specified time intervals. The figure indicates the activities in collection of material which may yield biogeographical information. Scientists showing interest for such studies were especially active in the period 1901-1930. The period 1931-1960 have few references while the information has increased again after 1961 indicating an increased interest in floristic, faunistic and bio-geographical studies.

The reasons why a given reference not has been examined are usually either that the title indicates that little relevant information can be found, or that it not has been possible to obtain the article referred through the library at the University of Tromsø.

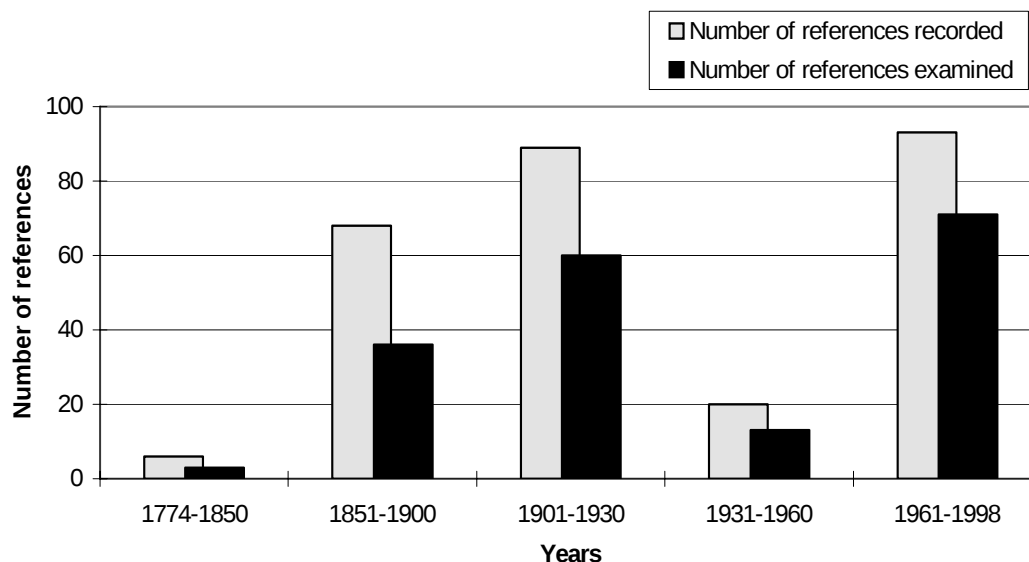


Fig. 5. Number of references recorded and numbers of references examined in five time periods. The references are either containing information or suspected to contain information about occurrences of species within the studied geographical area.

A complete list of all references are presented in Appendix 2.

Records of species or higher taxa

Sampling frequency varies between the different zones. Fig. 6 gives an indication of the number of sampling stations in each zone. In total, information was collected from 1179 stations in the zones around Svalbard and Jan Mayen. Zone 1.4. (Isfjorden) ranks highest with a total of 220 stations. The mean number of stations within a zone is 62 and near 50 % (9 zones) have more than 50 sampling stations. At all these stations, the investigators have reported longitude and latitude.

There are several reasons for the differences in sampling frequency between the different zones. Some zones, especially those on the westcoast, are usually easier to reach because these areas are less exposed to drift ice. The main settlements are also located at the westcoast. This explains the high numbers of sampling-stations in Isfjorden (zone 1.4) and the coastal areas off western Spitsbergen (zone 1.1). Some areas on the northern coast (for example zones 2.7 and 2.8) are more difficult to sample, especially due to lack of detailed charts or presence of large areas of shallow waters unsafe to navigate for a large research vessel, which explains the low number of samples from these areas.

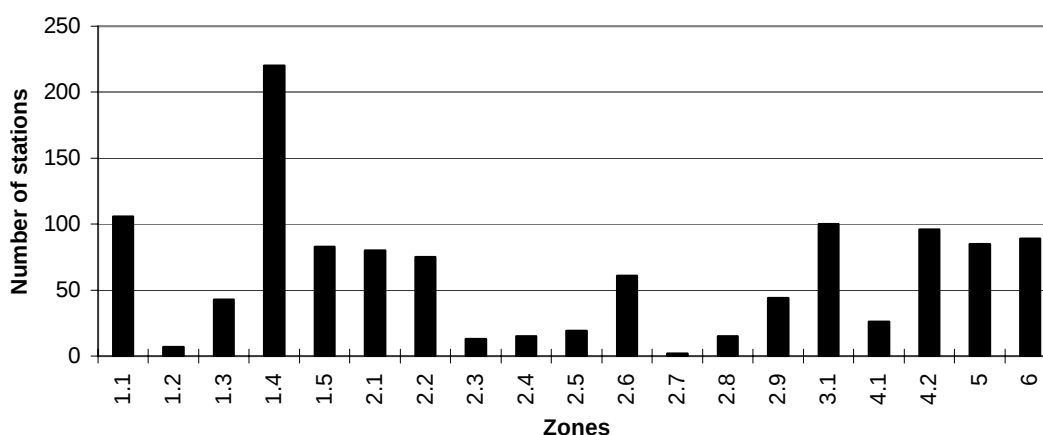


Fig. 6. Number of sampled localities («Stations») from the literature and own investigations where latitude/longitude are given.

The number of registrations of a specified species in the different zones is also presented (Fig. 7). Zone 1.4 (Isfjorden) ranks highest (Fig. 7) with more than 5053 registrations. The mean number of registrations within a zone is 1342. However, a few zones have quite few registrations. One zone has less than 100 registrations, namely zone 2.7 (Franklinsundet/Lady Franklinfjorden and Brennevinsfjorden).

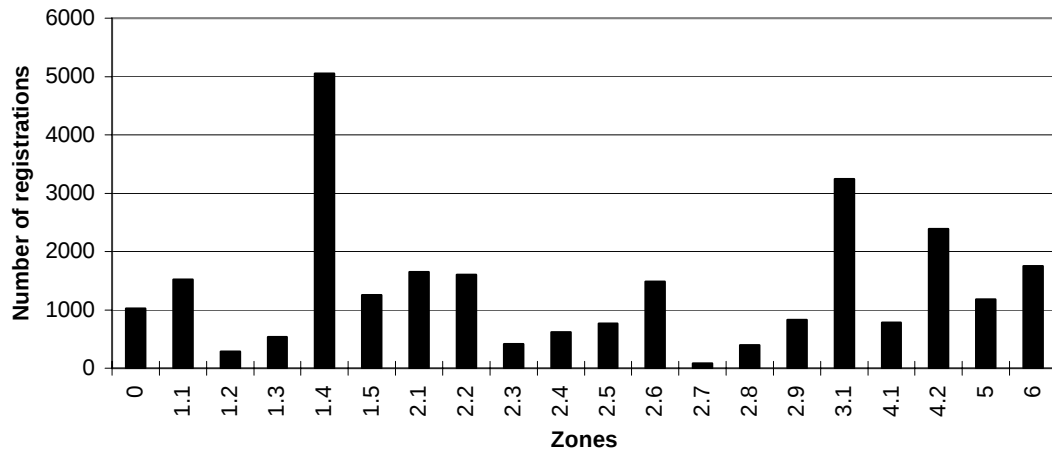


Fig. 7. Number of registrations (records) in each of the zones.

It is interesting to compare the number of sampled localities (Fig. 6) with the number of species in each of the zones (Fig. 8). For example, Isfjorden does not contain the highest number of recorded species, despite the high sampling frequency.

Most species (865 spp.) were recorded in zone 0, which is the “undefined Svalbard” zone (Fig. 8). In zone 3.1, which is located on the eastern side of Svalbard, we recorded 696 spp. (Fig. 8). However, only 524 species were recorded in zone 1.4 (Isfjorden), despite the fact that Isfjorden has more than twice as many investigated stations as zone 3.1.

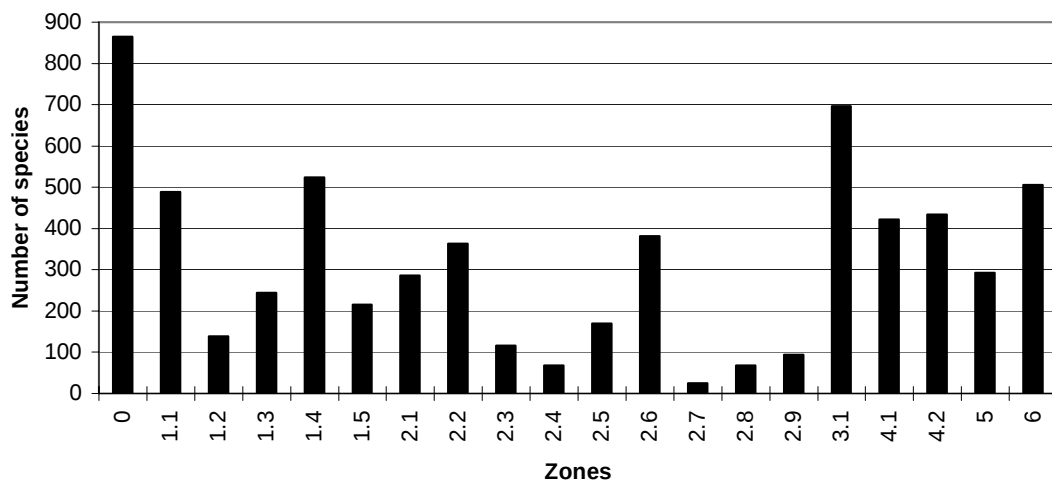


Fig. 8. Number of species in the different zones

A total of 1871 species were recorded within the area of investigation (Appendix 3). There was only limited information available regarding 384 of these taxa. These are recorded as “Zone 0 - found at Svalbard”. The remaining species can at least be placed in one of the 19 specified zones (Fig. 2)

Three species have been recorded in all 19 zones. These are the bivalve *Hiatella arctica*, the brittle star *Ophiopholis aculeata* and the sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*.

A table has been prepared giving species (Table 1) found in 15 or more zones.

Table 1. Species found in 15 or more zones (The number indicate number of registrations of the species in the zone)

SPECIES_NAME	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6	No. zones
<i>Hiatella arctica</i>	13	5	8	76	22	22	26	15	11	5	20	5	4	38	16	5	11	3	37	19
<i>Ophiopholis aculeata</i>	39	2	4	59	37	33	80	11	15	25	35	5	2	103	14	6	29	36	47	19
<i>Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis</i>	44	1	10	163	40	86	129	15	41	61	49	5	49	125	22	4	51	14	56	19
<i>Balanus balanus</i>	38	12	8	120	78	74	90	14	56	48	69	4	2	5	33	9	57	43		18
<i>Lebbeus polaris</i>	11	5	1	70	38	80	34	25	10	24	9		2	12	17	4	15	1	4	18
<i>Chlamys islandica</i>	9		4	32	19	25	6	7	14	3	4	1	1	10	8	1	3	2	28	18
<i>Ophiacantha bidentata</i>	15	2	2	45	3	6	12	1	1	3	21		1	4	75	5	29	13	13	18
<i>Urticina felina</i>	36		6	112	72	15	29	26	9	10	22	4	16	27	30		53	28	2	17
<i>Pagurus pubescens</i>	14	1	8	38	4	3	2	2	3	2	3			1	1	4	3	1	24	17
<i>Sclerocrangon boreas</i>	8	2	5	64	4	6	4	1	4	4	2			6	4	3	5	1	1	17
<i>Margarites helicinus</i>	1	1	1	21	2	9	11	3	1	1	16		5	6	8		9	15	12	17
<i>Hormathia nodosa</i>	11		1	29	58	1	11	1	5	9	47	3	10	21	26		38	1		16
<i>Terebellides stroemi</i>	4	1	3	10	4	1	1	1	1	4	2			1	11	4	4		1	16
<i>Thelepus cincinnatus</i>	8	1	1	2	2	3	5	2	2	2	5				10	1	4	1	1	16
<i>Tonicella marmorea</i>	6		1	41	28	46	80	13	26	25	16	6	5	31	3		15		2	16
<i>Tonicella rubra</i>	13		3	77	25	28	51	8	27	9	24	2	22	20			7	1	1	16
<i>Erginus rubellus</i>	13			26	7	16	40	5	8	8	25	2	4	2	2		7	7	12	16
<i>Margarites striatus</i>	11	3	5	37	8	19	10	2		8	11			1	6	3	10	10	12	16
<i>Mya truncata</i>	11		9	103	9	13	19	4	10	30	17		17	14	31	4	31		31	16
<i>Crossaster papposus</i>	11			12	5	12	6	1	1	3	6		2	3	17	3	11	5	4	16
<i>Ophiura sarsii</i>	11		2	26	1	4	3		11	7	3		42	4	8	3	3	16	46	16
<i>Halocynthia pyriformis</i>	4	1	3	16	12	32	1	16	21	6	1	3		1	1	1		1		16
<i>Dendrodoa aggregata</i>	4	5		6	3	41	5	4	16	4	7	3			43	4	33	77	1	16
<i>Hyas araneus</i>	13	3	6	18	7	5	5	3	3	2	1			4	5	7		4		15
<i>Hyas coarctatus</i>	15		1	14	10	4	2	3	3	2	3	2	1			4	7	46		15
<i>Pandalus borealis</i>	13	1		25	8	1	1			2	3		1	2	10	4	1	1	3	15
<i>Ischnochiton albus</i>	3		1	15	1	1	1	6	2	1	4				4	5	3	1	1	15
<i>Bathyarca glacialis</i>			1	23	6	1	3	1		1	3		2	2	6	1	8	1	2	15
<i>Heliometra glacialis</i>	15		2	22	3	4	6			10	3		9	3	14	3	14	4	5	15
<i>Ctenodiscus crispatus</i>	3		1	30	2	2	5		5	7	3		1	6	18	3	12	2		15
<i>Ophiocten sericeum</i>	12	1	3	81	3	3	5			3	3		3		13	2	24	4	8	15
<i>Boltenia echinata</i>	3	1		2	5	20		1	9	8	3	1		1	1	3	1	1		15
<i>Styela rustica</i>	5	4	1	4	5	48		11	23	21	1	1			2	3	1	2		15

A total of 33 species have been recorded in 15 or more zones (Table 1). In this regard, it is of little interest to note the absence of records of a particular species in a zone where the sampling intensity is low, as long as the species is present in the neighbouring zones. In these cases, there is a high probability that the species also is present in this zone.

However, it is of interest to note if a species is lacking in a zone with high sampling intensity. Such is the case with Jan Mayen. Some species which are common at Svalbard have not been recorded at Jan Mayen. Examples of such distribution are the crustaceans *Balanus balanus* and *Hyas araneus* and *Hyas coarctatus*, the sea anemone *Hormathia nodosa*, the ascidians *Halocynthia pyriformis* and *Boltenia echinata* and the echinoderm *Ctenodiscus crispatus*. The lack of the latter species probably can be explained by the lack of the preferred bottom

substrate (soft bottom of a type which often is recorded in the inner parts of fjords) as fjords are lacking at Jan Mayen, but the lack of the other species are more difficult to explain. However, it is likely that there are biogeographical reasons for the observed differences.

Such conspicuous “no records” of species have not been observed at Bear Island, with one notable exception. The common arctic bivalve *Mya truncata* has not been recorded at Bear Island.

Direct comparison of some selected zones are shown in Fig. 9. These zones have large enough numbers of registrations, to allow comparisons.

The overlap of taxa between the two coastal zones 1.1. (west coast of Svalbard) and 3.1. (east coast of Svalbard) shows the highest overlap between the compared zones. The overlap is 274 common taxa, and is higher than the overlap between 1.1. and 6. This strengthens the view that the difference in species composition between the west coast of Svalbard and Jan Mayen is larger than the difference between the western and eastern coast of Svalbard.

Also of interest is the small overlap between the west coast of Svalbard and Bear Island (Fig. 9), even though the most conspicuous species at Svalbard are also present at Bear Island (Table 1). This strengthens the view that the physical environment is rather unique at Bear Island, supporting the view presented by Gulliksen (1979) that an important factor structuring the faunal communities at Bear Island is the tidal current.

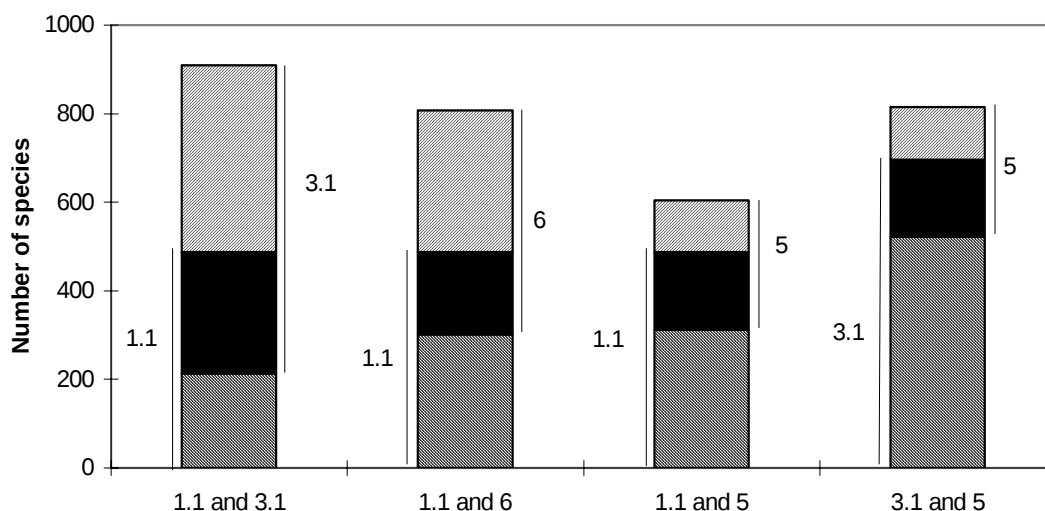


Fig. 9. Comparisons of taxa between Zone 1.1.(Svalbard - west coast) and 3.1 (Svalbard - east coast); 1.1 and 6 (Jan Mayen); 1.1 and 5 (Bear island) and 3.1 and 5.

A rough comparison with the species list given by Brattegard & Holthe (1997) suggests that most species recorded at Svalbard are also present along parts of the Norwegian coast. Generally therefore, it seems that the fauna of Svalbard is an “impoverished” fauna of the Norwegian coast, especially the northern counties. However, this should be investigated in more detail by comparing these lists systematically. This will be one of the recommendations for future work.

A common “myth” when comparing the fauna on the northern/eastern and the southern/western side of Svalbard is that the northern and eastern side have less species and perhaps lower diversities due to the colder bottom temperatures. Such trends cannot be observed in the present data.

This is indicated in Fig. 10, where the main zones are compared, and is especially supported when taking the number of stations in each zone into account (zone 1:459 stations; zone 2:324 stations; zone 3:100; zone 4:122 stations; zone 5:85 and zone 6:89 stations). It is, however, interesting to note that Bear Island (zone 5) has a relatively low number of species, supporting the earlier mentioned hypothesis that this area has special conditions due to the strong tidal currents.

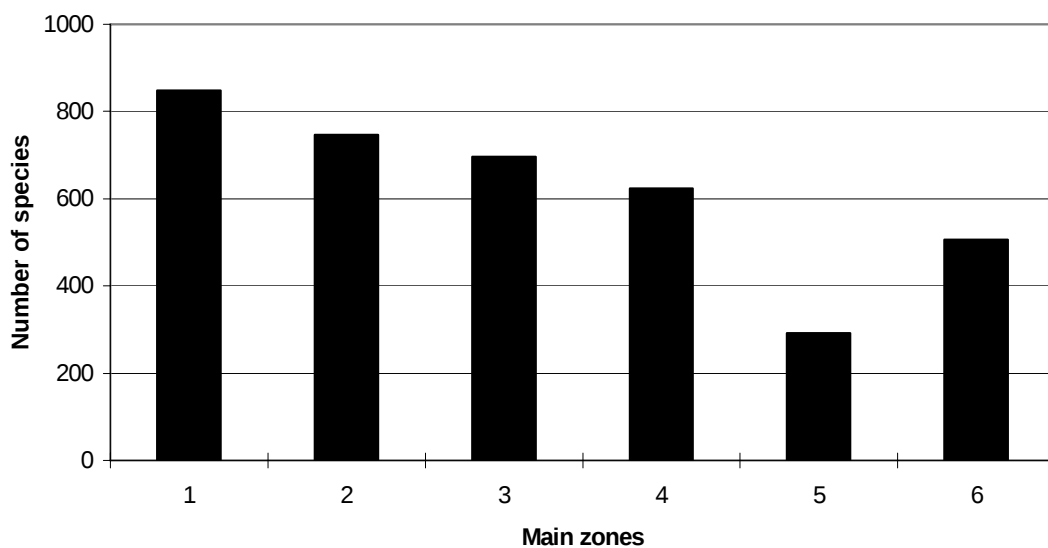


Fig. 10. Number of taxa in the six main zones. 1 = western Svalbard (excluding Bear Island), 2 = north of Svalbard, 3 = east of Svalbard, 4 = south of Svalbard, 5 = Bear island, 6 = Jan Mayen.

A general trend is that the species numbers are reduced in the fjords compared to the coastal areas, a phenomena most often explained by the high proportion of silt in the fjords of Svalbard (Fig. 11).

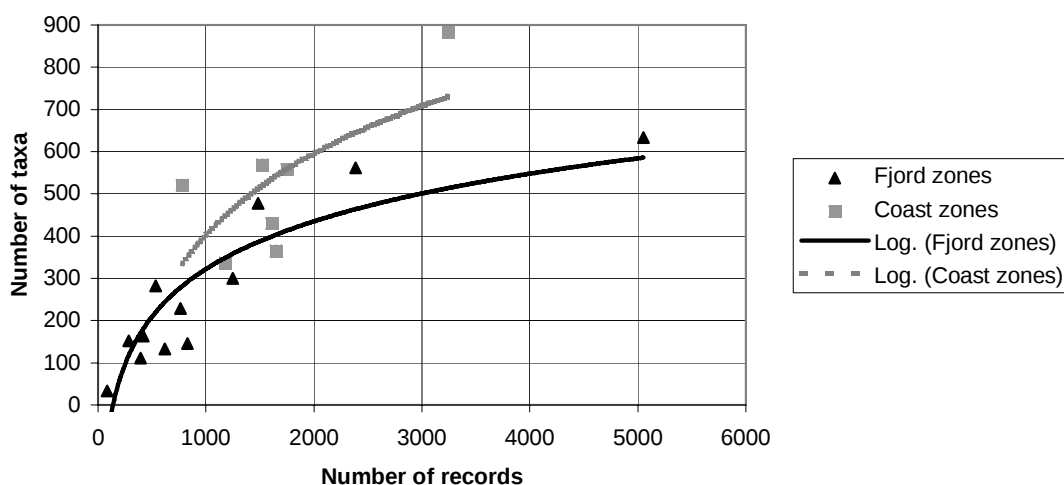


Fig. 11. Trend-lines - fjord/coast.

A key question in an investigation such as the present one is “have enough data been collected to carry out a geographical analysis?”, i.e. to give meaningful answers to the questions asked. An indication may perhaps be given by looking at the number of taxa collected from the literature in each of the zones, and comparing them with the data collected on the recent diving-investigations and the cruises in 1995, 1996 and 1997 (Fig. 12). The comparison shows that the information collected during diving and on the cruises amount to a considerable input to some of the zones. Totally, 1977 taxa were recorded from the literature, and the additional number of taxa from the diving stations and cruises were respectively 67 and 198. As the number of taxa in some zones still is relatively low, collections has still to be done in these zones. However, at present this may be a problem as parts of these zones are less accessible with research vessels.

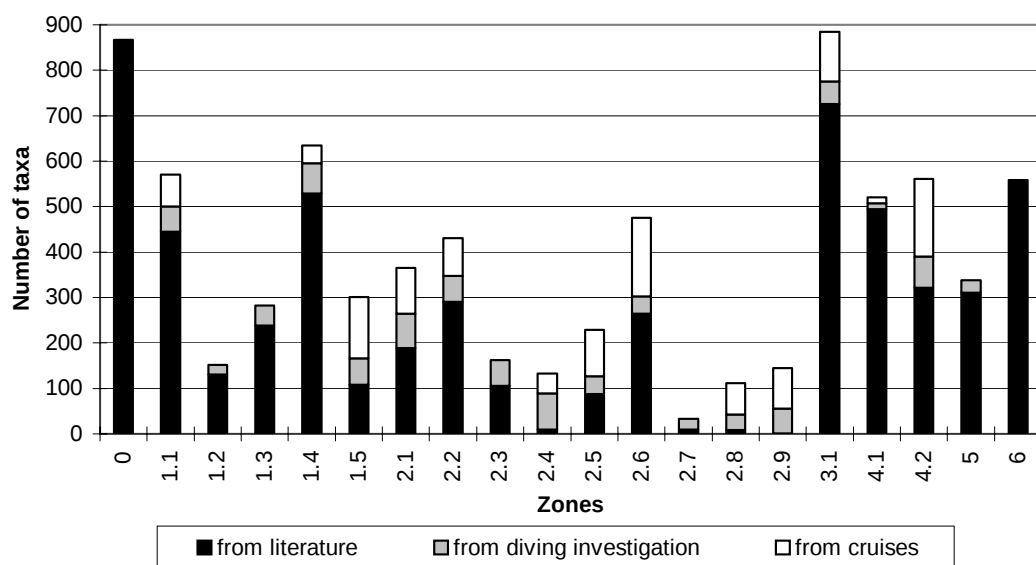


Fig. 12. Taxa collected from the literature, and additional taxa from diving stations and cruises 1995-1997.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Compare the data from Svalbard and Jan Mayen with data from other areas, especially the Norwegian coast.
2. Supply the database with additional data:
 - from areas (zones) where few data are available
 - physical data (bottom types/sediments, hydrography)

The preliminary statistical analyses of data, especially community-analysis/cluster-analysis indicate that additional data would give more information.

3. Evaluate the importance of long-term changes in selected areas (importance of suspected community-changes due to change in ocean-climate).
4. Pin-point areas with unique fauna in the Svalbard area. Much can be done with the present data. (Will give information about areas of special interest.)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to thank the following institutions and persons:

Financial support: The Directorate for Nature Management, the University Courses of Svalbard (UNIS), the University of Tromsø, Akvaplan-niva and the Norwegian Polar Institute.

Logistic support: Divemaster Bjørnar Seim (University of Tromsø) and the crews of the research vessels «Johan Ruud», «Jan Mayen» and «Lance».

Scientific advice and/or permission to use unpublished data: Professor Torleif Holthe (University of Trondheim), professor Jan Rueness (University of Oslo), professor Wim Vader (University of Tromsø) and Dr. Tom Pearson (Akvaplan-niva).

We would also like to thank B.Sc. Sabine Cochrane (Akvaplan-niva) for a useful review and linguistic improvement of the manuscript, and Claudia Wolter (University of Goettingen) for assistance with the literature search.

REFERENCES

- Brattegard, T. & J.H. Fosså 1991. Replicability of an epibenthic sampler. - *J. mar. biol. Ass. UK*. 71:153-166.
- Brattegard, T. & T. Holthe 1997. Distribution of marine, benthic macro-organisms in Norway. - *Research Report for DN 1997-1*. Directorate for Nature Management. 409 pp.
- Gabrielsen, G.W., B. Brekke, I.G. Alsos & J.R. Hansen 1997. Natur-og Kulturmiljøet på Jan Mayen. - *Norsk Polarinstitut. Medd.* 144:1-127.
- Gulliksen, B. 1974. Marine investigations at Jan Mayen in 1972. - *Det Kgl. norske Videnskabers Selskab Museet. Micellanea* 19-1974. 46 pp.
- Gulliksen, B. 1979. Shallow water benthic fauna from Bear Island. - *Astarte* 12:5-12.
- Gulliksen, B., T. Haug & O.K. Sandnes 1980 Benthic macrofauna on new and old lava grounds at Jan Mayen. - *Sarsia* 65: 137-148.
- Sneli, J.-A. 1998. A simple benthic sledge for shallow and deep-sea sampling. - *Sarsia* 83:69-72

Appendix 1. Definition and borders between the geographical zones of Svalbard (including Bear Island) and Jan Mayen.

Zone 0: Undefined Svalbard.

This «zone» is used when no co-ordinates or specified locality are given for the reported species/taxa-record in the literature.

Zone 1: Western coast of Svalbard.

- 1.1. Continental shelf areas along the western coast of Spitsbergen excluding the fjords.
Border towards north: straight line from the northernmost point of Amsterdamøya towards 80 ° N, 10° E. Southern border: the southernmost point of Sørkapp and straight south to 74° N.
- 1.2. Hornsund inside the line Palffyodden - Worcesterpynten.
- 1.3. Bellsund, Van Mijenfjord, Van Keulenfjord and Recherchefjorden inside the line Kapp Lyell - Kapp Martin.
- 1.4. Isfjorden inside the line Kapp Linné (Isfjord Radio) - Salpynten including Forlandssundet south of Sarstangen.
- 1.5. Kongsfjorden inside line Fuglehuken - Kapp Mitra including Forlandssundet north of Sarstangen.

Zone 2: northern coast of Svalbard.

- 2.1. Continental shelf areas off the northern coast of Spitsbergen from 10° E to Hinlopenrenna exclusive Raudfjorden, Liefdefjorden/Woodfjorden and Wijdefjorden.
- 2.2. Continental shelf areas off the northern coast of Nordaustlandet and areas east of Hinlopenrenna to 35° E. The southern border east of Nordaustlandet is 80° N. The fjord complexes Lady Franklinfjorden/Brennevinsfjorden, Nordenskiöldbukta/Rijpfjorden and Duvefjorden are not included in zone 2.2.
- 2.3. Raudfjorden inside line Flathuken - Jermaktangen.
- 2.4. Liefdefjorden and Woodfjorden inside the line Velkomstpynten - Gråhuken.
- 2.5. Wijdefjorden inside the line Gråhuken - Verlegenhuken.
- 2.6. The Hinlopen stretet. Border between the northern line Verlegenhuken - Langgrunnodden and the southern line Kapp Payer - Vibebukta.
- 2.7. Franklinsundet/ Lady Franklinfjorden/ Brennevinsfjorden. Border towards north inside the line Langgrunnodden - Purchaneset - Svartneset.

2.8. Nordenskiöldbukta and Rijpfjorden. Border towards north inside the line Nordkapp - Kapp Platen.

2.9. Duvefjorden. Border towards north inside the line: Kapp Platen - northern Repøya.

Zone 3: eastern coast of Svalbard.

3.1. Continental shelf areas east of Edgeøya and Nordaustlandet. Border towards west: a line from Kapp Thor at Hopen - Halvmåneøya - eastern coastline of Edgeøya and Barentsøya to Kapp Payer - to Nordaustlandet at Vibebukta. Border towards north: 80° N.

Zone 4: southern coasts of Svalbard .

4.1. Outer Storfjord. Border south of a line from the southern tip of Sørkapp to Kvalpynten at Edgeøya.

4.2. Inner Storfjord including Freemansundet. Border north of a line between the southern tip of Sørkapp to Kvalpynten at Edgeøya.

Zone 5. Bear Island.

Continental shelf areas

Zone 6. Jan Mayen Island .

Continental shelf areas

Appendix 2. List of literature with information from the geographical areas.

References marked with an X are examined and relevant information is included in the database.

- Ambrose, W. & Leinaas, H.P. 1989. Intertidal soft bottom communities on the west coast of Spitzbergen. - Polar Biology. 8:393-396.
- X Appelløf, A. 1915. Die Pycnogoniden des Eisfjords. - Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. 54(5):1-29.
- Arwidsson, I. 1906. Studien über die skandinavischen und arktischen Maldaniden nebst Zusammenstellung der übrigen bisher bekannten Arten dieser Familie. - Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere. Supplement. 9:1-308.
- X Aschan, M. 1988. The effect of Iceland scallop (*Chlamys islandica*) dredging at Jan Mayen and in the Spitsbergen area. - ICES C.M. 1988/ K:16.
- X Aschan, M., E.M. Nilssen, L.H. Ofstad & S. Torheim 1996. Catch statistics and life history of shrimp, *Pandalus borealis*, in the Jan Mayen area. - ICES Shellfish Committee. CM1996/K:11.
- Augener, H. 1912. Beitrag zur Kenntnis verschiedenen Anneliden und Bemerkungen über die nordischen *Nephtys*-Arten und deren epitoken Formen. - Arch. Naturgesch. 78. Abt. A (10).
- X Augener, H. 1928. Die Polychaeten von Spitzbergen. - Fauna Arctica. 5(3):647-834.
- Augener, H. 1929. Ergänzung zu den Polychaeten von Spitzbergen. - Zool. Anz. 84(1):24-34.
- X Becher, E. 1886. Mollusken. - Die Internationale Polarforschung 1882/83 Österreichische Polarstation Jan Mayen. 3(4):67-82.
- Bidenkap, O. 1897. Bryozoen von Ostspitzbergen. - Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere. 10(1897).
- X Bidenkap, O. 1900. I. Teil: Die Bryozoen von Spitzbergen und König-Karls-Land. - Fauna Arctica. 1(3):503-540.
- Bidenkap, O. 1900. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Untersuchungsfahrt des deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins nach der Bäreninsel und Westspitzbergen, ausgeführt im Sommer 1898 auf S.M.S. "Olga". III. Die Bryozoën. - Wissensch. Meeresuntersuchungen. (N.F.). 4:249-263.
- Birula, A. 1906. Zoologische Ergebnisse der russischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen. Crustacea - Decapoda. - Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg. 11:1-68.
- X Bjerkan, P. 1905. Ascidien von dem norwegischen Fischereidampfer "Michael Sars" in dem Jahren 1900-1904 gesammelt. - Bergens Museums Aarbok 1905. 5:1-29.
- X Björck, W. 1916. Die Schizopoden des Eisfjords. - Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. 54(6):1-10.
- X Blacker, R.W. 1957. Benthic animals as indicators of hydrographic conditions and climatic change in Svalbard waters. - Great Britain Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. Fisheries Investigations. Series 2. 20(10):1-49.
- Blacker, R.W. 1965. Recent changes in the benthos of the West Spitsbergen fishing grounds. - ICNAF Spec. Publ. 6:791-794.
- X Bonnevie, K. 1896. Ascidiae Simplices og Ascidiae Compositeae fra Expeditionen. The Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition 1876-1878. 7(23):1-16.
- X Bonnevie, K. 1899. Hydroida. - The Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition 1876-1878. 7:1-103 + 8 pl.
- X Brattegard, T. & al. 1998. List of marine, benthic macro-organisms from Svalbard, Bear Island and Jan Mayen. Unpubl. MS.

- Breitfuss, L.L. 1898. Die Kalkschwammfauna von Spitzbergen. - Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere. 11:103-120.
- X Broch, H. 1904. Die von dem norwegischen Fischereidampfer "Michael Sars" in den Jahren 1900-1902 in dem Nordmeer gesammelten Hydroiden. - Bergens Museums Aarbok 1903. (9):1-14.
- X Broch, H. 1910. Die Hydroiden der arktischen Meere. - Fauna Arctica. 5(1):127-248.
- Broch, H. 1913. Arktiske Alcyonarier i Tromsø Museum. - Tromsø Museums Aarshefter. 34.
- X Broch, H. 1924. Cirripedia Thoracica von Norwegen und dem Norwegischen Nordmeere. - Videnskapselskapets Skrifter I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 17:1-121.
- X Broch, H. 1928. Alcyonarians, with a systematic - Biogeographical Discussion of the Northern *Eunephthya*-Species. - Norw. North Polar Exp. "Maud" 1918-1925 Sci. Res. 5.
- X Broch, H. 1929. Die Oktokorallen der Arktis. - Fauna Arctica. 5(4):1045-1060.
- X Brock, H. 1916. Hydroida (Part I.). - The Danish Ingolf-Expedition. 5(6):1-66.
- X Brock, H. 1917. Hydroida (Part II.). - The Danish Ingolf-Expedition. 5(7):1-200.
- X Brotzky, V.A. 1930. Materials for the quantitative evaluation of the bottom fauna of the Storfjord (E. Spitzbergen). - Berichte des Wissenschaftlichen Meeresinstituts (Moscov). 4(3):47-61.
- Brüggen, E. v.d. 1907. Zoologische Ergebnisse der russischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen. Amphipoda. - Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pétersb. 11(1907).
- X Bürger, O. 1903. Die Nemertinen. - Fauna Arctica. 3(1):55-64.
- X Båmstedt, U. 1984. Diel variations in the nutritional physiology of *Calanus glacialis* from lat. 78°N in the summer. - Marine Biology. 79:257-267.
- X Carlgren, O. 1893. Studien über nordischen Actinien. - Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien Handlingar. 25(10):1-148.
- X Carlgren, O. 1945. Polypdyr. - Danmarks Fauna. 51:1-167.
- X Christiansen, B.O. 1965. Notes on the littoral fauna of Bear Island. - Astarte. 26:1-15.
- X Christiansen, M.E. & B.O. Christiansen 1962. The Crustacea Decapoda of Isfjorden. A comparison with the Swedish Spitsbergen Expedition in 1908. - Acta Borealia. 19:3-52.
- X Christiansen, M.E. 1969. Decapoda Brachyura. - Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia. 2:1-143.
- X Christiansen, M.E. 1972. Crustacea Decapoda, tífotkreps. - Universitetsforlaget. 71 pp.
- X Clark, A.H. 1923. Crinoidea. - The Danish Ingolf Expedition. 4(5):1-58.
- X Clark, A.M. 1970. Echinodermata. Crinoidea. - Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia. 3:1-55.
- X Cochrane, S., S. Dahle, B. Gulliksen & E. Oug. 1997. Benthic fauna in the northern Barents Sea. - Akvaplan-niva rapport 434-97.1286. 33 pp.
- Collett, R. 1905. Fiske indsamlede under "Michael Sars"s Togter i Nordhavet 1900-1902. - Rep. on Norw. Fish. and Mar. Inv. 2(3):1-152.
- Couteaud, 1894. Rapport sommaire sur les collections d'histoire naturelle faites pendant la campagne de la "Manche" à l'île Jan Mayen et au Spitzberg. - Nouv. Arch. Miss. Scient. 5.
- X D'Urban, W.S.M. 1880. The Zoology of Barents Sea. - Annals and Magazine of Natural History. 5(6):253-277
- Dahl, E. 1985. Crustacea Leptostraca, principles of taxonomy and a revision of European shelf species. - Sarsia. 70:135-165.
- Danielssen, D.C. & J. Koren 1882. Holothuroidea. - The Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition 1876-1878. 4:1-94, 14 pl.
- Danielssen, D. C. & J. Koren 1884. Asteroidea - The Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition 1876-1878, 4:1-118, 16 pl.
- X Danielssen, D. C. 1887. Alcyonida - The Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition 1876-1878, 5:1-169, 23 pl.

- X Danielssen, D. C. 1892a. Crinoida - The Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition 1876-1878, 5:1-28, 5 pl.
- X Danielssen, D. C. 1892b. Echinida - The Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition 1876-1878, 5:1-41, 3 pl.
- Dautzenberg, Ph. & H. Fischer 1912. Mollusques provenant des campagne de "l'Hirondelle" et de la "Princesse-Alice" dans les Mers du Nord. - Rés. Camp. scient. Albert I de Monaco. 37:1-629, 11 pl.
- X Doflein, F. 1900. Die dekapoden Krebse der arktischen Meere. - Fauna Arctica. 1(2):313-362.
- Doncaster, P. 1982. University of East Anglia Svalbard Expedition 1980. 117 pp.
- Dons, C. 1915. Nord-Norges Decapoder. - Tromsø Museums Aarshefter. 37:15-152.
- X Drasche, R.F. von 1886. Tunicaten. - Die Internationale Polarforschung 1882/83 Österreichische Polarstation Jan Mayen. 3(4):101-104.
- X Duris, Z. 1992. On a small collection of Crustacea Decapoda from the Bellsund Region, Spitsbergen. - Repelewska-Pekalowa, J., Pekala, K Wyprawy Geograficzne na Spitsbergen, UMCS Lublin:121-149.
- X Duris, Z. 1993. On a collection of Crustacea Decapoda from the Southeastern, Spitsbergen. - Repelewska-Pekalowa, J., Pekala, K Man Impact on Polar Environment, XX Polar Symposium, Lublin:141-157.
- X Duris, Z. 1994. Shallow-water marine benthic ecosystems of the southern Spitsbergen. - Scripta Fac. Sci. Nat. Univ. Masaryk. Brun., (Geography). 24:5-12.
- X Dyer, M.F., G.J. Cranmer, P.D. Fry & W.G. Fry. 1984. The distribution of benthic hydrographic indicator species in Svalbard waters, 1978-1981. - Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. 64:667-677.
- Döderlein, L. 1900. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Untersuchungsfahrt des deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins nach der Bäreninsel und Westspitzbergen, ausgeführt im Sommer 1898 auf S.M.S. "Olga". II. Die Echinodermen - Wissensch. Meeresuntersuchungen. (N.F.). 4:195-235.
- X Döderlein, L. 1905 a. Arktische Seeigel. - Fauna Arctica. 4(2):373-394.
- X Döderlein, L. 1905 b. Arktische Crinoiden. - Fauna Arctica. 4(2):395-406.
- X Ehrenbaum, E. 1902. Die Fische. - Fauna Arctica. 2:65-168.
- Ehrenbaum, E. 1905. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Untersuchungsfahrt des deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins nach der Bäreninsel und Westspitzbergen, ausgeführt im Sommer 1898 auf S.M.S. "Olga". VI. Die Fische - Wissensch. Meeresuntersuchungen. (N.F.). 6:47-70.
- X Ellertsen, B., A. Hassel, H. Loeng, F. Rey, S. Tjelmeland & D. Slagstad. 1982. Økologiske undersøkelser nær iskanten i Barentshavet somrene 1979 og 1980. - Fisker Havet. 1982(3):31-83.
- Falk-Petersen, I.-B., V. Frivoll, B. Gulliksen, T. Haug & W. Vader 1988. Age/size relations and food of two snailfishes, *Liparis gibbus* and *Careproctus reinhardii* (Teleosti, Liparidae) from Spitsbergen coastal waters. - Polar Biology. 8:353-358.
- X Fischer, F. 1886. Echinodermen von Jan Mayen. - Die Internationale Polarforschung 1882/83 Österreichische Polarstation Jan Mayen Beob. Ergebn. 3:24-38.
- X Fischer, W. 1928. Die Sipunculiden, Priapuliden und Echiuriden der Arktis. - Fauna Arctica. 5(2):451-490.
- X Friele, H. & J.A. Grieg 1901. Mollusca III. - The Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition 1876-1878. 7(28):1-132.
- X Friele, H. 1879. Jan Mayen Mollusca from the Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition in 1876. - Nyt Mag. for Naturvidensk. 24:221-226.
- Friele, H. 1879. Katalog der auf der norwegischen Nordmeerexpedition bei Spitzbergen gefundenen Mollusken. - Jahrbucher der Deutschen Malakozool. Gesellschaft. 264-290.
- Fristedt, K. 1887. Sponges. - Vega-Expeditionens Vetenskapliga Arbete. 4:401-471.
- Goës, A. 1866. Crustacea amphipoda maris Spetsbergian alluentis, cum speciebus aliis arcticis enumerat - Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 1865. 8:517-536.
- Golikov, A.N. 1963. Brjuchnogije molljuskij roda Neptunea Bolten. - Fauna SSSR. 5(1):1-217.

- X Golikov, A.N. 1968. Distribution and variability of long-lived benthic animals as indicators of currents and hydrological conditions. - *Sarsia*. 34:199-208.
- X Gontar, V.J. & N.V. Denisenko 1989. Arctic Ocean Bryozoa. pp. 341-371 in: Yvonne Herman (ed.) *The Arctic Seas Climatology, Oceanography, Geology, and Biology*.
- X Grieg, J.A. 1893. Ophiuroidea. - *The Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition 1876-1878*. 5:1-41, 3 pl.
- X Grieg, J.A. 1900. Die Ophiuriden der Arktis. - *Fauna Arctica*. 1(2):259-286.
- X Grieg, J.A. 1903. Oversikt over den nordlige Norges Echinodermer. - *Bergens Museums Aarbok* 1902(1):1-37.
- X Grieg, J.A. 1904a. Echinodermen von dem norwegischen Fischereidampfer "Michael Sars" in dem Jahren 1900-1903 gesammelt. I Ophiuroidea. - *Bergens Museums Aarbok* 1903(13):1-44.
- Grieg, J.A. 1904b. Echinodermen von dem norwegischen Fischereidampfer "Michael Sars" in dem Jahren 1900-1903 gesammelt. II Crinoidea. - *Bergens Museums Aarbok* 1903(5):1-39.
- X Grieg, J.A. 1907a. Echinodermen von dem norwegischen Fischereidampfer "Michael Sars" in dem Jahren 1900-1903 gesammelt. III Asteroidea. - *Bergens Museums Aarbok* 1906(13):1-87.
- X Grieg, J.A. 1907b. Echinodermer samlede sommeren 1905 af "Belgica" i Nordhavet. - *Nyt Mag. for Naturvidensk.* 45:131-137.
- Grieg, J.A. 1909. Invertebrés du Fond. - *Duc. d'Orléans, Croisière Océanogr. de la Belgica dans la mer du Grönland 1905*. Bruxelles.
- Grieg, J.A. 1910. Echinodermes. - *Duc. d'Orléans, Camp. Arct. de 1907*. Bruxelles.
- X Grieg, J.A. 1924. Evertrebrater fra bankerne ved Spitsbergen. - *Bergens Museums Aarbok* 1923-24 *Naturvidensk. Række*. 9:1-33.
- X Grieg, J.A. 1931. Echinodermer fra bankene ved Bjørnøya. - *Bergens Museums Aarbok* 1931 *Naturvidensk. Række*. 3:1-10.
- X Grieg, J.A. 1933. Malacological notes. - *Bergens Museums Aarbok* 1903 *Række*. 5. (5):1-8.
- X Gulliksen, B. & J.P. Taasen 1982. Effect of an oil spill in Spitzbergen in 1978. - *Marine Pollution Bulletin*. 13(3):96-98.
- X Gulliksen, B. 1974. Ascidiens of Jan Mayen Island. - *Astarte*. 7:67-70.
- X Gulliksen, B. 1974. Bunnfauna undersøkelsene på Bowensonbåen og Eggvingrunnen i 1972. - *Norsk Polarinstitutt Årbok* 1972 - 1974. 47-54.
- X Gulliksen, B. 1974. Marine investigations at Jan Mayen in 1972. - *Det Kgl. norske Videnskapers Selskab Museet Micellanea* 19 -1974. 46 pp.
- X Gulliksen, B. 1979. Shallow water benthic fauna from Bear Island. - *Astarte*. 12:5-12.
- X Gulliksen, B., B. Holte & K.-J. Jakola 1985. The soft bottom fauna in Van Mijenfjord and Raudfjord, Svalbard. Pp. 199 - 215. in Gray, J.S. & M.E. Christiansen (eds). *Marine Biology of Polar Regions and effects of stress on Marine Organisms*. Wiley - Interscience.
- X Gulliksen, B., T. Haug & O.K. Sandnes 1980. Benthic macrofauna on new and old lava grounds at Jan Mayen. - *Sarsia*. 65:137-148.
- X Gurjanova, E. 1934. Zoogeographical study of the arctic isopods. - *Arctica*. 2:127-152.
- X Hansen, G.A. 1885. Spongidae. - *The Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition 1876-1878*. 25 pp + 7 pl.
- X Hansen, J. R. 1986. Preliminary catalogue of the benthic marine algae of Svalbard. - Unpubl. MS.
- X Hansen, J.R. & L.H. Jenneborg 1996. Part 7. Benthic marine algae and cyanobacteria. P. 98:361-374 in: Elvebakk, A. & P. Presterud (eds) *Acatalogue of Svalbard plants, fungi, algae and cyanobacteria*1 - Norsk Polarinstitutt Skrifter.

- X Hanson, H.G. (Comp.) 1998. NEAT (North East Atlantic Taxa): South Scandinavian marine "Aschelminth" (excl. Nematoda) & other species poor phyla. Check-List. - Internet pdf [<http://www.tmb.gu.se>]. 16 pp.
- X Hanson, H.G. (Comp.) 1998. NEAT (North East Atlantic Taxa): South Scandinavian marine "Lophophorata". Check-List. - Internet pdf [<http://www.tmb.gu.se>]. 21 pp.
- X Hanson, H.G. (Comp.) 1998. NEAT (North East Atlantic Taxa): South Scandinavian marine & maritime Chelicerata & Uniramia. Check-List. - Internet pdf [<http://www.tmb.gu.se>]. 29 pp.
- X Hanson, H.G. (Comp.) 1998. NEAT (North East Atlantic Taxa): South Scandinavian marine Annelida Check-List. - Internet pdf [<http://www.tmb.gu.se>]. 33 pp.
- X Hanson, H.G. (Comp.) 1998. NEAT (North East Atlantic Taxa): South Scandinavian marine Chordata Check-List. - Internet pdf [<http://www.tmb.gu.se>]. 17 pp.
- X Hanson, H.G. (Comp.) 1998. NEAT (North East Atlantic Taxa): South Scandinavian marine Cnidaria + Ctenophora Check-List. - Internet pdf [<http://www.tmb.gu.se>]. 24 pp.
- X Hanson, H.G. (Comp.) 1998. NEAT (North East Atlantic Taxa): South Scandinavian marine Crustacea Check-List. - Internet pdf [<http://www.tmb.gu.se>]. 84 pp.
- X Hanson, H.G. (Comp.) 1998. NEAT (North East Atlantic Taxa): South Scandinavian marine Echinodermata. Check-List. - Internet pdf [<http://www.tmb.gu.se>]. 28 pp.
- X Hanson, H.G. (Comp.) 1998. NEAT (North East Atlantic Taxa): South Scandinavian marine Mollusca. Check-List. - Internet pdf [<http://www.tmb.gu.se>]. 126 pp.
- X Hanson, H.G. (Comp.) 1998. NEAT (North East Atlantic Taxa): South Scandinavian marine Porifera (Spongiaria). Check-List. - Internet pdf [<http://www.tmb.gu.se>]. 19 pp.
- Hartlaub, C. 1900. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Untersuchungsfahrt des deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins nach der Bäreninsel und Westspitzbergen, ausgeführt im Sommer 1898 auf S.M.S. "Olga". I. Einleitung. - *Wissensch. Meeresuntersuchungen*. (N.F.). 4:167-193.
- X Hartley, C.H. & J. Fisher 1936. The marine foods of birds in an inland fjord in west Spitsbergen. Part 2. Birds. - *Journal of Animal Ecology*. :370-389.
- X Hartmeyer, R. 1903. Die Ascidien der Arktis. - *Fauna Arctica*. 3(2):91-412.
- X Hartmeyer, R. 1923. Ascidiacea pt. I. - *The Danish Ingolf Expedition*. 2(6):1-365.
- X Hartmeyer, R. 1924. Ascidiacea pt. II. - *The Danish Ingolf Expedition*. 2(7):1-275.
- X Hentschel, E. 1915. Die Spongien des Eisfjords. - *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*. 54(3):1-18.
- X Hentschel, E. 1929. Die Kiesel- und Hornschwämme des nördlichen Eismeers. - *Fauna Arctica*. 5(4):857-1042.
- Heuglin, Th. von 1874. *Reisen nach dem Nordpolarmeer*. Braunschweig 3.
- Hoek, P.P.C. 1882. Die Crustaceen gesammelt während der Farten des "Willem Barents" in den Jahren 1878 und 1879. - *Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie*. Suppl. 1:
- Hoffman, C.K. 1882. Die Echinodermen, gesammelt während der Farten des "Willem Barents" in den Jahren 1878 und 1879. - *Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie*. Suppl. 1:
- X Hofsten, N. von 1915. Die Echinodermen des Eisfjords. - *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*. 54(2):1-282.
- X Hofsten, N. von 1916. Die decapoden Crustaceen des Eisfjords. - *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*. 54(7):1-108.
- X Hofsten, N. von 1919. Die Fische des Eisfjords. - *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*. 54(10):
- X Hognestad, P.T. 1961. Contributions to the fish fauna of Spitsbergen. - *Acta Borealia Scientia*. 18:1-36.

- X Holte, B. & B. Gulliksen 1983. Beredskapsplan for marinibiologiske undersøkelser ved eventuelt oljesøl ved Svalbard. - Rapport til Statens Forurensningstilsyn. 50 pp.
- X Holte, B., K. Næs, S. Dahle & B. Gulliksen. 1994. Marine resipientundersøkelser ved Longyearbyen og Barentsburg, Svalbard. - Akvaplan-niva rapport 412.94.402:1-47.
- X Holthe, T. 1986. Polychaeta Terebellomorpha. - Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia. 7:1-194.
- X Holthe, T. 1987. Systematisk zoologi. - Universitetsforlaget. 164 pp.
- Hägg, R. 1904. Mollusken und Brachiopoden gessamelt v d. schwed. Polarexp. nach Spitzbergen etc. im J. 1900 I. - Arkiv f. Zoologi (Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar). Stockholm 2(2).
- X Høisæter, T. 1986. An annotated check-list of marine molluscs of the Norwegian coast and adjacent waters. - Sarsia. 71:73-145.
- X Idelson, M.S. 1930. A preliminary quantitative evaluation of the bottom fauna of the Spitzbergen bank. - Berichte des Wissenschaftlichen Meeresinstituts (Moscov). 4(3):26-46.
- X Jazdzewski, K., J.M. Weslawski & C. De Broyer 1995. A comparison of the amphipod faunal diversity in two polar fjords: Admiralty Bay, King George Island (Antarctic) and Hornsund, Spitsbergen (Arctic). - Polskie Archiwum Hydrobiologii. 42(4):367-384.
- Jeffreys, J.G. 1876. List of Molluscs collected by the Rev. A.E. Eaton at Spitzbergen etc. - Annals and Magazine of Natural History Series 4 18:499-500.
- Jespersen, P. 1934. The Godthaab Expedition 1928. Copepoda. - Meddelelser om Grønland. 79(10):1-166.
- X Just, H. & M. Edmunds 1985. North Atlantic Nudibranchs (Mollusca) seen by Henning Lemche. - Ophelia. Supplm. 2:1-170.
- Jäderholm, E. 1909. Northern and Arctic invertebrates IV. Hydroiden. - Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. 45(1):1-124.
- X Jäderholm, E. 1916. Die Hydroiden des Eisfjords. - Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. 54(4):1-14.
- Kendall, M.A. & M. Aschan 1993. Latitudinal gradients in the structure og macrobenthic communities: a comparison of Arctic, temperate and tropical sites. - Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 172:157-169.
- Klinckowström, A. 1892. Öfversikt af de zoologiska arbetana under expeditionen til Spetsbergen 1890 [G. Nodenskiöld, Redog. f. d. Sv. Exped. t. Spetsb. 1890. Bilaga VI]. - Bihang till Kungliga Svenska Vetenskap-Akademiens Handlingar. Band 17. Afd. IV. Stockholm.
- Kluge, H. 1906. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Untersuchungsfahrt des deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins nach der Bäreninsel und Westspitzbergen, ausgeführt im Sommer 1898 auf S.M.S. "Olga". VIII. Ergänzungsbericht über die von der "Olga"-Expedition gesammelten Bryozoen. - Wissensch. Meeresuntersuchungen. (N.F.). 8:31-55.
- Knipowitsch, N. 1901. Zoologische Ergebnisse der russischen Expedition nach Spitsbergen. Mollusca und Brachiopoda. I - Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg. 6:435-558.
- Knipowitsch, N. 1902. Zoologische Ergebnisse der russischen Expedition nach Spitsbergen. Mollusca und Brachiopoda. - Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg. 7:355-459.
- Knipowitsch, N. 1903. Zoologische Ergebnisse der russischen Expedition nach Spitsbergen. Mollusca und Brachiopoda. - Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg. 8:133-143.
- Koefoed, E. 1907. Poissons. - Duc. d'Orléans, Croisière Océanogr. de la Belgica dans la mer du Grønland 1905.
- X Koehler, M.R. 1913. Echinoderms recueillis par the Pourquoi-Pas dans les mers arctiques, en 1912. - Bull Mus. Hist. nat., Paris. 19(2):27-31.
- Koehler, R. 1908. Echinodermes provenant des Campagnes du yacht "Princesse Alice". Asteroides, Ophiures, Echinides et Crinoides. - Rés. Camp. scient. Albert I de Monaco. 34.
- X Koelbel, C. 1886. Crustaceen von Jan Mayen. - Die Internationale Polarforschung 1882/83 Österreichische Polarstation Jan Mayen. 3:

- Kramp, P.L. 1937. Polypdyr. II. Gopler. - Danmarks Fauna. 43:1-223.
- Krause, A. 1892. Mollusken von Ostspitzbergen. - Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere. 6:339-374.
- Krøyer, H. 1842. Monografisk fremstilling af slægten *Hippolytes* nordiske arter. København.
- X Krøyer, H. 1842. Nye nordiske slægter og arter af Amphipodernes Orden henhørende til Familien Gammarina. - Naturh. Tidskr. 1842:141-166.
- X Krøyer, H. 1843. De hidtil bekjendte nordiske Krangon-Arter. - Naturh. tidsskrift. 4:217-276.
- X Krøyer, H. 1845. Karcinologiske Bidrag. - Naturh. Tidskr. 1845:453-638.
- Kuzirian, A.M. 1979. Taxonomy and biology of four New England coryphellid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). - Journal of molluscan studies. 45:239-261.
- Kwasniewski, S. (in press.). The zooplankton of the Hornsund and its seasonal changes. - Zesz. Nauk. Wydz. Biol. Geogr. Oceanol. UG. (in English).
- Kwasniewski, S. 1985. Skład jakościowy i ilościowy zooplankton w cyklu rocznym z fiordu Hornsund (październik 1981 - lipiec 1982, sierpień - wrzesień 1984). - M. Sci. work, Instytut Oceanografii Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego. Gdynia (manuscript in Polish).
- Kwasniewski, S. 1985. The year round survey on the quantity and quality of zooplankton from Hornsund. - M. Sci. manuscript, Univ.Gdańsk.
- Kwasniewski, S. in press. The zooplankton of the Hornsund Fjord and its seasonal changes based on the material from October 1981 - July 1982 and August-September 1984.
- Kükenthal, W. 1906. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Untersuchungsfahrt des deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins nach der Bäreninsel und Westspitzbergen, ausgeführt im Sommer 1898 auf S.M.S. "Olga". VII. Die Alcyonaceen. - Wissensch. Meeresuntersuchungen. (N.F.). 8:19-29.
- X Legeżyńska, E., W. Moskal, J.M. Wesławski & P. Legeżyński. 1984. Wpływ warunków środowiskowych na rozmieszczenie fauny dniej w zatoce Nottingham (Spitsbergen). - Zeszyty Naukowe Wydziału Biologii i Nauk o Ziemi. Uniwersytetu Gdańskiego. 10:157-172.
- Linko, A. 1908. Schizopodes de la Mer Glaciale du Nord russe. - Mém. de l'Acad. d. Sci. de St. Petersburg. 18.
- X Linstow, O. von 1900. Die Nematoden. - Fauna Arctica. 1(1):117-132.
- Ljungman, A. 1867. Ophiuroidea vivencia huc usque cognita. - Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 1866. 9:303-336.
- X Lohman, H. 1900. Die Appendicularien. - Fauna Arctica. 1(3):363-378.
- Lorenz, L. von 1884. Bryozoen von Jan Mayen. - Die Internationale Polarforschung 1882/83 Österreichische Polarstation Jan Mayen Beob. Ergebn. 5(3):
- X Lorenz, L. von 1886. Bryozoen. - Die Internationale Polarforschung 1882/83 Österreichische Polarstation Jan Mayen. 3(4):83-100.
- X Lorenz, L. von 1886. Polypomedusen von Jan Mayen. - Die Internationale Polarforschung 1882/83 Österreichische Polarstation Jan Mayen. 3:
- Loshavn, A-A. 1980. En systematisk og dyregeografisk undersøkelse over skjellrygg-gruppen (familie Aphroditidae sensu Fauvel 1923). I-II. - Hovedfagsoppgave. Univ. Oslo.
- X Lubinsky, I. 1980. Marine bivalve mollusks of the Canadian central and eastern Arctic: Faunal composition and zoogeography. - Canadian Bulletin of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences. 207:1-190.
- X Ludwig, H. 1900 a. Arktische und subarktische Holothurien. - Fauna Arctica. 1(1):133-178.
- X Ludwig, H. 1900 b. Arktische Seesterne. - Fauna Arctica. 1(3):445-502.
- X Lundbeck, W. 1905. Porifera. Desmacidonidae (pars). - The Danish Ingolf Expedition. 6(2):1-219.
- X Lundbeck, W. 1909. The Porifera of East-Greenland. - Meddelelser om Grønland. 29:423-464.
- Lütken, Chr. 1857. Oversikt over Grønlands Echinodermata. København.

- Lütken, Chr. 1871. Et Bidrag til Kundskab om Spitsbergens Echinodermfauna. - Vidensk. Meddel. Naturh. Foren. København.
- Lönnberg, E. 1899. Notes on the Fishes collected during the Swedish Arctic Expedition to Spitzbergen and King Charles Land 1898. - Bihang till Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. Band 24. Afd. IV. 9:1-36.
- X Madsen, F.J. & B. Hansen 1994. Echinodermata, Holothuroidea. - Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia. 9:1-143.
- Madsen, F.J. 1949. Marine Bivalvia. The Zoology of Iceland 4(63). - Einar Munksgaard. Copenhagen. Reykjavik.
- Malmgren, A.J. 1866. Nordiska Hafs-Annulater - Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 1865. 1:51-110.
- Malmgren, A.J. 1866. Nordiska Hafs-Annulater - Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 1865. 2:181-192.
- Malmgren, A.J. 1866. Nordiska Hafs-Annulater - Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 1865. 5:355-410.
- Malmgren, A.J. 1868. Annulata polychæta Spetsbergiæ, Grönlandiæ, Islandiæ et Scandinaviæ hactenus cognita. - Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 1867. 4:127-235.
- Marcus, E. 1940. Mosdyr. - Danmarks Fauna. 46:1-401.
- X Marenzeller, E. von 1886. Porifera, Anthozoën, Ctenophoren und Würmer von Jan Mayen. - Die Internationale Polarforschung 1882/83 Österreichische Polarstation Jan Mayen. 3(4):9-14.
- Mauchline, J. & L.R. Fischer 1967. Serial atlas of the marine environment folio 13. Distribution of the euphausiid crustacean *Meganyctiphanes norvegica*. - American Geogr. Society.
- X May, W. 1900. Die arktische, subarktische und subantarktische Alcyonaceenfauna. - Fauna Arctica. 1(3):379-408.
- X Meisenheimer, J. 1905. Die arktischen Pteropoden. - Fauna Arctica. 4(2):407-430.
- Michailovskij, M. 1902. Zoologische Ergebnisse der russischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen. Echinodermen. - Ann. Musée Zool. St. Petersbourg. 7.
- X Michailovskij, M. 1904. Zoologische Ergebnisse der russischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen. Echinodermen. - Ann. Musée Zool. St. Petersbourg. Nachdrag 8.
- Miers, E. 1877. List of the Species of Crustacea collected by the Rev. A. E. Eaton at Spitzbergen in the summer of 1873. - Annals and Magazine of Natural History Serie 4. 19:
- X Millar, R.H. 1966. Tunicata, Ascidiacea. - Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia. 1:1-123.
- Molander, A.R. 1915. Northern and Arctic invertebrates in the collection of the Swedish state Museum (Riksmuseet). VII. Alcyonacea. - Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. 51.
- X Molander, A.R. 1918. Die Alcyonaceen des Eisfjords. - Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. 54(9):1-19.
- X Mortensen, T. 1903a. Echinoidea (I). - The Danish Ingolf Expedition. 4(1):1-183.
- X Mortensen, T. 1903b. Echinoderms from East Greenland. - Meddelelser om Grønland. 29:65-89.
- X Mortensen, T. 1907. Echinoidea (II). - The Danish Ingolf Expedition. 4(2):1-200.
- X Mortensen, T. 1913. Grønlands Echinoderm. - Meddelelser om Grønland. 23:301-379.
- Mortensen, T. 1927. Handbook of the echinoderms of the British Isles. - Oxford Univ. Press. 471 pp.
- X Mortensen, T. 1933. Ophiuroidea. - The Danish Ingolf Expedition. 4(8):1-21.
- X Mrázek, Al. 1902. Arktische Copepoden. - Fauna Arctica. 2(3):499-528.
- Muus, B.J. 1959. Skallus, Søtænder, Blæksprutter. - Danmarks Fauna. 65:1-239.
- X Möbius, K. 1902. Arktische und subarktische Pantopoden. - Fauna Arctica. 2(1):35-64.

- X Møller, P.R. 1995. First record of *Lycenchelys kolthoffi* Jensen, 1904 from the Svalbard region, Norway. - Fauna. 48:42-44.
- Mørch, O.A.L. 1869. Catalogue des Mollusques du Spitzberg. - Ann. Soc. Malacologique de Belgique. 4:7-32.
- X Maas, O. 1906. Die arktischen Medusen (ausschliesslich der Polypomedusen). - Fauna Arctica. 4(3):479-526.
- Nathorst, A. G. 1884. Redogörelse för den tills. med G.de Geer år 1882 företagne geologiska expeditionen till Spetsbergen. - Bihang till Kungliga Svenska Vetenskap-Akademiens Handlingar. Band 9. Afd. IV. 1.
- X Nilsen, R. & T. Holthe. 1985. Arctic and Scandinavian Oweniidae (Polychaeta) with a description of *Myriochele fragilis* sp. n., and comments on the phylogeny of the family. - Sarsia. 70:17-32.
- Nilsson-Cantell, C.-A. 1978. Cirripedia. Thoracica and Acrothoracica. - Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia. 5:1-133.
- X Nordgaard, O. 1900. Polyzoa. - The Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition 1876-1878. 7:1-30, 1 pl.
- X Nordgaard, O. 1918. Bryozoa from the Arctic regions. - Tromsø Museums Aarshefter. 40(1):1-99.
- Nosova, E.K. 1964. Zooplankton u Zapadnogo Poberezhya o. Spitsbergene v 1958 godu. - Materialy Rybokhozaistrennykh Issledovaniy Severnogo Basseina Vyp. 2. Murmansk (in Russian).
- Ockelmann, K.W. 1958. The Zoology of East Greenland. Marine Lamellibranchiata. - Meddelelser om Grønland. 122(4):1-256.
- Odhner, N.H. 1912. Northern and Arctic Invertebrates etc. V. Prosobranchia 1. Diotocardia. - Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. 48(1):1-93.
- X Odhner, N.H. 1915. Die Molluskenfauna des Eisfjordes. - Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. 54(1):1-274.
- X Odhner, N.H. 1921. Norwegian Solenogastres. - Bergens Museums Aarbok 1918/19. 1(3):1-86.
- Ohlin, A. 1901a. Arctic Crustacea collected during the swedish expeditions 1898, 1899 and 1900. I. - Bihang till Kungliga Svenska Vetenskap-Akademiens Handlingar. 26(4):1-54.
- Ohlin, A. 1901b. Arctic Crustacea collected during the swedish expeditions 1898, 1899 and 1900. II. Decapoda, Schizopoda. - Bihang till Kungliga Svenska Vetenskap-Akademiens Handlingar. 27(4):1-92.
- X Oldevig, H. 1917. Die Amphipoden, Isopoden und Cumaceen des Eisfjords. - Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. 54(8):1-56.
- X Pain, T. 1977. The genus *Neptunea* Roeding 1798 in western Europe - La Conchiglia. 9 (101):9-14
- Pain, T. 1978. The genus *Colus* Roeding, 1798, in Western Europe - La Conchiglia. 10(114-115):3-7
- Pain, T. 1979. *Siphonorbis* Moerch, 1869: A deep water genus from North Atlantic - La Conchiglia. 11(118-119):6-7
- Pain, T. 1979. The genus *Buccinum* Linné, 1758 in Western Europe, I - La Conchiglia. 11(124-125):15-18
- Pain, T. 1980. The Buccinida from the European seas - La Conchiglia. 12 (138-139):16-19
- Pain, T. 1982. The genus *Buccinum* Linné, 1758 in Western Europe, II - La Conchiglia. 14(158-159):14-18
- Perrier, E. 1894. Echinodermes. I. Stellérides. - Expéd. scient. du Travailleur et du Talisman 1880-83. Paris.
- X Pethon, P. 1985. Aschehougs store fiskebok. Aschehoug, Oslo, 447 pp.
- Phipps, C.J. 1774. Voyage towards the North Pole 1773. London.
- X Pleijel, F. 1993. The Phyllodocid Polychaetes. - Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia. 8:1-159.
- X Rathbun, R. 1886. Catalogue of the collection of recent Echini in the United States Nat. Mus. - Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 9.
- X Ritter-Záhony, R. von 1910. Die Chaetognathen. - Fauna Arctica. 5(1):249-288.
- Rollefsen, G. 1960. Havet og våre fisker. I-II. - J.W. Eide, Bergen. 156 pp. + pl

- Ross, J.C. 1828. Zoology . In: Narr. of an attempt to reach the North Pole 1827 under the Comm. of W.E. Parry. (Parry's fourth voy.). - Appendix.
- X Rozycki, O. & M. Gruszcynski 1986. Macrofauna associated with laminarian algae in coastal waters of West Spitsbergen. - Pol. Polar Research. 7:337-351.
- X Rozycki, O. 1984 a. Distribution of bivalves in the van Keulen fjord (Spitsbergen, Bellsund). - Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol. 31(2):83-89.
- Rozycki, O. 1984 b. The bivalve Molluscs fauna from coastal waters of southwest Spitsbergen. - Ph. D. dissertation., Univ. Gdansk (in Polish).
- Rozycki, O. 1987. Marine bivalve molluscs of Svalbard. - Polar Research.N.S. 5:257-260.
- X Rozycki, O. 1987. Shallow-water bottom fauna of the Van Keulenfiord (Spitsbergen, Bellsund). - Pol. Polar Research. 8:107-120.
- X Römer, F. & F. Schaudinn 1900. Einleitung, Plan des Werkes und Reisebericht. - Fauna Arctica. 1(1):1-84.
- X Römer, F. 1902. Die Siphonophoren. - Fauna Arctica. 2:169-184.
- X Römer, F. 1903. Die Ctenophoren. - Fauna Arctica. 3(1):65-90.
- X Salvini-Plawen, L. von 1970. Die Norwegischen Caudofoveata. - Sarsia. 45:1-15.
- X Salvini-Plawen, L. von 1975. Mollusca. Caudofoveata. - Marine Invertebrates of Scandinavia. 4:1-55.
- Sars, G.O. 1878. Bidrag til Kundskaben om Norges arktiske Fauna. I. Mollusca Regionis Arcticae Norvegiae. Oversigt over de i Norges arktiske Region forekommende Bløddyr. - Universitetets Program for første Halvaar 1878. Christiania (Oslo). 466 pp.
- X Sars, G.O. 1885. Crustacea I. - The Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition 1876-1878. 6:1-280 + 21 pl.
- X Sars, G.O. 1886. Crustacea II. - The Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition 1876-1878. 6:1-96.
- X Sars, G.O. 1891. Pycnogonidea. - The Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition 1876-1878. 6:1-163 + 15 pl.
- Sars, G.O. 1900. Crustacea. - The North Norwegian North Polar Expedition 1893-1896. 1(5):1-141.
- X Schei, B., H.C. Eilertsen, S. Falk-Petersen, B. Gulliksen & J.P. Taasen 1979. Marinbiologiske undersøkelser i van Mijenfjorden (Vest-Spitsbergen) etter oljelekkasje ved Sveagruva 1978. - Tromsø. 2:1-50.
- X Schorygin, A. 1928. Die Echinodermen des Barentsmeeres. - Berichte des Wissenschaftlichen Meeresinstituts (Moscov). III (4):1-128. (in Russian).
- X Schulze, F.E. 1900. Die Hexactinelliden. - Fauna Arctica. 1(1):58-108.
- Shuvalov, V.S. 1966. Zooplankton Zuidkapskogo zheloba. - Materialy Rybokhozaistrennykh Issledovaniy Severnogo Basseina Vyp. 7. Murmansk (in Russian).
- X Skjæveland, S.H. 1973. Echinoderms of Jan Mayen Island. - Astarte. 6:69-74.
- Sluiter, C. Ph. 1895. Die Asteroiden-, Die Echinoiden-, Die Holoturien-Sammlung des Museums zu Amsterdam. - Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde. Afl. 17.
- Smitt, F.A. 1865. Kritisk förteckning öfver Skandinaviens Hafs-Bryozoer. I. - Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 1865. 2:115-142.
- Smitt, F.A. 1867. Kritisk förteckning öfver Skandinaviens Hafs-Bryozoer. II. - Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 1866. X:XXX-395.
- Smitt, F.A. 1868. Bryozoa marina in regionibus arcticis et borealibus viventia recensuit - Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 1867. 6:443-487.
- Smitt, F.A. 1868. Kritisk förteckning öfver Skandinaviens Hafs-Bryozoer. III. - Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 1867. 5:279-429.
- Smitt, F.A. 1868. Kritisk förteckning öfver Skandinaviens Hafs-Bryozoer. IV. - Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, 1867. Bihang 230 pp.
- X Sneli, J.-A. 1977. Jan Mayen Molluscs. - Malacologia. 16(1):257-260.
- X Sneli, J.A. & A. Steinnes 1975. Marine mollusca of Jan Mayen Island. - Astarte. 8:7-16.

- Stappers, L. 1911. Crustacés Malacostracés. - Duc. d'Orléans, Camp. Arct. de 1907. Bruxelles.
- Stebbing, Th. 1900. Arctic Crustacea: Bruce Collection. - Annals and Magazine of Natural History Serie 7. 5:
- X Steindachner, F. 1886. Fische. - Die Internationale Polarforschung 1882/83 Österreichische Polarstation Jan Mayen. 3(4):105-108.
- X Stephensen, K. 1935. The Amphipoda of N.Norway and Spitsbergen with adjacent waters. - Tromsø Museums skrifter. vol III. part I:1-140.
- X Stephensen, K. 1938. The Amphipoda of N.Norway and Spitsbergen with adjacent waters. - Tromsø Museums skrifter. vol III. part II:141-278.
- X Stephensen, K. 1940. The Amphipoda of N.Norway and Spitsbergen with adjacent waters. - Tromsø Museums skrifter. vol III part III:279-362.
- X Stephensen, K. 1942. The Amphipoda of N.Norway and Spitsbergen with adjacent waters. - Tromsø Museums skrifter. vol III. part IV:363-526.
- X Stott, F.C. 1936. The marine foods of birds in an inland fjord region in West Spitsbergen. Part 1. Plankton and in shore benthos. - Journal of Animal Ecology. 5:356-369.
- X Svendsen, P. 1959. The algal vegetation of Spitsbergen: A survey of the marine algal flora of the outer part of Isfjorden. - Norsk Polarinstitut skrifter. 116:5-51.
- X Tendal, O.S. 1983. Sponges of Jan Mayen. - Astarte. 12:53-55.
- X Thiele, J. 1900. *Proneomenia thulensis* nov. spec. - Fauna Arctica. 1:109-116.
- X Thiele, J. 1928. Arktische Loricaten, Gastropoden, Scaphopoden und Bivalven. - Fauna Arctica. 5(2):561-632.
- Topsent, E. 1913. Spongiaires provenant des campagnes scientifiques de la princesse Alice. - Rés. Camp. scient. Monaco. 45:1-67, 5 pl.
- Torell, O. 1859. Bidrag til Spitzbergens molluskfauna. Stockholm.
- Trela, P. 1986. Zooplankton podpowirchniowy fiorden Hornsund i wod pnyleytych. - M. Sci. work. Instytut Oceanografii Uniwersytetu Gdanskiego. Gdynia. (manuscript in Polish).
- X Vaney, M.C. 1913. Holothuroids et Crinoides recueillis par the "Pourquoi-Pas" dans les mers arctiques. - Bull. Mus. Hist. nat., Paris. 19(2):31-34.
- Vosmaer, G.C.Z. 1882. Report on the Sponges dredged up in the Arctic Sea by the "Willem Barents" in the years 1878 and 1879. - Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie. Suppl. 1:1-58.
- Vosseler, J. 1889. Amphipoden und Isopoden von Spitzbergen. - Arch. f. Naturf. 55. Jg. 1:
- X Warén, A. 1989. Molluscs from the east and north of Svalbard, collected by the Swedish Ymer-80 Expedition. - Sarsia. 74:127-130.
- X Weltner, W. 1900. Die Cirripeden der Arktis. - Fauna Arctica. 1(2):287-312.
- X Weslawski, J.M. 1983. Observations on the coastal Amphipoda of the Hornsund Fiord (South West Spitsbergen). - Pol. Arch. Hydrobiol. 30(3):199-207.
- Weslawski, J.M. 1987. Distribution of Decapoda (Crustacea) in South Spitsbergen coastal waters with remarks on their ecology and breeding biology. - Pol. Polar Research. 8:121-134.
- X Weslawski, J.M. 1993. The comparison of West Spitsbergen and Franz Josef Land coastal marine ecosystem. - National Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research PAS. 64(3):331-341.
- X Weslawski, J.M., J. Wiktor, Z. Duris & M. Zajaczkowski 1992. Summer marine biological survey at Bölscherøya, Eastern Svalbard 1992. - Arctic Ecology Group Report 1/92, Inst Oceanol., Sopot. 1-23.
- Weslawski, J.M., M. Zajaczkowski, R. Moros & S. Kwasniewski 1985. Preliminary report from the cruise of M/S "Jantar" to South Spitsbergen area - August 1984.

- X Whitehead, P.J.P, M.-L. Bauchot, J.-C. Hureau, J. Nielsen & E. Tortonese 1984. Fishes of the North-eastern Atlantic and the Mediterranean. UNESCO. 1473 pp.
- Wiktor, K., M. Zmijewska & E. Adamowicz 1986. Wstępna charakterystyka zooplanktonu przybrzeżnych wód Południowo - Zachodniego Spitsbergenu. - Zeszyty Naukowe Wydziału Biologii i Nauk o Ziemi. Oceanografia, 11. Gdansk (in Polish with English abstract).
- X Wollebæk, A. 1908. Remarks on Decapod Crustaceans of the North Atlantic and the Norwegian Fjords. - Bergens Museums Aarbok 1908(12):1-74.
- X Zimmer, C. 1900. Die arktischen Cumaceen. - Fauna Arctica. 1(3):409-444.
- Zmijewska, M. 1975. Zooplankton rejonów Wyspy Niedźwiedziej. - Zeszyty Naukowe Wydziału Biologii i Nauk o Ziemi. Oceanografia, 4. Gdansk. (in Polish with English abstract).
- X Ärnäck-Christie-Linde, A. 1921. A remarkable Styelid Tunicate from Spitzbergen. - Annals and Magazine of natural History. 9(7):347-352.
- X Ärnäck-Christie-Linde, A. 1922. Northern and Arctic invertebrates in the collection of the Swedish State Museum (Riksmuseum) 8. Tunicata: 1. Styelidae and Polyzoidae. - Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. 63(2):1-62.

Appendix 3. Species list of organisms.

Zone-numbers refers to numbers in Fig 2 and Appendix 1. Numbers within each zone denotes numbers of records within the area.

PHAEOPHYTA

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
<i>Alaria esculenta</i>	1	3			2							1							1	
<i>Alaria grandifolia</i>	1					1														
<i>Ascophyllum nodosum</i>	1																			
<i>Botrytella micromora</i>	1																			
<i>Botrytella reinboldii</i>	1																			
<i>Chorda filum</i>	1	1			1															
<i>Chorda tomentosa</i>		1			1													1		
<i>Chordaria flagelliformis</i>	1	1		1	1															
<i>Climacosorus mediterraneus</i>	1																			
<i>Delamarea attenuata</i>	1																			
<i>Dermatocelis laminariae</i>	1																			
<i>Desmarestia aculeata</i>	1			1	1	1				1	1									
<i>Desmarestia viridis</i>	1				1	1					1	1								
<i>Dictyosiphon chordaria</i>	1				1															
<i>Dictyosiphon foeniculaceus</i>	1	1																		
<i>Ectocarpus siliculosus</i>	1																			
<i>Elachista fuciola</i>	1	1			1															
<i>Elachista stellaris</i>	1																			
<i>Eudesme virescens</i>	1																			
<i>Feldmannia irregularis</i>	1																			
<i>Fucus ceranoides</i>	1																			
<i>Fucus disticus</i>	1	1			2															
<i>Fucus evanescens</i>	1																			
<i>Fucus serratus</i>	1			1																
<i>Fucus vesiculosus</i>	1																			
<i>Gononema aecidioides</i>	1																			
<i>Gononema alarie</i>	1																			
<i>Halopteris scoparia</i>	1																			
<i>Halosiphon tomentosus</i>	1																			
<i>Haplospora globosa</i>	1																			
<i>Hincksia ovata</i>	1																			
<i>Isthmoplea spaerophora</i>	1																			
<i>Laminaria digitata</i>	1	2			1						1	1						1		
<i>Laminaria hyperborea</i>					1															
<i>Laminaria saccharina</i>	1	2		1	1	1					1	1								
<i>Laminaria solidungula</i>	1											1								
<i>Laminariocolax tomentosoides</i>	1																			
<i>Leptonematella fasciculata</i>	1																			
<i>Myrionema corunnae</i>	1																			
<i>Myrionema strangulans</i>	1																			
<i>Myriotrichia clavaeformis</i>	1																			
<i>Omphalophyllum ulvaceum</i>	1											1								
<i>Petalonia fascia</i>	1																			
<i>Petalonia zosterifolia</i>	1																			
<i>Petroderma maculiforme</i>	1																			
<i>Phaeostroma parasiticum</i>	1																			
<i>Phaeostroma pustulosum</i>	1																			
<i>Pilayella littoralis</i>	1	1			1													1		
<i>Pilayella varia</i>	1																			
<i>Pleurocladia lacustris</i>	1																			
<i>Pseudolithoderma extensum</i>	1																			
<i>Pseudolithoderma rosenvingii</i>						1														
<i>Punctaria latifolia</i>	1																			
<i>Punctaria tenuissima</i>	1																			
<i>Ralfsia clavata</i>	1																			
<i>Saccorhiza dermatodea</i>	1	1			1							1								
<i>Saundersella simplex</i>	1																			

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Scytosiphon lomentaria	1			1																
Sorocarpus micromorus	1																			
Sphacelaria arctica	1																			
Sphacelaria plumosa	1				1					1	1							1		
Sphacelaria radicans	1																			
Sphaerotrichia divaricata		1																		
Stictyosiphon tortilis	1																			
Strangularia clavata	1																			
Records	61	12	0	5	15	5	0	0	0	2	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0

RHODOPHYTA

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Acrochaetium microscopium	1																			
Ahnfeltia plicata	1																			
Audouinella efflorescens	1																			
Audouinella hallandicum	1																			
Audouinella membranacea	1					1						1								
Audouinella parvulum	1																			
Audouinella purpurea	1	1																1		
Callocolax neglectus	1																			
Callophyllis cristata	1					1						1						1		
Ceramium circinatum	1																			
Ceramium nodulosum	1																			
Ceratocolax hartzii	1																			
Clathromorphum compactum	1																			
Coccotylus truncata	1																			
Cystoclonium purpureum	1																			
Delesseria rossica	1																			
Devaleraea ramentacea	1	2			1															
Dilsea carnosae	1																			
Dilsea integra	1																			
Dumontia contorta	1																			
Fimbriofolium dicotomum	1																			
Furcellaria lumbricalis	1																			
Halosacciocolax kjellmanii	1																			
Halosaccion arcticum	1																			
Hildenbrandia rubra	1																			
Leptophytum laeve	1																			
Lithophyllum crouanii	1																			
Lithophyllum fasciculatum	1																			
Lithothamnion glaciale	1					1														
Lithothamnion tophiiforme	1																			
Mastocarpus stellatus	1																			
Meiodiscus spetsbergensis	1																			
Membranoptera alata	1																			
Mesophyllum lichenoides	1																			
Odonthalia dentata	1																			
Palmaria palmata	1				1							1								
Pantoneura baerii	1																			
Phycodrys rubens	1																	2		
Phyllophora truncata					1													1		
Pneophyllum fragile	1																			
Polysiphonia arctica	1										1	1						1		
Polysiphonia elongata	1																			
Polysiphonia fucoides	1																			
Polysiphonia lanosa	1																			
Polysiphonia nigra	1																			
Polysiphonia stricta	1																			
Porphyra amplissima	1																			
Porphyra miniata	1																			
Ptilota gunneri	1																			
Ptilota serrata	1																			
Rhodomela confervoides	1	1																		
Rhodomela lycopodioides	1	1																		
Rhodophycema georgii	1																			

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Scagelia pylasaei	1					1														
Titanoderma pustulatum	1																			
Turnerella pennyi	1											2						3		
Records	55	4	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0

CHLOROPHYTA

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Acrochaete repens	1																			
Acrochaete viridis																		1		
Acrosiphonia incurva	1																			
Acrosiphonia sonderi												1								
Blindingia marginata	1																			
Blindingia minima	1	1																		
Blindingia subsalsa	1																			
Bolbocoleon piliferum	1																			
Capsosiphon groenlandicum	1																			
Chaetomorpha mediterranea						1														
Chaetomorpha melagonium	1	2			1															
Cladophora fracta	1																			
Cladophora hutchinsiae	1																			
Cladophora laetevirens	1																			
Enteromorpha intestinalis	1	1			2															
Enteromorpha prolifera	1																	1		
Entocladia flustraceae	1																			
Kornmannia leptoderma	1																			
Monostroma obscurum	1																			
Ostreobium quekettii	1																			
Percursaria percursa	1																			
Prasiola crispa	1																			
Pringsheimiella scutata	1																			
Pseudendoclonium submarinum	1																			
Rhizoclonium pachydermum	1																			
Rhizoclonium tortuosum	1																			
Rosenvingiella polyrhiza																		1		
Spongomorpha aeruginosa	1	1																		
Spongomorpha arcta	1																			
Spongomorpha centralis	1																			
Spongomorpha flagellata	1																			
Spongomorpha sonderi	1																			
Ulothrix flacca	1																	1		
Ulothrix implexa	1																			
Ulothrix speciosa	1																			
Ulothrix subflaccida	1																			
Ulva crassa	1																			
Ulvaria obscura	1																			
Ulvella lens	1																			
Urospora elaongata	1																			
Urospora pencilliformis	1																	1		
Urospora wormskioldii	1																			
Records	38	4	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0

PORIFERA

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Amphoriscus glacialis		1															1			
Anchinoe dendyi	1																			
Anchinoe roemeri												1				1				
Artemisina apollinis	1											1				1				
Artemisina arcigera	1	1				1	1	1				3				2	1		1	2
Asbestopluma bihamatifera	1							2												
Asbestopluma pennatula	1							2												
Biemna capillifera								1												
Biemna gemmulifera	1																			
Biemna groenlandica	1																			
Biemna peachii					1															
Bubaris vermiculata		1																	1	
Chalina arbuscula	1																			
Chalina groenlandica	1																			
Cladorhiza abyssicola		1																		
Cladorhiza gelida	1																			
Cladorhiza oxeata	1																			
Cladorhiza tenuisigma	1																			
Clathrina coriacea										1		1				1				1
Coelosphaera physa								1												
Crella pyrula								2								1				
Crellomina derma	1																			
Crellomina imparidens	1																			
Crellomina incrustans	1																			
Dysidea avara	1																			
Echinoclathria foliata	1																			
Ectyodoryx (?) oligacantha		1						1												
Ectyodoryx olgae	1																			
Esperiopsis forcipula	1																			
Esperiopsis palmata							1													
Esperiopsis typichela																1				
Esperiopsis villosa	1																			
Eumastia sitiens		1															1	1	1	
Eurypon spitzbergensis	1																			
Forcepia fabricans																			1	
Gelliodes plexa	1																			
Gellius angulatus	1																			
Gellius arcticus					2															
Gellius porosus	1				1															
Gellius varius	1																			
Geodia barretti		2					1										1		1	
Grantia arctica																				2
Grantia capillosa					1															2
Grantia compressa		1			1											4		2	20	
Grantia utriculus																				3
Halichondria fibrosa												1				2	1	1	1	1
Halichondria genitrix	1																			
Halichondria heterorhaphis	1																			
Halichondria labiata						1														
Halichondria panicea		1				1						2				1	3		37	1
Halichondria velamentosa	1																			
Haliclona cinerea												1				1				
Haliclona laxa		1			1			1												1
Haliclona tromsoeica	1																			
Haliclona tubulosa							1	1				3				1		1		4
Haliclona urceolus																	1			
Haliclona ventilabrum	1																			
Halicnemis verticillata	1																			
Halisarca dujardini																	1			
Hamacantha impicans	1																			
Hemigellius arcoferus		1																		
Hexadella dedriferia																	1			
Hymedesmia derjugini	1																			
Hymedesmia dermatata	1																			
Hymedesmia mammilaris		1																		

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Hymedesmia rhodus								1												
Hymedesmia truncata	1																			
Hymeniacion fasciculata	2																			
Hymeniacion perlevis	1											1								1
Iophon cilis	1																			1
Iophon dubius		1						1				3				2				
Iophon frigidus					1			1												
Iophon piceus	1																			1
Iotrochota rotulancora		1																		
Isodictya cf. palmata						2	3													
Isodictya flabelliformis	1																			
Isops phlegraei								2												
Latrunculia trincta	1																			
Leuconia egedii	1																			2
Leucosolenia canariensis					4															
Leucosolenia complicata		1																		
Leucosolenia variabilis	1																			2
Lissodendoryx complicata								1												
Lissodendoryx diversichela	1																			
Lissodendoryx indistincta		1				1													3	
Lissodendoryx lundbecki								1												
Lissodendoryx sophia	1																			
Melonanchora emphysema	1																			
Metschnikowia spinispiculum		1																		
Mycale lingua	1						1												1	2
Mycale ovulum																	1	2		
Mycale placoides	1																			
Myxilla brunnea												1				1			1	
Myxilla fimbriata																				1
Myxilla flabelliformis	1	1																		
Myxilla incrustans		4					2	1			1	1							3	2
Myxilla perspinosa																	1			2
Myxilla rosacea	1																			
Pachychalina caulifera												1								
Pachychalina fracta								1												
Pachymatisma johnstonia		1																		
Pericharax polejaevi	1				1															
Phakellia arctica																3		2		
Phakellia bowerbanki	1							2								1				3
Phakellia cribrata																				2
Phakellia rugosa	1																			
Phakellia ventilabrum	1																			
Phloeodictyon irregulare	1																			
Plocamia lundbecki	1																			
Plocamionida ambigua	1							1												
Polymastia mammilaris			2				1			2				1		1	1			
Polymastia mammilaris hyperborea					1		1													
Polymastia robusta	1																			
Polymastia uberrima								4				2				2	1			
Psammopemma finmarchica																				1
Pseudosuberites carnosus	1																			
Pseudosuberites hyalinus		1																		
Quasillina brevis	2																			
Quasillina richardi	1																			
Reniera glacialis							1									1				
Reniera heterofibrosa						1														
Reniera spitzbergensis					1															
Rhaphidotheca arctica								1												
Rhizaxinella schaudinni								1												
Schaudinnia arctica								2												
Scypha ciliata	1				1		2	1				1				7		7		
Scyphidium septentrionale								3												
Sidonops mesotriaena								2												
Siphonochalina mollicula																		2		
Sphaerotylus borealis	1																			
Sphaerotylus schoenus	1																			

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Stelletta raphidiophora	1							2												
Stryphnus fortis	1																			
Stylaxia variabilis						1						2				6	6			
Stylocordyla borealis		1						1												
Suberites creloides																				2
Suberites ficus		1																		
Suberites luetkeni		1														1				3
Suberites montiniger	1				2							2				1	1	1		
Sycon raphanus					3					1										
Tedania suctoria		1						1				1				1				
Tentorium semisuberites	1				1		2	5				1				4				
Tethya polyura	1																			
Tethya sibirica	1																			
Tethyopsilla zetlandica								1												
Tetilla cranium	1							1												
Tetilla infrequens								1				1								
Thenea levis	1																			
Thenea valdiviae	1							2								2		1		
Tragosia sluiteri					1															
Trichasterina borealis								2												
Trichostemma grimaldi	1																			
Trichostemma haemisphaericum								1												
Tylodesma rosea								2											1	
Vosmaeria crustacea	1																			
Records	75	25	1	0	16	7	12	37	0	3	1	20	0	1	0	25	15	10	13	23

CNIDARIA

Hydrozoa (CNIDARIA)

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Abietinaria abietina	1	3										1				4	1		1	
Abietinaria filicula	1																			
Abietinaria pulchra	2																			
Aglantha digitale					1															2
Aglaophenopsis compressa																			1	
Bougavilla superciliaris	1			1																
Calycella syringa	1					1		1				2				5	2	1	1	3
Campanularia crenata	2																			
Campanularia hincksii	1																		3	
Campanularia speciosa																1				
Campanularia volubilis	1	1						1				1				1	3	1	5	3
Candelabrum phrygium	1																			1
Catablema vesicarium	1																		1	
Cladocarpus dubius	1	1																		
Cladocarpus formosus		1																		
Clava nudum	2											1							1	
Clytia gracilis	1																			
Clytia hemisphaerica	1				1															1
Corymorpha arctica	1																			
Corymorpha glacialis																1				
Corymorpha groenlandica	2																	1		
Corymorpha nutans			1																	
Corymorpha purpurea																1				
Coryne pusilla																			1	
Diphasia attenuata																				2
Diphasia fallax		1										1								1
Diphasia thujarioides																	1			
Diphyes arctica				1				1								1				
Dymella laxa	2	1						1								3		1		
Eudendrium annulatum	1															1	1		1	5
Eudendrium capillare	1											2				3				
Eudendrium insigne																				3

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Eudendrium rameum	1	1														1	1	2	1	
Eudendrium ramosum																				3
Eudendrium tenellum	1																1			
Eudendrium vaginatum	1																			1
Euphysa flammea	1																		1	
Filellum expansum	1																			
Filellum serpens								1				2				4	1		3	
Gonothyrea loveni	1		1	1	4											5		1		
Grammaria abietina		1			3			3			1	2				2	1	2	3	4
Grammaria immersa	1										5	2						1	1	
Halecium beanii																1				1
Halecium corrugatum																1				
Halecium curvicaule	1							1				3				3	3	1	2	4
Halecium halecinum	1							1								5	1	1	1	1
Halecium irregulare																			3	
Halecium kuekenthali	1															1				
Halecium labrosum								1				1				3	2	1		
Halecium minutum	1							1								1				
Halecium muricatum		1	1	1	9			1				2				9	2	2	5	1
Halecium ornatum	1																1			
Halecium septentrionale	1															1				
Halecium tenellum																				4
Halicornia compressa																			1	
Halitholus yoldiaarcticae	1																	2		
Hybocodon prolifer																			1	
Hydractinia allmanii		1																		
Hydractinia carica	1				2											1				
Hydractinia echinata																				4
Hydractinia monocarpa	1	1			2											1	1			
Hydrallmania falcata	2																			
Lafoea dumosa		4			11		1	4				5				12	1	4	4	3
Lafoea grandis grandis																			2	1
Lafoeina maxima	1				10		1	5		1	4	1		7	1	8		7		
Lafoeina tenuis	1	1		1	1							1				4		2		
Leuckartiara abyssi	2																	1	2	
Modeeria rotunda	1																		1	
Monobrachium parasitum	1				3											1				
Nemertesia antennina	1																		1	
Obelia dichotoma	1				1															1
Obelia geniculata	1																			3
Obelia longissima	1				1													2		1
Orthophyxis integra								2				2				5	1	1		3
Pantachogon haeckeli	1																			
Perigonimus yoldiaearcticae					1															
Plumularia variabilis																			1	
Podocoryne carnea	1	1				1														
Rhizocaulus verticillatus					2	1			1			2				3	1	2		
Sarsia brachygaster	1																			
Sarsia princeps	1																			
Sarsia tubulosa																2				
Schizotricha polaris								1												
Schizotricha variabilis																			1	
Sertularia gaudichaudi	1																			
Sertularia pinnata																				3
Sertularia polyzonias					1	1											1	3	2	2
Sertularia rugosa																				3
Sertularia tenella	2			1																1
Sertularia albimaris	2																			
Sertularia fabricii																				2
Sertularia mirabilis																1	2	1	3	
Sertularia tenera	1	1										2				2		3	3	
Staurostoma mertensii	2																			
Stegopoma plicatile	1	2			6							2								1
Symplectoscyphus tricuspidatus	2	1		1	2			1	1			2				6	3	1	5	6
Tetrapoma quadridentata	2											1					1		1	
Thuiaria arctica	1																1		3	

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Thuiaria articulata	2															1		2		
Thuiaria carica	1	1						1				1					1	1	1	
Thuiaria cupressoides	2																			
Thuiaria decemserialis																			2	
Thuiaria obsoleta	1															1			3	
Thuiaria thuja						1														
Thuiaria variabilis	1																			
Tiaropsis multicirrata	1																			
Toichopoma obliqua	1				4											1	1			
Tubularia christinae																			1	
Tubularia cornucopia		1																		
Tubularia indivisa		2																		
Tubularia larynx	1																			
Tubularia regalis	1	1														9		4	1	

Records	67	21	3	7	19	5	2	17	2	1	3	22	0	1	1	39	25	27	38	31
---------	----	----	---	---	----	---	---	----	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----

Scyphozoa (CNIDARIA)

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Aeginopsis laurentii	1															1				
Cyanea capillata					2	1								1				1		
Depastrum cyathiforme	2																			
Diphyes bipartita																1				
Haliclystus auricula	1						3	1										11	1	
Lucernaria haeckeli	2																			
Lucernaria infundibulum	2																			
Lucernaria quadricornis								1	2						1	1		1		
Lucernaria walteri	2																			
Ptychogasteria polaris	1					3		1				1				3		2		

Records	7	0	0	0	1	2	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	4	0	4	1	0
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Anthozoa (CNIDARIA)

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Acthemia schaudinnii	1																			
Actinia equina		2								1										
Allantactis parasitica	1							1			2			1	2			1		
Anthosactis janmayeni																				1
Arachnactis albida	1																			
Bunodactis spetzbergensis	2																			
Bunodactis stella	2																			
Cactosoma abyssorum	1																			
Capnella florida	1	6					1	1				1								
Capnella glomerata		3			3			1								3				2
Cerianthus lloydii	3	1																		
Clavularia alba																				1
Clavularia arctica	1																			
Cribrinopsis similis	2																			
Drifa hyalina		1																		
Edwardsia andresi	1																			
Edwardsia arctica	1																			1
Edwardsia finmarchica		1																		
Edwardsia vitrea	2																			
Epizoanthus beerenislandicus	2																		1	
Epizoanthus danielsseni	2																		1	
Epizoanthus erdmanni	2																		1	
Epizoanthus glacialis	1																			1
Epizoanthus norvegicus																				1
Eunephthya fruticosa		7			11		3	1								5	1	2	1	1
Gersemia glomerata																1				
Gersemia rubiformis		23		1	28		1	17			15	38			1	41	2	76	1	8
Gersemia uvaeformis					1											1				

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Gersemiopsis arctica		1																		
Glandulactis spetsbergensis	2	1		1	1											2			1	
Halcompa arctica	1				20					3				1						
Haliactis arctica	1																		1	
Hormathia digitata		6		1	6	9		16		6	1			7	14	7	1	4	1	1
Hormathia nodosa		11		1	29	58	1	11	1	5	9	47	3	10	21	26		38	1	
Isozoanthus bulbosus	2																			
Kadosactis spitzbergensis	1																			
Liponema multicornis	1																		1	
Nematostella nathorsti	2																			
Nematostella polaris	2																			
Nephtya flavescens		1																		
Organidus nordenskjoldi		1																		
Pachycerianthus multiplicatus										2					9	5				
Paraspongodes caduca																		1		
Paraspongodes capitata											1									
Paraspongodes globosa					1			1				2				10		4		
Paraspongodes luetkeni					1			3				1				4				
Paraspongodes rubra												1				1		2		
Pycnanthus densus																			1	
Sagartia troglodytes		3			1	3								9					6	
Sideractis glacialis																				1
Stomphia coccinea	1				1											1			1	
Stomphia polaris	2																1		1	
Umbellula encrinus	1						1													
Urticina crassicornis	2																			1
Urticina equees	1																			
Urticina felina		36		6	112	72	15	29	26	9	10	22	4	16	27	30		53	28	2
Virgularia tuberculata	2																		1	

Records	31	16	0	5	13	4	6	10	2	6	6	7	2	7	6	13	4	9	16	12
---------	----	----	---	---	----	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	----	----

CTENOPHORA

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Beroe cucumis	1	1										1				2			1	1
Bolinopsis infundibulum	1	1										1				2			1	
Mertensia ovum	1	1					1												1	1
Pleurobrachia pileus		1			2		1					1				1			1	

Records	3	4	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	4	2
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NEMERTINI

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Amphiporus fabricii	1																			
Amphiporus groenlandicus								2				3				2	2			
Cerebratulus barentsi							1	1				1								
Cerebratulus fuscus								1				1				1	1			
Cerebratulus marginatus												2				4				
Cryptonemertes actinophila	1																			
Emplectonema incompta	1																			
Micrura purpurea												1								
Nemertopsella actinophila					1			1				1				2			1	
Nipponnemertes pulcher																1				
Tubulanus annulatus								1								1				

Records	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6	2	0	1	0
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NEMATODA

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Anoplostoma gracile								2												
Enoplus communis								1												
Enoplus edentatus								2												
Spilophora punctata																			1	
Thoracostoma denticaudatum								1											1	

Records	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

KAMPTOZOA (Entoprocta)

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Barentsia major	1																			
Barentsia variarticulata	1																			
Loxosoma phascolosomata	1																			
Pedicellina gracilis	1																			

Records	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

PRIAPULIDA

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Halicryptus spinulosus	1	2	1		2												1			
Priapulopsis bicaudatus		3			1			1			1			1		1				
Priapulus caudatus		2		2	8		2	1	1							4	3	2		

Records	1	3	1	1	3	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	2	1	0	0
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

ECHIURIDA

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Hamingia arctica																3	1			

Records	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

SIPUNCULIDA

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Nephasoma eremita		1					1	1				1				1				
Nephasoma lilljeborgii	1																			
Phascolion strombus					1			1			1	1				5	1	2		1
Golfingia glacialis																1				
Golfingia margaritacea		4			2	1	1	1			1	3				6	1	2		1
Nephasoma minutum								1								4	1			

Records	1	2	0	0	2	1	2	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	5	3	2	0	2
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

ANNELIDA

Polychaeta (ANNELIDA)

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Abyssoninoe hibernica																1				
Acanthicolepis asperima	1																			
Aglaophamus malmgreni				3	3				1	1	2	2		1	4	6	1	4		
Amage auricula		1						1			1			1						
Amagopsis klugei	1																			
Ampharete acutifrons	1	1	2		2	2		1				1				1	1	2		
Ampharete baltica																				2
Ampharete falcata									1											
Ampharete finmarchica	1	2	2	1	2		1	1	1		2	2				8	2	1		6
Ampharete goesi	1	1		3	2		1		1		2	1					3	2		
Ampharete lindstroemi									1								1			
Ampharete vega	2															2				
Amphicteis gunneri		2			1	2		4	1				1			3	1	2		
Amphicteis sundevalli	1											1					1	2		
Amphitrite cirrata	1	3	2		2	3	2				2	2				5	3	2	1	
Anobothrus gracilis	1			1												3	1	1		3
Antinoella badia		1														1	1			
Antinoella sarsi		1		1	1			1							1	1	1	1	1	2
Apistobranchus tullbergi					1															
Arenicola marina	1																			
Aricidea hartmanni																3				
Artacama proboscidea	1	1		2	2	2			1		2	2				3	2			
Augeneria algida	2																			
Autolytus prismaticus			1				1					1								
Autolytus prolifer		1														1				
Autolytus verrilli	1											2								
Axionice flexuosa	1		2		2			1				2	1			1	2			
Axionice maculata	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1			2	4				9	2	4		
Baffinia hesslei																				2
Bathyaufvelia affinis	2																			1
Brada granulosa	2																			
Brada incrustata	2																			
Brada inhabilis	1	4	2	3	3		2	2	1		3	2	2		1	8	1	7		
Brada rugosa	2																			
Brada villosa	1	1	1	2	5		1	2				2				6	1	6		
Branchiommia infarcta			1	1	1			1				2				28		3		
Bushiella evoluta		1																		
Bushiella verruca	2	3						1												
Bylgides annenkovae	2																		1	1
Bylgides elegans	2																			
Bylgides promamme	2																			
Capitella capitata		1			5				1		1			1		1	2	1	1	1
Chaetozone abranchiata								1												
Chaetozone setosa				1	4	2		1	1	1	1	2			1	3	2	3		
Chirimia biceps		1					1	1							1					
Chitinopoma groenlandica	1																			
Chitinopoma serrula	1																1			
Chone duneri		1			1											2	1			
Chone infundibuliformis		1	1		2		1	3	1			1				3	3			10
Chone paucibranchiata																5	2			
Circeis spirillum		2				1	1					2				3	1			1
Cirratulus cirratus															1	2	1	1	1	1
Cirrophorus branchiatus																1				
Clymenura polaris																5	1			
Cossura longocirrata					2										1		2			
Diplocirrus glaucus					1				1						1					
Diplocirrus hirsutus					1			1								6	1			
Diplocirrus longisetosus	2																			
Dorvillea ? roemeri							1													
Dorvillea rubrovittata																1				
Dysponetus pygmaeus	1															1				
Eclysippe vanelli																1				

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Eteone arctica	2																			
Eteone barbata																		1		
Eteone flava				1				1									1			
Eteone flava/longa					6															
Eteone longa		1		1	1				1							3				1
Eteone spetsbergensis	1	2		1	1				1						1					
Euchone analis		1			2		1	1							1		1			1
Euchone elegans																1	1			
Euchone papillosa					1			1	1							3	3			
Euchone rubella		2														2				
Euchone rubrocincta															1					
Euclymene affinis					1															
Euclymene droebachiensis	1																			
Eucranta villosa	1							1												
Eulalia bilineata																1				
Eulalia hanssoni	2																			
Eulalia viridis								1												
Eumida arctica																			1	
Eumida sanguinea					1															
Eunice norvegica							1													
Eunice pennata	2																			
Eunoe nodosa	1				2													1		
Eunoe oerstedii	1																			1
Euphrosine borealis																1				
Eupolymnia nesidensis	1																			1
Eusyllis blomstrandii	1															2			1	
Eusyllis monilicornis	1	1																		1
Fabricia stellaris		2														1			1	
Filograna implexa		2														1				
Flabelligera affinis	1	3	1	1	2	1		3				2				7		3		1
Gattyana amondseni	1						1													
Gattyana cirrhosa	1							1				1				2	1	3		
Glycera alba															1					
Glycera capitata					1	1	1		1			2				1	2			
Glyphanostomum pallescens	1					2	1	3								1	1			
Harmothoe alba	1																			
Harmothoe aspera	1				1							1				2		2		
Harmothoe borealis	2																			
Harmothoe fragilis	1				1							2				5		1		3
Harmothoe glabra	1	1									2									
Harmothoe globifera	1				1															
Harmothoe imbricata	1	2		1	6	1			1								2	1		
Harmothoe nodosa		3			5		1	3				3				9	2	3		
Heteromastus filiformis				2	6				1						1	6				
Hyalinoecia tubicola		2																		
Hydroides norvegicus		7				1														
Jasmineira schaudinni								1												
Jugaria granulata							1									2				
Jugaria quadrangularis	2																			
Jugaria similis	2																			
Laetmonice filicornis	1																			
Lagisca rarisipina	1	1			1			2				2				3				
Lanassa nordenskiöldi		1			2	1			2							1	1			
Lanassa venusta									1							1	1			
Langerhansia cornuta					1			1								4	2			
Laonice cirrata				3	2	3		1	3			1			1	6	1	2		
Laonice sarsi																1				
Laonome kroeyeri					1							1					1			
Laphania boeckii	1			1	2				1							2	1			2
Leaena ebranchiata	1	1	1		2	2		3	1			2					3			
Lepidonotus squamatus	1	2							1											
Levinsonia gracilis	1				2										1	3	1			
Lumbriclymene minor																2	1			
Lumbrineris impatiens				1																
Lysippe labiata	1	2		1	4	2	1		1							8	2	3		
Macellicephala longipalpa	2																			

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Macellicephala violacea	2																			1
Maldane sarsi				4	7	3	2	4	3	1	3	2		2	2	11	2	7		
Malmgreniella arenicolae	2																			
Malmgreniella lunulata							1													
Marenzelleria wireni	1																			
Melaenis loveni	1				1															
Melinna cristata					1	1		1	1					1	1	5	1	3		4
Melythasides laubieri																3				
Myriochele danielsseni															1					
Myriochele fragilis																2	1			
Myriochele heeri		1			2			1		1	1			2	2	7	1	3		
Myriochele oculata					5			1		1	1			2	2	7	2	3		
Mystides caeca					1															
Myxicola infundibulum																1				
Myzostomum giganteum	1																			
Naineris quadricuspida		1			1														1	2
Nemidia torelli	1				1						1						1	1		
Neoamphitrite affinis	1	1			1	1		2			2	1		1		2	1			1
Neoamphitrite groenlandica	1			1				2												
Nephtys ciliata				2	6	1	1	2	3			1			1	11	1	3		7
Nephtys paradoxa		1				1		1			4					10		2		
Nephtys pente																1	1			
Nereimyra aphroditoides				1	1	1					1									
Nereimyra arctica	2																			
Nereimyra punctata					1							1					1			1
Nereis pelagica		6		1	1	3	2		1	1	2					3			1	5
Nereis zonata		2			3			2			1	1				6	1	4	1	
Nicolea venustula	1	2			2		1	2				3				1	2	1		2
Nicolea zostericola	2	1									1	1					1	1	1	1
Nicomache lumbricalis		1		1	2	2	2		1		1	2				4		1		1
Nicomache minor											1									
Nicomache quadrispinata		1														1				
Nothria conchylega		3			3			5							1	5		1		2
Notomastus latericeus								1								1				
Notoproctus oculatus	1															1	1			
Notoproctus oculatus var. arctica				1			1	1												
Ophelia borealis	1					1		1				1						1		
Ophelina abranchiata																2				
Ophelina acuminata	1	2	1	5	7	4			3		1	1			1	3	2	1		
Ophelina cylindrica	1			1				1												
Ophelina helgolandia								1												
Ophelina opisthobranchiata	1																			
Ophryotrocha puerilis	1																			
Owenia fusiformis					1	2			1							3				5
Paractius littoralis																				1
Paradexiospira violacea	1	1				1					1									
Paradexiospira vitrea	1						1	1								1				
Paradoneis lyra																2				
Paramphitrite jeffreysii																2				
Paramphitrite birulai		1														1	1			
Paranaitis aff. polynoides																				1
Paranaitis wahlbergi	1			1				1					1			2		1		
Paraninoe minuta	1																			
Pectinaria auricoma									1											
Pectinaria granulata		1									1									
Pectinaria hyperborea		2	1	4	8	3	2	1	1		2	3			3	6	1	5		
Pectinaria koreni						1			1									3		
Petaloproctus tenuis						1	1													
Pherusa arctica																1				
Pherusa plumosa	1	2			1	1		1				1			1	9	2	1		
Phisidia aurea																1				
Pholoe inornata		2		1	3											2			1	2
Pholoe synophthalmica					1											4	1			
Phyllodoce citrina	2	1	2		2	1				1	1	1						2		
Phyllodoce groenlandica	1		1	3	3		1								1	6	2	1		
Phyllodoce maculata					3		2									3				

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Phyllodoce mucosa	1																			5
Pionosyllis compacta							1													
Pista cristata	1	2																		
Placostegus tridentatus	1	5															1		1	
Polycirrus arcticus	1			3	4	1	1				3	4		1	1	3	1	2		
Polycirrus medusa	1	1	1	2	4	2	1		1			2				2	4	2		1
Polycirrus norvegicus												1				1		1		2
Polydora caulleryi																1	1			
Polydora ciliata																1				
Polydora coeca					1											2				
Polydora quadrilobata	1																			
Polyphysia crassa				2			1	1										2		
Pomatoceros triqueter		3			7	1	4	1		2								1		
Potamilla neglecta		1										3				5	1			
Praxillella gracilis				1	1				1							2				
Praxillella praetermissa		1			1			1								6	2	1		
Praxillura longissima		1														3				1
Prionospio cirrifer								2												
Proceraea prismatica	1																			
Proclea graffi																	1			
Proclea malmgreni									1											
Protula similis								3								3				
Pseudoscalibregma longisetosum																1				
Pygospio elegans		1														1	1		1	
Rhodine gracilior				2													1			
Rhodine loveni	1																			
Sabella fabricii			1		1							2				5	1			1
Sabellides borealis	1				3	2			1		1	2				1	1	2		
Sabellides octocirrata		1																		
Samytha sexcirrata	1										1	1								
Samythella neglecta	1							3												
Scalibregma inflatum				2	5	2	1	2	3			2				7	2	1	1	
Scoletoma fragilis		5		2	5	5	2	2			2	5		2	1	10		5		4
Scoletoma magnidentata	1																			
Scoloplos armiger	1	3	1	2	7	1			3			1				2	1	1		3
Sosanopsis wireni																1				
Sphaerodoropsis minuta	1																			
Sphaerodorum gracilis									1							7				1
Sphaerosyllis erinaceus	1															1	1			
Spinther citrinus																	1			
Spio armata																	1			
Spio decoratus					1											1				
Spio filicornis		1	1	2	2				2							5	1	1	1	2
Spio martinensis	1																			
Spiochaetopterus typicus				3	14	1	1		1		1			1	3	9	1			
Spiophanes kroyeri		1										1				8	1			
Spiophanes wigleyi					1															
Spirorbis spirorbis	2																			
Streblosoma bairdi	1																			
Syllis oerstedii	2																			
Terebellides stroemi	1	4	1	3	10	4	1	1	1	1	4	2			1	11	4	4		1
Thelepus cinnatus	2	8	1	1	2	2	3	5	2	2	2	5				10	1	4	1	1
Travisia forbesii	1	1		1	1		1										1	1		5
Trichobranchus glacialis	1	2		1	4	1	1		1			2				3	1			
Typosyllis armillaris																2				
Typosyllis fasciata	1				1			4				2				4	2	4	1	2

Records	109	74	22	48	92	44	43	61	47	10	34	56	4	11	30	124	90	61	19	47
---------	-----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	-----	----	----	----	----

Archiannelida (ANNELIDA)

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Archienchytraeus gemmatus																				1

Record	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
--------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Oligochaeta (ANNELIDA)

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Lumbricillus pagenstecheri	1				1															
Record	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

POGONOPHORA

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Nereilinum murmanicum								1								1				
Record	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

CHELICERATA

Pycnogonida (CHELICERATA)

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Boreonymphon robustum	1	2			3			1								2		1		2
Chaetonymphon hirtipes		2			1							1				4	2	4		
Chaetonymphon hirtum	1																			
Chaetonymphon macronyx	1	2																	1	
Chaetonymphon spinosissimum	1																			
Chaetonymphon spinosum					2	1	1	2								6			1	
Colossendeis proboscidea							2	1											1	1
Cordylochele brevicollis					1															
Cordylochele malleolata		2																		
Eurycyde hispida																1				
Nymphon elegans		4														1		1		
Nymphon gracilipes		2			1		1													
Nymphon grossipes		2			6		2	2				3				6	1	3		1
Nymphon leptocheles												1								
Nymphon longimanum							1													1
Nymphon longitarse		1	1		13							1				2		1		
Nymphon megalops		1																		
Nymphon microrhynchum					1															
Nymphon mixtum												1								
Nymphon serratum		1						1								1		2	1	1
Nymphon sluiteri	1				14															
Nymphon spinosum f. hirtipes					18															2
Nymphon stroemi					9			3								2		1		1
Phoxichilidium femoratum		1																		
Records	5	11	1	0	11	1	5	6	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	9	2	7	4	7

CRUSTACEA

Ostracoda (CRUSTACEA)

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Acanthocytheris dunelmensis	1																			
Argilloecia liefdefjordensis	1																			
Baffinicythere emarginata	1																			
Baffinicythere howei	1																			
Bythocythere constricta	2																			
Bythocythere turgida	1																			
Conchoecia borealis		1																		
Cythere lutea	1																			
Cytheromorpha macchesneyi	1																			
Cytheropteron angulatum	2																			
Cytheropteron dimlingtonensis	1																			
Cytheropteron hamatum	2																			
Cytheropteron latissimum	2																			

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Cytheropteron nodosolatum	1																			
Cytheropteron nodosum	1																			
Cytheropteron pseudomonstrosiense	1																			
Cytheropteron pyramidale	1																			
Cytheropteron testudo	2																			
Cytherura undata	2																			
Echinocythereis mirabilis	1																			
Elofsonella concinna	2																			
Elofsonella latimarginata	1																			
Finmarchinella angulata	1																			
Finmarchinella barentzovoensis	1																			
Finmarchinella curvicostata	1																			
Hemicythere costata	1																			
Hemicythere emarginata	1																			
Hemicytherea clathrata	2																			
Heterocyprides sorbyana	2																			
Krithe producta	1																			
Muellerina abyssicola	2																			
Palmenella limicola	1																			
Paradoxostoma arcticum	1																			
Paradoxostoma rostratum	1																			
Paradoxostoma variabile	2																			
Philomedes globus	1											4				3	1			
Philomedes lilljeborgi																			1	
Polycopse orbicularis	1																			
Rabilimis septentrionalis	1																			
Robertsonites tuberculatus	2																			
Sarsicytheridea bradii	2																			
Sarsicytheridea macrolaminata	1																			
Sarsicytheridea punctillata	1																			
Sclerochilus contortus	1																			
Sclerochilus makeoeyanensis	1																			
Semicytherura glaseri	1																			
Semicytherura nigrescens	1																			
Semicytherura undata	2																			
Xestoleberis blumeli	1																			
Xestoleberis depressa	1																			

Records	48	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
---------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Copepoda (CRUSTACEA)

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Acartia longiremis				1														1		
Calanus finmarchicus	2		1	1	1											1				
Calanus glacialis				1	1															
Calanus hyperboreus	1		1	1	1															
Dermatomyzon nigripes							1													
Gaidius tenuispinus																1				
Harpacticus chelifer												1								
Heterlaophonte stroemi																			1	
Metridia longa								1								1				
Microsetella atlantica																		1		
Oithona plumifera								1												
Oithona similis			1					1								2				
Oncaea borealis			1																	
Oncaea conifera								1												
Parathalestris jacksoni																				1
Pareuchaeta norvegica			1					1								1				
Pseudocalanus elongatus	1			1																
Pseudocalanus pygmaeus	1																			
Scolecithrix roemeri								1												
Spinocalanus schaudinni	1																			

Records	5	0	5	5	3	0	1	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	2	1	1
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Cirripedia (CRUSTACEA)

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Balanus balanus	1	38	12	8	120	78	74	90	14	56	48	69	4	2	5	33	9	57	43	
Balanus crenatus	1	2															3	1	3	
Chirona hammeri																			1	
Clistosaccus paguri	1																			
Lepas anatifera	2	1										1								
Peltogaster paguri	1																			
Scalpellum cornutum	1	2										3				3				
Scalpellum hamatum		3																		
Scalpellum nymphocola	1	1						1												
Scalpellum striolatum	1	1																		
Scalpellum stroemi	1																		1	
Semibalanus balanoides	1			1				1									1		3	
Sylon hippolytes												1								
Verruca stroemia	2					1														

Records	11	7	1	2	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	3	2	5	0
---------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Leptostraca (CRUSTACEA)

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Nebalia bipes	2																			

Records	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Mysidacea (CRUSTACEA)

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Boreomysis arctica		3			1	1										1			1	
Boreomysis nobilis							1													
Boreomysis scyphops	1																			
Dactylamblyops sarsi					1															
Erythrope abyssorum																				1
Erythrope erythrophthalma	2	1			3						2	2		1	1	4		3	1	
Erythrope glacialis							1	1												
Meterythrope robusta																	1			
Michtheimysis mixta					1															
Mysis oculata		4	1	1	37		1					2						3		5
Mysis relicta												1								
Parerythrope obesa						2						1								
Parerythrope spectabilis								1												
Praunus inermis	1																			
Pseudomma truncatum		1			5	6		2			1	1					1	2		
Schistomysis ornata	1																			
Stilomysis grandis	1				13												1			

Records	5	4	1	1	7	3	3	3	0	0	2	5	0	1	1	2	3	3	2	2
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Cumacea (CRUSTACEA)

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Brachydiastylis resima					3											2				4
Campylaspis intermedia																				1
Campylaspis affinis								1												
Campylaspis rubicunda					1	1										2	1	1		
Diastylis echinata								2												
Diastylis edwardsi						1														
Diastylis glabra																		1		
Diastylis goodsiri		1			17	3		1			2	1			5	3		3		1
Diastylis lepechini																		1		
Diastylis lucifera	1																		1	
Diastylis oxyrhyncha	1																			1

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Diastylis polaris		1					2	1												2
Diastylis rathkei	1	3	1		8			1								3	1			
Diastylis scorpioides			1		9											3	1	2		10
Diastylis spinulosa		1			5						1					2	1	4		1
Eudorella emarginata					8	3				1	3	1			2	5	2	4		
Eudorella gracilis	1																			
Eudorella hirsuta														1						
Eudorella spitzbergensis	1																			
Hemilamprops cristatus								1												
Lamprops fuscatus	1																			
Leptostylis macrura	1							1												
Leptostylis villosa	1																			
Leucon fulvus					1															
Leucon nasica					2	2						1				1	1			
Leucon nasicoideus								1								3	1			
Leucon nathorsti	1										1									1
Leucon pallidus																	1			1
Leucon spinulosus																				1
Petalosarsia declivis																1	1			
Platysympus tricarinatus	2																			
Platysympus typicus	1																			
Records	11	4	2	0	9	5	1	8	0	1	4	3	0	1	2	10	9	7	1	10

Tanaidacea (CRUSTACEA)

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Collettea cylindrata							1													
Cryptocopoides arctica	1															2		1		2
Leptognathia breviremis																				1
Leptognathia gracilis	1																			
Leptognathia inermis																				1
Leptognathia longiremis																				2
Leptognathia ventralis																				2
Pseudotanaeis affinis																				1
Pseudotanaeis lilljeborgi																				2
Pseudotanaeis macrocheles								1												
Sphyrapus serratus																				1
Sphyrapus anomalus		1										2				5				
Typhlotanaeis aequiremis					1															
Typhlotanaeis finmarchicus																				2
Typhlotanaeis variabilis	2																			
Records	3	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	9

Amphipoda (CRUSTACEA)

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Acanthonotozoma cristatum		1			2							1				2				1
Acanthonotozoma inflatum		2		1	6							1				1	1	1		
Acanthonotozoma serratum	2						1					1					1	2		
Acanthonotozoma sinuatum																				1
Acanthostepheia malmgreni	2		1	1	30		1	1			1	2				1		3		
Aceroides latipes	2																			
Aegina spinifera	1																			
Aeginella spinosa	2																			
Aeginina longicornis	1	1	1				1		1			1				1		2	1	2
Amathillopsis spinigera		2						2												
Ampelisca eschrichti	1	2	1		17	3	1				1	4				4	1	1	1	
Ampelisca macrocephala	1				2		1				1	1				1	1	1		
Amphilochus manudens							1													
Andaniella pectinata	2																			
Andaniexis lupus						2										1				
Anonyx bispinosus								1												

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Anonyx debruyni												1								
Anonyx laticoxae	1																			
Anonyx lilljeborgi								1												
Anonyx nugax	2	3	4	1	58		2	3			1	2		1		2	3	4	1	5
Anonyx sarsi		2	1	1										1			1	1	1	
Apherusa cirrus		1																1		
Apherusa glacialis	1	1	1									1				1	1			
Apherusa sarsii	1		1													1				1
Apherusa tridentata	1																			
Argissa hamatipes												1				1		1		
Aristias tumidus	2		1	1	2		1				1	2				3		1		1
Arrhinopsis longicornis												4				5		2		
Arrhis phyllonyx	1	3	1		30	7		1			2	3		1		5	2	6		
Atylus carinatus	2	2	3	2	17		2					1				1	1	1		1
Atylus smitti	1	2			3		2									3		2		1
Bathymedon obtusifrons												2		2		2		1		
Byblis abyssi																				1
Byblis gaimardi	1		1	1	3	1										1		3		
Byblis minuticornis		1																		
Calliopius laeviusculus		3	2		2	1														
Caprella linearis		2																1		
Caprella microtuberculata	1	2										1					1	1		
Caprella septentrionalis	2	6	4	3	16		1					2				4	1	8	2	6
Centromedon calcaratus		1																		
Centromedon productus	1				2	1										2		1		
Centromedon pumilus	1				2											4	1	2		
Cleippides quadricuspis		2																		
Corophium bonnellii					1															
Corophium crassicorne			1															1		3
Dulichia spinosissima	1						11									4	1	4		
Dulichia tuberculata	1	2			1															
Dulichlopsis macera																				1
Dyopedos monachanthus																1				
Epimeria loricata		3										1				2	1			
Ericthonius difformis					1															
Ericthonius megalops																				1
Eurythenes gryllus		3			2														1	
Eusirus cuspidatus	1	1						2				2				1	2	1		2
Gammaracanthus loricatus				1	4													1		
Gammarellus homari	2	7	5	3	17		1					2				2	2	3	2	3
Gammarus locusta	1	2			27			1				1				2			1	1
Gammarus marinus	1																			
Gammarus oceanicus		4	3	1																
Gammarus setosus	1	3	2	2	1							2				2		1	1	1
Gammarus wilkitzkii	2	2	1	1	1			1				10		1	2	2	2	2		
Gitana sarsi	3																			
Gitanopsis arctica	1																			
Gitanopsis inermis		1																1		8
Goesia depressa			1		2													1		
Gronella lobata						1														
Halirages elegans		1																		
Halirages fulvocincta	1	6	3	1	6	1	3					3		1		1		4		
Halirages quadridentata		1						2												
Haliragoides inermis												1						2		
Haploops laevis										1						1		2		
Haploops setosa	1	1														2	1	4		
Haploops tubicola	2	1	3	1	13	1					1					5	2	5		
Harpinia abyssi		1																		
Harpinia mucronata																2				
Harpinia plumosa	1	1	1		1						1					1				
Harpinia propinqua																				1
Harpinia serrata			1													3				
Hippomedon holbolli	1					1														
Hippomedon propinquus					1			1			2					3		1		
Hyperia galba	2		1									1								
Hyperia medusarum	2																			

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Hyperia spinigera	2																			
Hyperoche kroyeri					1															
Hyperoche medusarum	1		1																	1
Idunella aequicornis						1						1					1	1		1
Ischyrocerus anguipes	2	6	3	2	12	2	2	1	1			1				2	1		2	2
Ischyrocerus brevicornis		2															1			
Ischyrocerus latipes	1																			
Ischyrocerus megacheir		3			5							2				1	1			
Ischyrocerus megalops						1										1		1		
Lepidepecrella cymba																		1		
Lepidepecreum umbo	2		1		10						2	2		1		1		8		
Liljeborgia fissicornis		2			1		1									1		1	1	
Maera loveni					1															
Maera prionochira																		1		
Melita dentata			3	1	4		1										1	1		
Melita formosa	1	1	2		9	1						1				1		2		
Melita pallida		2										1								
Melita quadrispinosa	1				2							1				1		2		
Melphidippa borealis												1						1		
Melphidippa goesi	1		1	1							1			2				5		
Menigrates obtusifrons			1		4															
Metacaprella horrida		1										1				2		2		
Metopa aequicornis		1																		
Metopa alderi	1	1		1												1		1		
Metopa bruzelii	3		1	1			1												2	1
Metopa glacialis	1		1	2	2	1														
Metopa sinuata	2																			
Metopa spitzbergensis																		1		
Monoculodes borealis	2	1	3		1		1													5
Monoculodes kroeyeri																1				
Monoculodes latimanus				1		1	1					1				1				8
Monoculodes longirostris	1	1	1	1	4		1	1				2				2		4		1
Monoculodes norvegicus																		1		
Monoculodes packardii			1			4						1				1	1	6		1
Monoculodes schneideri																		1		
Monoculodes subnudus		1																		
Monoculodes tessellatus					2	1										1				
Monoculodes tuberculatus					2		2									1				
Monoculopsis longicornis																				2
Neohela monstrosa		1	1							1	1							1		
Neopleustes pulchellus			1													2				
Nicippe tumida																1				
Odius carinatus			1	1			2					1				2	2			
Oedicerus borealis	1																	1		
Oedicerus saginatus	2																			
Onisimus affinis																				1
Onisimus brevicaudatus																2				
Onisimus caricus			1		4							1								
Onisimus edwardsi	1	1	3	1	2		1					1					1		3	9
Onisimus glacialis							1	1												1
Onisimus litoralis	2	2	2	2	6		1					2						1	1	6
Onisimus nanseni												1								
Onisimus plautus	1	2	1	1	1											1		1	1	2
Orchomene crispatus	2																			
Orchomene serratus	2						1													
Orchomenella minuta	2	2	3	1	14													1		
Orchomenella pinguis					2															
Paramphithoe hystrix		2			6		1	1		2		6				1	1	2		1
Paraphoxus oculatus																2	1			1
Parapleustes assimilis							1					1				1			1	
Parapleustes bicuspis	2	2	2	1	4		2									1	2	2	1	
Parapleustes gracilis	1	1														1		1		
Pardalisca abyssii		1			4														1	
Pardalisca cuspidata	1	1		1	4		1					2				1	1	1		1
Pardalisca tenuipes	1																			
Paroedicerus lynceus	2	5	5		15		2				1	3					1	5		5

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Paroedicerus propinquus					2											3		3		1
Phippsia romeri	1																			
Phippsiella similis	1	1																		
Photis reinhardi																	1			
Photis tenuicornis																				3
Phoxocephalus holbolli												1					1			
Pleustes cataphractus	1																			
Pleustes panopla	2	4	4	1	8	1	1					3					1	2		1
Pleustomesus medius			2		1		1													
Pleusymtes glaber	1																1			2
Pleusymtes glabroides		2	1	1	1													1		
Pleusymtes pulchella		1		1	3		1					2				3	1			2
Pontoporeia femorata	1	1	3	2	13	1					1	1				1		1		
Protomedeia fasciata	2						2					1								
Protomedeia grandimana			2	1	3		1									1		1		
Rhachotropis aculeata	1		2	1	2	2	1					1				2		1		4
Rhachotropis helleri		3				2									1	2			1	
Rhachotropis inflata	1																			
Rhachotropis macropus					6	1														
Rozinante fragilis											1	1								
Socarnes bidenticulatus	1	1	1		8		1				1	3				3	1	7	1	2
Socarnes vahlii	1			2	5		2					1				3				
Stegocephalopsis ampulla		2										1					1		1	1
Stegocephalus inflatus		2	1	1	28	1	2	1			6	3		2	1	4	1	7		
Syrrhoë crenulata	2		2		1	2	1					5		1		8	1	6		3
Themisto abyssorum		1	3		3	1	1			1		1					1			1
Themisto compressa				1																1
Themisto libellula	2	6	1		6	1	1			1	3	1				3			1	2
Tiron spiniferus																5	1			
Tmetonyx cicada	1	4			4		2									5		1	1	
Tmetonyx gulosus	1																			
Tmetonyx similis																1				
Tryphosella compressa		1						1												
Tryphosella horingi						1	1													
Tryphosella schneideri																1				
Tryphosella spitzbergensis	1											1								
Unciola leucopis		2	3				1									2	1	3		
Unciola petalocera		1																		
Westwoodilla brevicar							1									1				2
Westwoodilla caecula						1														
Weyprechtia heuglini	2											1					1			
Weyprechtia pinguis	3	5	2	1	10	1	2					1				1		2		
Records	85	75	59	40	72	30	49	17	2	5	18	65	0	10	3	81	45	77	23	50

Isopoda (CRUSTACEA)

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Aega psora	1	2														1			1	
Aega ventrosa	1																			
Arcturus baffini		1																		
Arcturus hystrix	1																			
Astacilla longicornis							1													
Bopyroides hippolytes	1																		1	
Caecognathia elongata	1																			1
Caecognathia hirsuta								1												
Caecognathia robusta	1																		1	1
Calathura brachiata		1													1	7	3		1	
Dajus mysidis												1								
Echinozone arctica																				2
Eurycope cornuta		1			2	4		1										3		
Gnathia oxyurea																	1			
Gnathia robustus		1																		
Haploniscus bicuspis	1																			2
Hemiarthrus abdominalis	1																			

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
<i>Idotea granulosa</i>																		1		
<i>Idotea neglecta</i>																			1	
<i>Ilyarachna bergendali</i>	1																			
<i>Ilyarachna hirticeps</i>	1	2						1									1			
<i>Ilyarachna longicornis</i>	1																			
<i>Iolella libbeyi</i>					6															
<i>Janira maculosa</i>												1								
<i>Janira tricornis</i>	1	1																		3
<i>Katianira biloba</i>	1							1												
<i>Katianira cornigera</i>	1																			
<i>Munna coeca</i>																1				
<i>Munna fabricii</i>					1															1
<i>Munna minuta</i>	1																			
<i>Munna roemeri</i>	1																			
<i>Munna spitzbergensis</i>	1																			
<i>Munnopsis typica</i>		1			13	3									1		1	2		
<i>Munnopsurus giganteus</i>		3						1										2		
<i>Nannoniscus aequiremis</i>																				1
<i>Nannoniscus spinicornis</i>																				1
<i>Pleurogonium inerme</i>																				1
<i>Pleurogonium spinosissimum</i>	1																			2
<i>Saduria megalura</i>		1																		
<i>Saduria sabini</i>																11		2		
<i>Synidothea bicuspidata</i>		2											1			6	1	2		
<i>Synidothea nodulosa</i>		1	1		4		1											1		
Records	18	12	1	0	5	2	2	5	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	5	5	7	5	10

Euphausiacea (CRUSTACEA)

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
<i>Meganyctiphanes norvegica</i>	1																			1
<i>Thysanoessa inermis</i>	1	1	1	1	8	1					1					1	2			1
<i>Thysanoessa longicaudata</i>		1			1											1				
<i>Thysanoessa raschi</i>	1				1											1				
Records	3	2	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	2

Decapoda (CRUSTACEA)

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
<i>Bythocaris grumanti</i>	1																			
<i>Bythocaris leucopis</i>	1																			1
<i>Bythocaris payeri</i>		2					1	1												
<i>Bythocaris simplicirostris</i>	1	1																		
<i>Eualus gaimardii</i>	2	9		1	56		1					1				6	4	10		12
<i>Eualus pusiolus</i>	1											1				1				
<i>Hyas araneus</i>	3	13	3	6	18	7	5	5	3	3	2	1			4	5	7		4	
<i>Hyas coarctatus</i>	2	15		1	14	10	4	2	3	3	2	3	2	1			4	7	46	
<i>Hymenodora glacialis</i>		3						1												
<i>Lebbeus polaris</i>	1	11	5	1	70	38	80	34	25	10	24	9		2	12	17	4	15	1	4
<i>Lithodes maja</i>	3	2			1		1												1	
<i>Pagurus bernhardus</i>	1	1		2		1	1		1											
<i>Pagurus pubescens</i>	3	14	1	8	38	4	3	2	2	3	2	3			1	1	4	3	1	24
<i>Pandalus borealis</i>	1	13	1		25	8	1	1			2	3		1	2	10	4	1	1	3
<i>Pontophilus norvegicus</i>	1																		1	
<i>Sabinea sarsii</i>	1	2			1		1										1	1	1	
<i>Sabinea septemcarinatus</i>	4	3	1	2	52	5		2			3	2			1	6	2	7	2	10
<i>Sclerocrangon boreas</i>	5	8	2	5	64	4	6	4	1	4	4	2			6	4	3	5	1	1
<i>Sclerocrangon ferox</i>		8			1						1	4			1	6	4	3		2
<i>Spirontocaris phippisii</i>	1	2		1	34		1										2		1	
<i>Spirontocaris spinus</i>	1	3		1	35	2	1	2			1	1				4	3	2	1	8
Records	18	17	6	10	13	9	13	10	6	5	9	11	1	3	7	10	12	10	12	9

MOLLUSCA

Caudofoveata (MOLLUSCA)

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Chaetoderma intermedium					1											1				
Chaetoderma nitidulum		1		1	3					1						2				1
Chaetoderma productum					1															

Records	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Solenogastres (MOLLUSCA)

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Proneomenia sluiteri		1																		
Proneomenia thulensis	1						1													

Records	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Polyplacophora (MOLLUSCA)

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Hanleya hanleyi		1		1																
Ischnochiton albus		3		1	15	1	1	1	6	2	1	4				4	5	3	1	1
Leptochiton asellus												3								
Tonicella marmorea		6		1	41	28	46	80	13	26	25	16	6	5	31	3		15		2
Tonicella rubra		13		3	77	25	28	51	8	27	9	24	2	22	20			7	1	1

Records	0	4	0	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	3
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Prosobranchia (MOLLUSCA)

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Admete contabulata					1															1
Admete viridula				2	24	2	1		2			2						2		1
Alvania jeffreysi																1				
Alvania moerchi	1						2									1				1
Alvania scrobiculata	1				1	3		1								1				1
Alvania verrilli								1												
Alvania wyvillethomsoni								1								1				
Amauropsis islandica	1				4													12		2
Anatoma crispata												1				2				
Anomalosipho altus					5															
Astiris rosacea					2							1				1		1		
Beringius turtoni								1								1				
Boreocingula castanea	1																		4	
Boreocingula globulus				1																
Buccinum angulosum					3												1	1		
Buccinum belcheri																				1
Buccinum ciliatum					1												1			1
Buccinum cyaneum		2		1	37			1			2					1	1	2		13
Buccinum finmarchianum		1															1			2
Buccinum fragile							1	1								1				
Buccinum glaciale		2			37		1	2				3				3	2	4		16
Buccinum humphreysianum						1						1				1				
Buccinum hydrophanum					8						1	1						1		2
Buccinum maltzani	1				5							1								
Buccinum micropoma																				1
Buccinum nivale																				1
Buccinum polare					20				1								1		1	1
Buccinum scalariforme		1			12											1		1		1
Buccinum undatum		5		4	13	2	5	1	1	2	2	4				2	1	2	1	
Capulacmaea radiata																3	1	1		1
Colus gracilis					1			1						1	2					2
Colus holboelli																				3
Colus islandicus															1	1				2

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Colus kroeyeri		1			7		1											1		2
Colus latericeus					7													1		1
Colus sabini					24			1								1				
Colus turgidulus					1											1				
Colus verkruzeni	1																			
Cryptonatica affinis		1			28		1					1		1	1	6	2	7	1	6
Epitonium greenlandicum								1										1		2
Erginus rubellus		13			26	7	16	40	5	8	8	25	2	4	2	2		7	7	12
Eumetula arctica																				1
Frigidoalvania cruenta	1				2											2	1	1		
Frigidoalvania janmayeni	1				12	1	1					4				2		5		2
Gibbula cineraria																				1
Hydrobia ulvae		1																		
Lacuna crassicorn					2											1	1	2		
Lacuna pallidula																2				
Lacuna vineta																		2	3	
Lepeta caeca		3			18	3	1	3			3	3		1	2	12	1	6		4
Littorina littorea		2																		1
Littorina obtusata																				1
Littorina saxatilis					4															
Margarites costalis		1			10	1						1				3	3	1		2
Margarites helicinus		1	1	1	21	2	9	11	3	1	1	16		5	6	8		9	15	12
Margarites olivaceus		1		1	3	2						2				6	1	3		1
Margarites striatus		11	3	5	37	8	19	10	2		8	11			1	6	3	10	10	12
Margarites umbilicalis	1																			
Margarites vahlii																2				
Marsenia glabra	1																			
Moelleria costulata					1	1						1				2	1			
Mohnia danielsseni	1																			
Mohnia mohni							1									1				1
Neopotilla amoena					3															
Neptunea antiqua		1																1		
Neptunea despecta	1	1		1	16	1	1	1			1	1				1	2	3	1	1
Neptunea ventricosa		1			1						1	1								
Nucella lapillus		1																		
Oenopota cancellata					7			2												1
Oenopota decussata					5											1				1
Oenopota exarata					6											2				
Oenopota gigantea					6															
Oenopota harpa					1															
Oenopota obliqua					3															
Oenopota pingeli					1															1
Oenopota pyramidalis					2			1								1	1	2		4
Oenopota santarica							1													
Oenopota simplex																		5		
Oenopota tenuicostata							1													
Oenopota turricula							1													
Oenopota violacea		1			14	2	1	1								2		3		
Onchidiopsis glacialis					1		1									1	1			1
Onchidiopsis latissima					1														2	
Onoba leptalea																				2
Onoba mighelsi		1		1	2			2								3	1	2		1
Onoba obliqua																				2
Onoba torelli	2																			
Polinices nanus											1						1			
Polinices pallidus		1			32	4		1	1							7	1	2		14
Polinices tenuistriatus					2															
Propebela assimilis							1									3	1			
Propebela impressa					6															
Propebela nobilis						2		1										1		
Propebela reticulata																				6
Propebela scalaroides					1															
Propebela spitzbergensis					4															
Propebela woodiana					1															
Puncturella noachina		2			2		2		1								1	2		3
Rissoa parva																			1	

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Skeneia basistriata	1																			
Skeneia laevigata					1															
Skeneia peterseni																1				
Solariella obscura				1														2		1
Solariella varicosa					1											1				
Tachyrhynchus reticulatus																1		1		
Tectura testudinalis						1	1		2	2									1	1
Tectura virginea		1						1												
Teretia teres																1				
Trichotropis bicarinata tenuis	1																			
Trichotropis borealis												1				1		1		
Trichotropis conica								1												1
Trichotropis kroeyeri																	1			
Trophon clathratus					12											2	1	1		
Trophon fabricii	1																			
Trophon truncatus					1			1								1		2		1
Troschelia berniciensis																				1
Turrisipho lachesis							1									1		2		
Turrisipho voeringi	1																			
Turritella reticulata					7													1		
Turritelopsis stimpsoni	1				1													2		
Velutina insculpta					1															
Velutina lanigera																	1	1		
Velutina plicatilis	1																			
Velutina undata					6											1	1	2		1
Velutina velutina					5		2				1	2				7		3	15	3
Volutomita groenlandica	1																			
Volutopsius deformis	1				1		1											1		
Volutopsius norvegicus		1			1															2

Records	21	25	2	10	65	17	25	25	9	4	11	21	1	5	7	50	28	45	13	55
---------	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	----	----	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----

Opisthobranchia (MOLLUSCA)

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Aartsenia candida	1																			
Ammonicera rota	1																	1		
Ancula gibbosa																1				
Cadlina laevis					1		1									1				
Calycidoris guentheri	1																			
Chrysallida subultristris																				2
Clione limacina		1		1	4		2							1	1		1	1		2
Colga villosa	1																			
Coryphella borealis	1				3			1								2	1	1		5
Coryphella bostoniensis					1															
Coryphella browni												1				1				
Coryphella verrucosa	1																			
Cuthona nana												1								
Cuthona viridis																				3
Cylichna alba				1	22			1				1				5	1	2		1
Cylichna arctica				1																
Cylichna magna	1																			
Cylichna occulta		1		3	15											2		1		1
Dendronotus frondosus					6	1	1	2				6				3		2	2	2
Dendronotus robustus					7															2
Diaphana glacialis	1																			
Diaphana hiemalis	1																			
Diaphana minuta					3			2								1	1			1
Limacina helicina		1	1	3	5	1		2			1	1		1		2	1	1	1	2
Limacina limacina					1															
Liostomia eburnea	1				1															
Menestho albula	1																			
Menestho truncatula	1			7	2											2				
Odostomia unidentata					1															
Ondina normani																3				
Philine finmarchica					3			1			1					1				1

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Philine lima					6															
Philine polaris	1																			
Retusa obtusa				1	1											1		1		
Scaphander punctostriatus																				1
Toledonia limnaeoides	1																			

Records	14	3	1	7	17	2	3	6	0	0	2	5	0	2	1	14	5	8	2	12
---------	----	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	----

Cephalopoda (MOLLUSCA)

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Bathypolypus arcticus					1															
Bathypolypus bairdii								1												
Rossia glaucopis					3		1								1					1
Rossia moelleri	1				3															1

Records	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Bivalvia (MOLLUSCA)

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Altenaeum dawsoni					1															
Arctica islandica				1					1							3		1		
Arctinula greenlandica					35	1		3			1					5		1		5
Astarte arctica	1																			
Astarte crenata		1			13			4			1	2				10	1	1	1	2
Astarte elliptica		1		3	24			4	1			2				7	1	2		
Astarte fabula (?)					1															
Astarte producta																				1
Astarte sulcata				2								1				1				1
Axinopsida orbiculata					18											1				8
Batharca glacialis				1	23	6	1	3	1		1	3		2	2	6	1	8	1	2
Batharca pectunculoides							2	2								1	1			1
Chlamys islandica		9		4	32	19	25	6	7	14	3	4	1	1	10	8	1	3	2	28
Chlamys nana				2																
Ciliatocardium ciliatum		1		3	34	3		2	1		1	1				4	1	1		
Crenella decussata				2	7			1	1			1				2	1	1		
Cuspidaria arctica					9											3	1			1
Cuspidaria glacialis							1	1												
Cuspidaria obesa				3		1			1							2		2		
Cuspidaria subtorta				4	15	1		1								2				2
Cyclopecten imbrifer																1				2
Cyrtodaria siliqua																				1
Dacrydium vitreum	1			12	23		2	2	1						1	5	1			9
Diplodonta torelli		1			3															
Hiatella arctica	1	13	5	8	76	22	22	26	15	11	5	20	5	4	38	16	5	11	3	37
Hiatella rugosa																				1
Kelliella miliaris				2																
Limatula hyperborea								4								2				
Limatula subauriculata																				2
Liocyma fluctuosa		1			23															
Lyonsia arenosa					6			2												
Lyonsia norvegica																		1		
Macoma balthica																		1		
Macoma calcarea		3		1	52	4			1		1	3				7		13		
Macoma moesta					16												1	2		
Macoma torelli																1				
Montacuta maltzani					1												1			
Montacuta spitzbergensis																1				
Musculus corrugatus		1			14											2		1		1
Musculus discors		3		1	9		1	3				6				9	1	9	2	1
Musculus laevigatus		2		2												2	1	1		2
Musculus niger		2		2	16			2			1					8	4	2	1	
Mya arenaria					1		1		1			1				1				
Mya truncata		11		9	103	9	13	19	4	10	30	17		17	14	31	4	31		31

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Mytilus edulis																			1	1
Nuculana minuta				1	2						1	1		1	1			1		1
Nuculana pernula		3	1	10	64	13			1	1	2	8			2	16		15	1	16
Nuculoma corticata								1												
Nuculoma tenuis		2		25	46	2			1	1	3	4				7	1	12	1	
Palliolum striatum																				1
Pandora glacialis					10													3		
Panomya arctica																1				
Portlandia arctica		1	1	6	21				1		1					1	1	2		
Serripes groenlandicus			1	2	45			2	1		1	2						1		39
Similipecten similis				1																
Teredo denticulata	1																			
Thracia devexa	1																			
Thracia myopsis					16											3	2	2		16
Thracia septentrionalis																				9
Thyasira croulinensis					1															
Thyasira dunbari					4															
Thyasira equalis				1					1							5	2			4
Thyasira ferruginea	1															3	1			
Thyasira flexuosa					34											1		2		
Thyasira gouldi																2	1			
Thyasira sarsi																1				
Tridonta borealis				2	42	1	2	2			1					8	1	8		37
Tridonta montagui				4	52	2	2	1	1			3				4	2	6		21
Turtonia minuta		1			1															
Yoldia hyperborea		1		1	46	1			1			2				4		8		
Yoldiella annenkovae																1				
Yoldiella frigida				1	9			1	1		1					2		1		5
Yoldiella intermedia					11			1								3				1
Yoldiella lenticula				1	11	6	1		1	1	3			1		5				1
Yoldiella lucida					4												1			
Yoldiella nana				1	17			1							1	5	1			
Yoldiella propingua																1				2
Yoldiella solidula	1			15	6				1		2			1		3	1	3		

Records	7	18	4	32	45	15	12	24	22	6	18	18	2	7	8	48	27	32	9	34
---------	---	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	---	---	---	----	----	----	---	----

Scaphopoda (MOLLUSCA)

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Siphonodentalium lobatum				1	20		3				2				1	7		1		1

Record	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
--------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

BRACHIOPODA

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Hemithiris psittacea		1		1			2	1				3				5	3	4	1	4
Liothyris arctica		2														1				
Macandrevia cranium							1									1	1	1		
Neocrania anomala		3					1									1			1	
Terebratulina retusa																	1			
Terebratulina septentrionalis		8					1												1	1

Records	0	4	0	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	3	2	3	2
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

BRYOZOA

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Alcyonidium albidum	1															3				
Alcyonidium disciforme	1	1																		
Alcyonidium gelatinosum		1	1	1			2	1				3				23	2	5	1	3
Alcyonidium hirsutum					5			2				1				3	1	1	2	
Alcyonidium mamillatum	1																			2
Alcyonidium mytili																3				2
Alcyonidium parasiticum	1																			
Alcyonidium proboscium																1				
Alcyonidium radicellatum																1				
Amphiblestrum auritum																	1			
Amphiblestrum flemingii	2																			2
Amphiblestrum septentrionalis																				2
Amphiblestrum solidum																2	1			2
Arachnidium clavatum	2																			
Arachnidium hippothoides	1																			
Arctonula arctica												1				5	1			3
Bicellarina alderi		2																	1	
Bowerbankia imbricata				1												1				
Buffonellaria biaperta																1	1			1
Bugula avicularia																2				1
Bugula fastigiata	2			1																
Bugula harmsworthi																				1
Caberea ellisii		1										1								
Callopora craticula												1				2	1	1	1	3
Callopora derjugini	1																		1	
Callopora lata																1	1			1
Callopora lineata																3	1			2
Callopora smitti																1				
Carbasea carbasea				1												1	1	2		3
Cauloramphus cymbaeformis	1											1				1		1		2
Cellepora bicornis																				1
Celleporella hyalina		1		1			2					1				2	1	1		2
Celleporina hassallii								1			1									
Celleporina incrassata							1									1	1			
Celleporina surcularis								2			1	3				8	2			
Chartella membranaceotruncata																2				
Cheilopora sincera		2										2				5	2			4
Coronopora truncata																				1
Cribrilina annulata	1	1														2	1			2
Cribrilina punctata		1										1								1
Cribrilina spitzbergensis	1																1			
Cribrilina watersi																				1
Crisia denticulata	1															3	1			2
Crisia eburnea				1												3				3
Cylindroporella tubulosa																3	1		1	2
Cystisella saccata																8		2		1
Defrancia lucernaria		3														1				1
Dendrobeania fruticosa					1											2	1			1
Dendrobeania murrayana	1	2		1		1	2	1	1	1	1	4				7	2	2	1	2
Dendrobeania murrayana var. quadridentata		1		1																
Diastopora diastoporides	1																			
Diastopora latomarginata												1								
Diastopora suborbicularis	1																			
Diplosolen intricarius	1	1						2												
Diplosolen obelia		1														3	2	1		1
Discopora patens	1																			
Disporella hispida		5			2											3	3	2	2	3
Doryporella spathulifera												1				2	1			2
Electra arctica																3	1			
Electra crustulenta		1																		
Electra pilosa		1		1																
Entalophoroecia deflexa		1														1				1
Enthalophora clavata																2				2
Escharella abyssicola								1								3				2

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Escharella immersa												2				6	1			2
Escharella labiata	1	1														2				
Escharella laqueata																1				
Escharella levinseni																1				
Escharella palmata																				1
Escharella ventricosa	1											1				5	2			2
Escharina alderi								1				1				1				
Escharoides coccinea								1								2		1		
Escharoides jacksoni																1				
Escharopsis lobata																1	1			1
Eucratea loricata		9			2			1				1				6	2	3	5	3
Flustra foliacea		2		4	2	1	1					1								1
Flustrellidra corniculata	1																	1		2
Fron dipora verrucosa	1																			
Haplopoma impressum																2				
Harmeria scutulata	1																		1	1
Hemicyclopora polita	1															1				
Hincksiopora spinulifera																2	1			
Hippodiplosia borealis																1				
Hippodiplosia harmsworthi																1				
Hippodiplosia obesa																1	1			
Hippodiplosia ussovi																2				
Hippo ponella fascigatoavicularis																1				
Hippoporina reticulatopunctata												2				1				1
Hippothoa divaricata	1			1												3	1			
Hippothoa expansa																2	1			2
Hornera lichenoides		13					1	4			1	1						1	2	2
Idmidronea atlantica		1						2								5		1		4
Idmonea bidenkapi								1												
Idmonea fenestrata																1				
Kinetoskias arborescens	1			1																
Leieschara subgracile	1							1			1	2				6		2		
Lepralia elongatula																				1
Lepralia megastoma																				1
Lepraliella contigua								1				1				2				2
Lepraliella hippopus																1	1			
Lepralioides nordlandica																1				1
Lichenopora crassiuscula																4				
Lichenopora verrucaria		3		1				1				2				4	2	2	1	2
Microporella ciliata																2	1		2	
Microporina articulata					1															
Mucronella cruentata								1				2				2				
Mucronella megastoma																1				
Myriapora coarctata		12			1			1			1					3			4	2
Myriapora subgracilis																2	1			
Myrio zoella costata																1	1			
Myrio zoella crustacea																	1			1
Nolella dilitata																				2
Notoplites smitti	1															2				
Omalosecosa ramulosa												1				1				
Oncousoecia canadensis		1														2				
Oncousoecia diastoporides																3	1			
Oncousoecia dilatans												2						1		2
Pachyegis groenlandica																2				
Pachyegis producta																1				
Palmiskeneia skenei		2						2										3		2
Parasmittina trispinosa		1						1								3	1	1		1
Phidolopora elongata								1				2				3				
Porella acutirostris																2	1			2
Porella compressa		1			1											4				2
Porella concinna												1				6	1			2
Porella groenlandica																1				
Porella laevis	1															1				1
Porella minuta																1				
Porella obesa																	1			
Porella proboscoidea	1																			1

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Porella struma	1															1				
Posterula sarsi											1	1				9	2	2	1	1
Proboscina gracilis																1				
Proboscina incrassata								2												1
Pseudoflustra birulai																1				
Pseudoflustra hincksi																1				
Pseudoflustra solida							1	1			1					6	2			1
Pyripora catenularia																1		1		
Ragonula rosacea	1						1					1				5			1	3
Reteporella beaniana						5				7				1		1	1		1	1
Reteporella septentrionalis	1	1										2				2				1
Reussina impressa																2				
Rhaphostomella bilaminata												1						1		2
Rhaphostomella costata								1			1	3				4				2
Rhaphostomella hincksi																1	1			1
Rhaphostomella plicata								1				1				1		1		1
Rhaphostomella radiatula																				2
Rhaphostomella scabra								1				2				3	1			1
Rhaphostomella spinigera																2	1			2
Sarsiflustra abyssicola		2						2								2				1
Schizomavella auriculata																1	1			1
Schizomavella linearis	1																			1
Schizomavella porifera																				2
Schizoporella biaperta	1															1				1
Schizoporella bispinosa																	1			
Schizoporella crustacea							1					1				2	3	1		1
Schizoporella incerta																1				
Schizoporella pachystega																1	1			
Schizoporella smitti																1	1			
Schizoporella unicornis		1																	1	
Scrupocellaria minor																1				
Scrupocellaria scabra				1	1			1				2				8	1			2
Scrupocellaria scabra var. paenulasta				1													1			
Scrupocellaria scrupea																			1	
Securiflustra securifrons			1				1	1				1				13	1	12		2
Smittia palmata		1															1			
Smittina auriculata				1																
Smittina jeffreysi	1																			
Smittina landsborovis																				1
Smittina minuscula								1								1				
Smittina rigida																2	1			2
Smittina smitti	1																			1
Smittoidea propinqua												1					1	2		
Smittoidea reticulata												1				2				1
Stomachetosella cruenta																2	1			1
Stomachetosella hincksi																				1
Stomachetosella limbata																1				1
Stomachetosella magniporata																2				
Stomachetosella sinuosa																3				2
Stomatopora repens												1								
Tegella arctica	1			1			1									1	1		1	1
Tegella armifera																	1			1
Tegella nigrans																	1			
Tegella spitsbergensis	2	1	1				1	1				2				5	4	2		
Tegella unicornis																				2
Tessaradoma boreale		2																		
Tricellaria gracilis																2				2
Tricellaria peachi	1							1								5				
Tricellaria ternata		1		3			1	2				3				7	1	3	5	4
Tubulipora aperta	1																			
Tubulipora flabellaris		1																		1

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Tubulipora liliacea	1																			
Turbicellepora avicularis		1					1													
Turbicellepora nodulosa		1						1				3				2				2
Umbonula patens																1				
Walkeria uva																			1	

Records	42	38	3	17	10	3	15	33	1	2	9	44	1	0	0	126	66	29	22	99
---------	----	----	---	----	----	---	----	----	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	-----	----	----	----	----

CHAETOGNATA

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Eukrohnia hamata	1																			
Sagitta bipunctata	1																			2
Sagitta elegans			1	1	2						1									

Records	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

ECHINODERMATA

Crinoidea (ECHINODERMATA)

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Bathyrinus carpenteri		2						2												
Heliometra glacialis		15		2	22	3	4	6			10	3		9	3	14	3	14	4	5
Poliometra proluxa		13			1	1	2	4		1	1					4			3	3

Records	0	3	0	1	2	2	2	3	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	2	1	1	2	2
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Asteroidea (ECHINODERMATA)

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Asterias rubens				1			1									1		2		
Bathyiaster vexillifer							3													
Ceramaster granularis		2																	1	
Crossaster papposus	1	11			12	5	12	6	1	1	3	6		2	3	17	3	11	5	4
Crossaster squamatus								1								1				
Ctenodiscus crispatus	1	3		1	30	2	2	5		5	7	3		1	6	18	3	12	2	
Diploptaster multipes																				1
Henricia perforata		2		1		2	2		1											3
Henricia sanguinolenta	1	4		1	6	2	8	4		2		1				7		8	3	
Hippasteria phrygiana		2					1										1		4	
Hymenaster pellucidus		2					1	5				1				4	2		1	1
Icasterias panopla		5			9	1	2	2			1					3	1	1		
Korethraster hispidus	1																		2	1
Leptasterias groenlandica				1	5		1										1	6		
Leptasterias hyperborea		1	3		2		1					2				4	2	2	3	
Leptasterias muelleri		5		2			2		1	1	1								1	
Lophaster furcifer		3		2	5		1	2								2	1	4	3	2
Pedicellaster typicus	1	3						2				2				1			1	1
Pontaster tenuispinus	1	2			4		4	4						1		7	1		1	1
Poraniomorpha tumida		1			4		1	3				1				3	1	4		2
Pseudarchaster parelii		1																	1	
Pteraster militaris	1	5		1	2	1	4	2								3	1	7	3	3
Pteraster obscurus	1	1			2												1	3	1	
Pteraster pulvillus	1	1					1	1				1				2	1		1	
Solaster endeca	1	3		1	2		3	2				2				10	1	5	1	
Solaster glacialis	1	2									1	1				2	1		2	
Stephanasterias albula		3	2		10	1	9	3	1			7	1			7		7	4	15
Tylaster willei							1													
Urasterias linckii	1	3	1	3	28	2		1		5	1	3				9	1	7	3	

Records	12	22	3	10	14	8	20	15	4	5	6	12	1	2	3	18	16	14	20	11
---------	----	----	---	----	----	---	----	----	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----

Ophiuroidea (ECHINODERMATA)

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Amphipholis squamata												1				1				
Amphipholis torelli																	1			
Amphiura sundevalli	1	3		2	4		4	1	1			2				5	3	15		
Gorgonocephalus arcticus	1	5		2	9		2	3								8	1	3	1	10
Gorgonocephalus eucnemis	2	8		1	1	1	5					4				4	1	4	11	2
Gorgonocephalus lamarcki		2										2							1	
Ophiacantha bidentata	1	15	2	2	45	3	6	12	1	1	3	21		1	4	75	5	29	13	13
Ophiocomina nigra																1				
Ophiocten sericeum	1	12	1	3	81	3	3	5			3	3		3		13	2	24	4	8
Ophiopholis aculeata	1	39	2	4	59	37	33	80	11	15	25	35	5	2	103	14	6	29	36	47
Ophiopleura borealis		4					3	2				1		4	2	4	1			1
Ophiopus arcticus		2						5								3				6
Ophioscolex glacialis	2	16		1	20	1	1	5			2	1				6	3	2	3	4
Ophioscolex purpureus							2													1
Ophiothrix fragilis												1								
Ophiura nodosa		2	1		7											2	1	14		
Ophiura robusta	1	6	2	3	8	2	3	5	1			7				11	3	11	5	23
Ophiura sarsii	1	11		2	26	1	4	3		11	7	3		42	4	8	3	3	16	46
Stegophiura nodosa		1	1		2		1					1				2	2	2	1	
Records	9	14	6	9	11	7	12	10	4	3	5	13	1	5	4	15	13	11	10	11

Echinoidea (ECHINODERMATA)

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Brisaster fragilis																				2
Echinus acutus																			1	
Echinus esculentus	1																			
Pourtalesia jeffreysi		3						1								2				2
Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis	1	44	1	10	163	40	86	129	15	41	61	49	5	49	125	22	4	51	14	56
Strongylocentrotus pallidus		1		1			1		1							6	1	1		
Records	2	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	3

Holothuroidea (ECHINODERMATA)

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Chiridota laevis		2	1	1	3	2	2					1				2	2	1	2	20
Cucumaria frondosa		6	1	3	2	1	3	4	1			1				26	6	11	10	26
Echinocucumis hispida					1															
Ekmania barthi	2	1														3	1	1	1	
Elpidia glacialis	1	3					2	1												
Eupyrus scaber		1			8	1	2				1	3				3	3	8	1	
Molpadia borealis	1	2		1			1	8								1	2		1	1
Myriotrochus eurycyclus																2	1			
Myriotrochus rinkii		1		2	34	2	3	3			4	4		3		6	2	11	2	3
Myriotrochus vitreus																		1		
Ocnus glacialis	1											1					2	5		
Ocnus lacteus																				1
Psolus operculatus								1												
Psolus phantapus		4			3							4				5	2	6	2	11
Psolus squamatus	1	3			1	1	1				1	1			1	2			3	
Thyonidium drummondi		4	1									1				5	1	3	1	
Trochoderma elegans													1			1				
Records	5	10	3	4	7	5	7	5	1	0	3	8	1	1	1	11	10	9	9	6

Chordata

Larvacea (Chordata)

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Fritillaria borealis			1					1												
Oikopleura labradoriensis			1																	
Oikopleura vanhoffeni				1	1	1		1	1			1				1	1	1		

Records	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Asciidiacea (Chordata)

SPECIES_NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Aplidium glabrum	1	2					2	1				1				1	1		3	
Aplidium mutabile																			2	
Aplidium pallidum	1											1				1			1	
Aplidium spitzbergense	1					1		2								2			1	3
Ascidia callosa	1											1								
Ascidia dijmphniana	1																	1		
Ascidia obliqua	1					1		1								1			1	
Ascidia prunum	1			1		1	2	3				2		1		4	1	1	1	2
Ascidia virginea																1			1	
Boltenia echinata		3	1		2	5	20		1	9	8	3	1		1	1	3	1	1	
Botrylloides aureum	1	4		1	1	7	19	2	1	6	1	1		1		6		1	2	
Botrylloides leachi							14													
Botryllus schlosseri		1				25	37	3		3					1					
Chelyosoma macleayanum	1															1		2		3
Ciona intestinalis	1	1			3			2						2	1	4		1	1	
Cnemidocarpa clipeata	1					1	1													
Cnemidocarpa finmarkiensis						1		1												
Cnemidocarpa mollispina																				10
Cnemidocarpa rhizopus	1	1		1	1		1				1	1				1				2
Corella borealis	1															2				
Corellopsis pedunculata																3				
Dendrodoa aggregata	1	4	5		6	3	41	5	4	16	4	7	3			43	4	33	77	1
Dendrodoa grossularia	1	2			1	1	1	1			1						1	2		2
Dendrodoa pulchella		1		1			1	1				1	1			2	2	1		
Dendrodoa uniplicata	1	1																		
Didemnum albidum	1	1			7	3	2	8	1			6	1		1	8	5	26	16	2
Distaplia clavata	1	1																		
Distaplia livida	1	1																		
Eudistoma vitreum	1	1					1									1		1		
Eugyra glutinans																				10
Eugyra pedunculata	1							2								7				
Halocynthia pyriformis	1	4	1	3	16	12	32	1	16	21	6	1	3		1	1	1		1	
Kukenthalia borealis	1	1		1		1	2	3			1					4	1	1	1	
Leptoclinides faeroensis	1																		1	
Lissoclinum aureum	1						1	1								2				
Molgula citrina			1																	
Molgula complanata						1										1	1		1	
Molgula griffithsii	1	1		1	2		1				1	2				21	2	18	9	2
Molgula herdmani																		1		
Molgula manhattensis																				1
Molgula retortiformis	1	1		1	1		1				1	1				3	3	1	3	
Molgula romeri	1																1	1		2
Molgula siphonalis	1		3					1			1				1	2			2	1
Pelonaia corrugata	1	2		1		1		1				1				3		2		5
Polycarpa fibrosa																2				
Polycarpa pomaria	1	2	1	1	1							1								
Rhizomolgula globularis					2															
Sidnyum turbinatum																			1	
Styela coriacea		3	1		2	1	2	1		15		2				8	1	1		
Styela gelatinosa	1									1	1									

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Styela rustica	1	5	4	1	4	5	48		11	23	21	1	1			2	3	1	2	
Synoicum incrustatum		1			1												1		16	
Synoicum pulmonaria	1			1								1				3	2	4	58	2
Synoicum turgens	1	28		5	17	3	10					27		1		1	1	35	48	
Trididemnum tenerum	1						1												2	

Records	36	24	8	13	16	18	22	19	6	8	12	19	6	4	6	31	18	21	25	15
---------	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	----	----	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----

Chondrichthyes (Chordata)

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Bathyrhaja spinicauda																				2
Raja fyllae	1				2														1	
Raja hyperborea																				2
Raja radiata	1	2			1														2	

Records	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Osteichthyes (Chordata)

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Ammodytes marinus																				7
Anarhichas denticulatus	1																			
Anarhichas lupus	2	4				2	1												2	
Anarhichas minor	1	3					1									2			2	
Anisarchus medius	1																			
Arctogadus glacialis																				1
Arctodiellus atlanticus		1			13															
Benthoosema glaciale	1	2																		
Boreogadus saida	1			1	7		1	2			1					1	2	2	8	2
Brosme brosme	1																		1	
Careproctus longipinnis																			2	
Careproctus reinhardtii	1	1			2			1			1									1
Clupea harengus					1															
Cottunculus microps	1				1			1											1	
Eumicrotremus derjugini	2											1								
Eumicrotremus spinosus	2	1		1	1		2		4						2				1	4
Gadus morhua	2	7			1	1					1					9	2	1	4	1
Gasterosteus aculeatus																1				
Gymnacanthus tricuspidis	2	1	1		13										1	1	1	1		
Gymnelus retrodorsalis	1															1			1	2
Gymnelus viridis					4											1				1
Hippoglossoides platessoides	2			1	17		1	1			1				1	4	1		1	6
Hippoglossus hippoglossus	1	1																	1	
Icelus bicornis	2				18			1				3				1		1	1	7
Leptagonus decagonus	1				7	2		1			1					1				1
Leptoclinus maculatus	2				7	1		1								1			2	
Liparis fabricii	2										1	1						2		
Liparis liparis	2				14							1				3		1		3
Liparis montagui	2															2				
Lumpenus lampreaeformis	2	1			2													2	1	3
Lumpenus medius				1	17						1									
Lycenchelus muraena	1						1													
Lycenchelys kolthoffi						1						1								
Lycodes eudipleurostictus					2											2				
Lycodes frigidus	1						2											1		1
Lycodes lavalei																				1
Lycodes pallidus	1				13	1														2
Lycodes reticulatus	1				1			1												2
Lycodes rossi					7	1		1												
Lycodes seminudus	1																			1
Lycodes squamiventer																				1
Lycodon flagellicauda	1																			
Macrourus berglax	1	2																	1	

SPECIES NAME	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Mallotus villosus	1				1															4
Melanogrammus aeglefinus	1	8			1	1											1		2	
Micromesistis poutassou	1																		1	1
Myoxocephalus scorpius	1	2		1	7		1										2	1	7	4
Onogadus argentatus	2	1					2	1												
Pollachius virens		1																		
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides	1				1												1		1	2
Rhodichtihys regina							1													
Salvelinus alpinus	1	1			1															
Sebastes marinus	2				1														1	1
Sebastes mentella	2	1															1			
Somniosus microcephalus	1	6			1														1	1
Triglops murrayi	2																			4
Triglops nybelini																				1
Triglops pingeli	2				5			2			1				1	2		1		2
Trisopterus esmarki																			1	
Records	42	18	1	5	28	8	10	11	1	0	8	5	0	0	4	15	8	10	22	28

Overview table

	Sum	0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	4.1	4.2	5	6
Plants	163	154	20	0	5	20	10	0	0	0	2	6	13	0	0	0	0	0	15	1	0
Invertebrates	1645	667	449	138	234	474	198	276	352	115	66	156	364	25	68	90	681	414	409	267	476
Fishes	63	44	19	1	5	30	8	10	11	1	0	8	5	0	0	4	15	8	10	24	30
Animals	1708	711	468	139	239	504	206	286	363	116	66	164	369	25	68	94	696	422	419	291	506
Total	1871	865	488	139	244	524	216	286	363	116	68	170	382	25	68	94	696	422	434	292	506

Appendix 4. Species lists with auctor and synonyms

Algae

PHAEOPHYTA

Alaria esculenta (Linné) Greville

Synonyms

Alaria membranacea

Alaria pylaii

Laminaria esculenta

Alaria grandifolia (J. Agardh)

Ascophyllum nodosum (Linné) Le Jolis

Synonyms

Fucodium nodosum

Ozothallia nodosa

Botrytella micromora Boryl

Botrytella reinboldii (Reineke) Kornm. & Sahling

Chorda filum (Linné) Stackhouse

Synonyms

Scytosiphon filum

Chorda tomentosa Lyngbye

Synonyms

Haplosiphon tomentosum

Chordaria flagelliformis (O.F. Mueller) C. Agardh

Synonyms

Chordaria chordæformis

Climacosorus mediterraneus Sauvageau

Delamarea attenuata (Kjellman) Rosenvinge

Synonyms

Scytosiphon attenuatus

Dermatocelis laminariae Rosenvinge

Desmarestia aculeata (Linné) Lamouroux

Synonyms

Sporochnus aculeatus

Desmarestia viridis (O.F. Mueller) Lamouroux

Synonyms

Dichloria viridis

Dictyosiphon chordaria Areschoug

Dictyosiphon foeniculaceus (Hudson) Greville

Synonyms

Dictyosiphon hipuroides

Ectocarpus siliculosus (Dillwyn) Lyngbye

Synonyms

Ectocarpus confervoides

Elachista fuciola (Velley) Areschoug

Elachista stellaris Aresch.

Eudesme virescens (Carmichael ex Harvey in Hooker) J. Agard

Feldmannia irregularis (Kütz.) Hamel

Fucus ceranoides L.

Synonyms

Fucus harveyanus

Fucus disticus L.

Fucus evanescens C. Agardh

Fucus serratus L.

Fucus vesiculosus L.

Gononema aecidioides (Rosenv.) P. Pedersen

Gononema alarie Pedersen

Synonyms

Entonema alariae

Halopteris scoparia (L.)

Halosiphon tomentosus (Lyngbye) Jaasund

Haplospora globosa Kjellman

Hincksia ovata (Kjellman) P.C. Silva

Isthmoplea spaerophora (Carmichael ex Harvey in Hooker) Kjellman

Laminaria digitata (Hudson) Lamouroux

Laminaria hyperborea (Gunnerus) Foslie

Laminaria saccharina (Linné) Lamouroux

Synonyms

Laminaria agardii

Laminaria caperata

Laminaria longicruris

Laminaria ophiura

Laminaria phyllitis

Laminaria solidungula J. Agardh

Laminariocolax tomentosoides (Farlow) Kylin

Leptonematella fasciculata (Reinke) Silva

Myrionema coronnae Sauvageau

Myrionema strangulans Greville

Myriotrichia clavaeformis Harvey

Synonyms

Hecatonema maculans

Omphalophyllum ulvaceum Rosenvinge

Petalonia fascia (O.F. Muller) Kuntze

Petalonia zosterifolia (Reinke) O. Kuntze

Petroderma maculiforme (Wollny) Kuckuck

Phaeostroma parasiticum Børgesen

Phaeostroma pustulosum Kuckuck

Pilayella littoralis (L.) Kjellman

Synonyms

Ectocarpus firmus

Ectocarpus litoralis

Ectocarpus ocraceus

Pylaiella littoralis

Pylaiella varia

Pilayella varia Kjellman

Pleurocladia lacustris E. Braun in Rabenhorst

Pseudolithoderma extensum (Crouan frat.) S. Lund

Pseudolithoderma rosenvingii (Wärn) S. Lund

Punctaria latifolia Greville

Punctaria tenuissima (C. Agardh) Grev.

Ralfsia clavata (Carmichael in Harvey) Crouan frat., sensu

Saccorhiza dermatodea (de la Pylaie) J. Agardh

Synonyms

Laminaria dermatodea

Phyllaria dermatodea

Phyllaria lorea

Saundersella simplex (Saunders) Kylin

Scytosiphon lomentaria (Lyngbye) Link

Sorocarpus micromorus (Bory) Silva

Sphacelaria arctica Harvey

Sphacelaria plumosa Lyngbye

Synonyms

Chaetopteris plumosa

Sphacelaria radicans Dillwyn) C. Agardh

Sphaerotrichia divaricata (C. Agardh) Kylin

Stictyosiphon tortilis (Ruprecht) Reinke

Synonyms

Phloeospora tortilis

Strangularia clavata (Harv.) Hamel

RHODOPHYTA

Acrochaetium microscopicum (Näg.) Näg.

Ahnfeltia plicata (Hudson) Fries

Audouinella efflorescens (J. Agardh) Papenfuss

Synonyms

Chantransia efflorescens

Audouinella hallandicum (Kylin) Hamel

Audouinella membranacea (Magnus) Papenfuss

Audouinella parvulum (Kylin) Hoyt

Audouinella purpurea (Lightfoot) Woelkerling

Callocolax neglectus Schmitz ex Batters

Callophyllis cristata (C. Agardh) Kuetzing

Synonyms

Euthoa cristata

Ceramium circinatum (Kütz.) J. Agardh

Ceramium nodulosum (Lightf.) Ducluzeau

Ceratocolax hartzii Rosenvinge

Clathromorphum compactum (Kjellman) Foslie

Coccotylus truncata (Pallas) M. Wynne & J. Heine

Cystoclonium purpureum (Huds.) Batters

Delesseria rossica Sin.

Devaleraea ramentacea (Linné) Guiry

Synonyms

Halosaccion ramentaceum

Halymenia ramentacea

Dilsea carnosa (Schmidel) Kuntze

Dilsea integra (Kjellman) Rosenv.

Dumontia contorta (S. Gmelin) Rupr.

Fimbriofolium dicotomum (Ilepechini) G. Hansen

Furcellaria lumbricalis (Hudson) Lamouroux

Halosacciocolax kjellmanii S. Lund

Halosaccion arcticum A. Zin.

Hildenbrandia rubra (Sommerfelt) Meneghini

Leptophytum laeve (Strømfelt) Adey

Lithophyllum crouanii Foslie

Lithophyllum fasciculatum (Lamarck) Foslie

Lithothamnion glaciale Kjellman

Lithothamnion tophiforme Unger

Mastocarpus stellatus (Stackh.) Guiry

Meiodiscus spetsbergensis (Kjellman) Saunders & McLachlan

Membranoptera alata (Huds) Stackh.

Mesophyllum lichenoides (Linné) Lemoine

Odonthalia dentata (Linné) Lyngbye

Synonyms

Rhodomela dentata

Palmaria palmata (Linné) O. Kuntze

Synonyms

Rhodymenia palmata

Rhodymenia pertusa

Ulva palmatus

Pantoneura baerii (Postel & Ruprecht) Kylin

Synonyms

Delesseria bærii

Phycodrys rubens (Linné) Batters

Phyllophora truncata (Pallas) A. Zinova

Synonyms

Phyllophora brodiaei

Pneophyllum fragile Kütz.

Polysiphonia arctica J. Agardh

Polysiphonia elongata (Hudson) Sprengel

Polysiphonia fucoides (Huds.) Grev.

Polysiphonia lanosa (Linné) Tandy

Polysiphonia nigra (Hudson) Batters

Polysiphonia stricta (Dillwyn) Grev.

Porphyra amplissima (Kjellman) Setch. & Hus.

Porphyra miniata (C. Agardh) C. Agardh

Synonyms

Diploderma miniata

Ptilota gunneri Silva, Maggs & L. Irvine

Ptilota serrata Kuetzing

Rhodomela confervoides (Hudson) Silva

Rhodomela lycopodioides (L.) Gobi

Rhodophycema georgii Batters

Scagelia pylasaei (Mont.) Wynne

Titanoderma pustulatum (Lamouroux) Wölk., Chamberlain & Silva

Turnerella pennyi (Harvey) Schmitz in Rosenvinge

Synonyms

Cruoria arctica

CHLOROPHYTA

Acrochaete repens N. Pringsh.

Acrochaete viridis (Reinke) R. Neilsen

Synonyms

Entocladia viridis

Acrosiphonia incurva Kjellman

Acrosiphonia sonderi (Kützing) Kornmann

Blastingia marginata (J. Agardh) P. Dangeard

Synonyms

Enteromorpha clathrata

Enteromorpha micrococca

Blastingia minima (Nageli ex Kuetzing) Kylin

Synonyms

Enteromorpha minima

Blastingia subsalsa (Kjellman) Kornm. & Sahling

Bolbocoleon piliferum Pringsheim

Capsosiphon groenlandicum (J. Agardh) Vinograd.

Chaetomorpha mediterranea (Kütz.) Kütz.

Chaetomorpha melagonium (Weber & Mohr) Kuetzing

Cladophora fracta (Mueller) Kuetzing

Cladophora hutchinsiae (Dillwyn) Kütz.

Cladophora laetevirens (Dillwyn) Kütz.

Enteromorpha intestinalis (Linne) Link

Synonyms

Enteromorpha compressa

Ulva compressa

Enteromorpha prolifera (O.F. Muller) J. Agardh.

Entocladia flustracae (Reinke) Batters in Taylor

Kornmannia leptoderma (Kjellman) Bliding

Monostroma obscurum (Kütz.) J. Agardh.

Ostreobium quekettii Bornet & Flahault

Percursaria percura (C. Agardh) Rosenvinge

Synonyms

Diplonema percursoria

Enteromorpha confervoides

Scytosiphon compressus

Ulva percura

Prasiola crispa Suhr in Jessen

Pringsheimiella scutata (Reinke) Marchewianka

Pseudendoclonium submarinum Wille

Rhizoclonium pachydermum Kjellman

Rhizoclonium tortuosum (Dillwyn) Kütz.

Rosenvingiella polyrhiza (Rosenvinge) P. Silva

Spongomorpha aeruginosa (L.) van den Hoek

Synonyms

Chlorochytium inclusum

Spongomorpha lanosa

Spongomorpha arcta (Dillwyn) Kuetzing

Synonyms

Cladophora arcta

Conferva arcta

Conferva glomerata

Spongomorpha centralis (Lyngbye) Kütz.

Spongomorpha flagellata (Kjellman) South & Tittley

Spongomorpha sonderi Kuetzing

Ulothrix flacca (Dillwyn) Thuret in Le Jolis

Synonyms

Ulothrix pseudoflacca

Ulothrix implexa (Kuetzing) Kuetzing

Ulothrix speciosa (Carmichael ex Harvey in Hooker)

Kornmann,

Ulothrix subflaccida Wille

Ulva crassa Kjellman

Synonyms

Ulva latissima

Ulvaria obscura (Kuetzing) Gayral

Synonyms

Monostroma blyttii

Monostroma fuscum

Ulva lactuca

Ulva rigida

Ulvella lens Crouan

Urospora elaongata (Rosenv.) Hagem

Urospora pencilliformis (Roth) Areschoug

Synonyms

Conferva hormoides

Urospora wormskioldii (Mertens in Hornemann)

Rosenvinge

Animalia

PORIFERA

Amphoriscus glacialis (Haeckel)
Anchinoe dendyi (Topsent, 1913)
Anchinoe roemeri Hentschel, 1929
Artemisina apollinis (Ridley & Dendy, 1887)
Artemisina arcigera (Schmidt, 1870)
Asbestopluma bihamatifera (Carter, 1876)
Asbestopluma pennatula (Schmidt, 1875)
Biemna capillifera (Levinsen, 1886)
Biemna gemmulifera (Breitfuss, 1912)
Biemna groenlandica (Fristedt, 1887)
Biemna peachii (Bowerbank, 1866)
Bubaris vermiculata (Bowerbank, 1866)
Chalina arbuscula Verrill (Fristedt)
Chalina groenlandica Fristedt
Cladorhiza abyssicola M. Sars, 1872
Cladorhiza gelida Lundbeck, 1905
Cladorhiza oxeata Lundbeck, 1905
Cladorhiza tenuisigma Lundbeck, 1905
Clathrina coriacea (Montague, 1812)
Synonyms
Leucosolenia coriacea
Coelosphaera physa (Schmidt, 1875)
Crella pyrula (Carter, 1876)
Synonyms
Grayella pyrula
Crellomina derma Hentschel, 1929
Crellomina imparidens Rezvoj, 1925
Crellomina incrustans Hentschel, 1929
Dysidea avara (Schmidt, 1862)
Echinoclathria foliata (Bowerbank, 1874)
Ectyodoryx (?) oligacantha Hentschel, 1928
Ectyodoryx olgae Hentschel, 1928
Esperiopsis forcipula Lundbeck, 1905
Esperiopsis palmata
Esperiopsis typichela Lundbeck, 1905
Esperiopsis villosa (Carter, 1874)
Eumastia sitiens Schmidt, 1870
Eurypon spitzbergensis (Fristedt, 1887)
Forcepia fabricans (Schmidt, 1874)
Gelliodes plexa Lundbeck, 1902
Gellius angulatus Lundbeck, 1902
Gellius arcticus Hentschel, 1916
Gellius porosus (Fristedt, 1887)
Gellius varius (Bow.) Lundbeck
Geodia barretti Bowerbank, 1858
Synonyms
Sidonops baretti
Grantia arctica (Haeckel, 1870)
Grantia capillosa (Schmidt, 1862)
Grantia compressa (Fabricius, 1780)
Grantia utriculus (Schmidt, 1869)
Halichondria fibrosa (Fristedt, 1887)
Halichondria genitrix (Schmidt, 1870)

Halichondria heterorhaphis Breitfuss, 1912
Halichondria labiata Hentschel, 1929
Halichondria panicea (Pallas, 1766)
Halichondria velamentosa (Hansen, 1885)
Haliclona cinerea (Grant, 1827)
Synonyms
Reniera cinerea
Haliclona laxa (Lundbeck, 1902)
Synonyms
Reniera laxa
Haliclona tromsoeica (Hentschel, 1929)
Synonyms
Reniera tromsoeica
Haliclona tubulosa (Fristedt, 1887)
Synonyms
Reniera tubulosa
Haliclona urceolus (Rathke & Vahl, 1806)
Synonyms
Reniera urceolus
Haliclona ventilabrum (Fristedt, 1887)
Halicnemia verticillata (Bowerbank, 1866)
Halisarca dujardini Johnston, 1872
Hamacantha implicans Lundbeck, 1902
Hemigellius arcoferus (Vosmaer, 1855)
Synonyms
Gellius arcoferus
Hexadella dedritifera Topsent, 1913
Hymedesmia derjugini (Breitfuss, 1912)
Hymedesmia dermatata Lundbeck, 1910
Hymedesmia mammilaris (Fristedt, 1885)
Hymedesmia rhodus Hentschel, 1929
Hymedesmia truncata Lundbeck, 1910
Hymeniacion fasciculata (Fristedt, 1887)
Synonyms
Hymenacion fasciculata
Hymeniacion perlevis (Montagu, 1814)
Synonyms
Hymenacion caruncula
Hymenacion perlevis
lophon cillis
lophon dubius (Hansen, 1885)
lophon frigidus Lundbeck, 1905
lophon piceus (Vosmaer, 1882)
lotrochota rotulancora Lundbeck, 1905
Synonyms
lotrochota dubia
Isodictya cf. palmata (Johnston, 1842)
Isodictya flabelliformis (Hansen, 1885)
Synonyms
Homeodictya flabelliformis
Isops phlegraei Sollas, 1880
Synonyms
Isops pallida
Isops pyriformis
Isops sphaeroides
Latrunculia tricineta Hentschel, 1929
Leuconia egedii (Schmidt, 1870)
Leucosolenia canariensis Miklucho & Maclay,
Leucosolenia complicata (Montagu, 1818)
Leucosolenia variabilis (Haeckel, 1870)
Lissodendoryx complicata Hansen, 1885
Lissodendoryx diversichela Lundbeck, 1905

Lissodendoryx indistincta (Fristedt, 1887)
Lissodendoryx lundbecki Topsent, 1913
Lissodendoryx sophia (Fristedt, 1887)
Melonanchora emphysema (Schmidt, 1875)
Metschnikowia spinispiculum (Carter, 1876)
Mycale lingua (Bowerbank 1866)
Mycale ovulum (Schmidt, 1870)
Mycale placoides (Carter, 1876)
Myxilla brunnea Hansen, 1885
Myxilla fimbriata (Bowerbank, 1866)
Myxilla flabelliformis Hansen, 1885
Myxilla incrustans (Johnston, 1842)
Myxilla perspinosa Lundbeck, 1905
Myxilla rosacea (Lieberkühn, 1859)
Pachychalina caulifera Vosmaer, 1882
Pachychalina fracta Hentschel, 1929
Pachymatisma johnstonia (Bowerbank, 1842)
Pericharax polejaevi Breitfuss, 1898
Phakellia arctica Vosmaer, 1885
Synonyms
Axinella arctica
Phakellia bowerbanki Vosmaer, 1885
Phakellia cribrata (Miklucho-Maclay, 1870)
Phakellia rugosa Bowerbank, 1866
Phakellia ventilabrum (Johnston, 1842)
Phloeodictyon irregulare (Lundbeck)
Plocamia lundbecki (Breitfuss, 1912)
Plocamionida ambigua (Bowerbank, 1866)
Synonyms
Plocamia ambigua
Polymastia mammilaris (Müller 1806)
Polymastia mammilaris hyperborea Hentschel
Polymastia robusta (Bowerbank, 1861)
Polymastia uberrima (Schmidt, 1870)
Psammopemma finmarchica Hentschel, 1929
Pseudosuberites carnosus (Johnston, 1842)
Synonyms
Suberites carnosus
Pseudosuberites hyalinus (Ridley & Dendy, 1887)
Quasillina brevis (Bowerbank, 1862)
Quasillina richardi Topsent, 1913
Reniera glacialis Hentschel
Reniera heterofibrosa Lundbeck
Reniera spitzbergensis Hentschel, 1915
Rhaphidotheca arctica Hentschel, 1929
Rhizaxinella schaudinni Hentschel, 1929
Schaudinnia arctica Schulze, 1900
Scypha ciliata (Fabricius, 1780)
Synonyms
Grantia ciliata
Scyphidium septentrionale Schulze, 1900
Sidonops mesotriaena Hentschel, 1929
Siphonochalina mollicula Lundback,
Sphaerotylus borealis (Swarzewsky, 1906)
Sphaerotylus schoenus Sollas, 1882
Stelletta raphidiophora Hentschel, 1929
Stryphnus fortis (Vosmaer, 1885)
Stylaxia variabilis Vosmaer
Stylocordyla borealis (Lovén, 1868)

Suberites crelloides Marenzeller, 1886
Suberites ficus (Johnston, 1842)
Synonyms
Suberites domuncula
Suberites luetkeni Schmidt, 1870
Synonyms
Ficulina lutkeni
Ficulina spermatozoon
Suberites montiniger Carter, 1880
Synonyms
Pseudosuberites montiniger
Sycon raphanus (O. Schmidt, 1862)
Tedania suctoria Schmidt, 1870
Tentorium semisuberites (Schmidt, 1870)
Tethya polyura (Schmidt)
Tethya sibirica Fristedt, 1887
Tethyopsilla zetlandica Carter
Tetilla cranium (O.F. Müller, 1776)
Synonyms
Tethya cranium
Tetilla infrequens (Carter, 1876)
Synonyms
Tethyopsilla infrequens
Thenaea levis Lendenfeld, 1906
Thenaea valdiviae Lendenfeld, 1907
Tragosia sluiteri Vosmaer
Trichasterina borealis Schulze, 1900
Trichostemma grimaldi (Topsent, 1913)
Trichostemma haemisphaericum M. Sars, in G.O. Sars 1872
Tylodesma rosea (Fristedt, 1887)
Vosmaeria crustacea Fristedt, 1885

CNIDARIA

Hydrozoa

Abietinaria abietina (L., 1758)
Synonyms
Diphasia abietina
Sertularella abietina
Thuiaria abietina
Abietinaria filicula (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Abietinaria pulchra (Nutting, 1904)
Aglantha digitale (O.F. Müller, ????)
Aglaophenopsis compressa (Bonnievie, 1899)
Bougavilla superciliaris (L. Agassiz, 1849)
Calycella syringa (L., 1767)
Synonyms
Campanulina syringa
Lafoea pygmaea
Campanularia crenata Allman, 1876
Campanularia hincksii Alder, 1856
Campanularia speciosa Clark, 1876
Campanularia volubilis (L., 1758)
Candelabrum phrygium (O. Frabicius, 1780)
Catablema vesicarium (A. Agassiz, 1862)
Cladocarpus dubius Broch, 1910
Cladocarpus formosus Allman, 1874
Synonyms
Aglaopenia formosa

Clava nudum (Broch, 1909)

Synonyms

Rhizogeton nudum

Clytia gracilis (M. Sars, 1850)

Clytia hemisphaerica (L., 1767)

Synonyms

Campanularia johnstoni

Clytia johnstoni

Clytia volubilis

Corymorpha arctica (Jäderholm)

Corymorpha glacialis M. Sars, 1859

Corymorpha groenlandica (Allman, 1876)

Synonyms

Corymorpha spitzbergensis

Corymorpha nutans M. Sars, 1835

Corymorpha purpurea (Bonnievie, 1899)

Coryne pusilla Gärtner, in Pallas 1774

Diphasia attenuata (Hincks, 1866)

Diphasia fallax (Johnston, 1847)

Synonyms

Dynamena fallax

Diphasia thujarioides (Clark)

Diphyes arctica Chun, 1897

Dymella laxa (Allman, 1874)

Synonyms

Thuiaria laxa

Eudendrium annulatum Norman, 1864

Eudendrium capillare Alder, 1856

Eudendrium insigne Hincks, 1861

Eudendrium rameum (Pallas, 1766)

Eudendrium ramosum (L., 1758)

Eudendrium tenellum Allman, 1871

Eudendrium vaginatum Allman, 1863

Euphysa flammea (Linko, 1905)

Filellum expansum Levinsen, 1893

Filellum serpens (Hassall, 1848)

Synonyms

Lafoea serpens

Gonothyraea loveni (Allman, 1859)

Synonyms

Gonothyrea hyalina

Laomedea hyalina

Laomedea loveni

Grammaria abietina (M. Sars, 1851)

Synonyms

Lafoea abietina

Grammaria immersa Nutting, 1901

Halecium beanii (Johnston, 1838)

Synonyms

Halecium boreale

Halecium corrugatum Nutting, 1899

Halecium curvicaule Lorenz, 1886

Halecium halecinum (L., 1758)

Halecium irregulare Bonnievie, 1899

Halecium kuekenthali Marktanner - Turneretscher, 1890

Halecium labrosum Alder, 1859

Halecium minutum Broch, 1903

Halecium muricatum (Ellis & Solander, 1786)

Halecium ornatum Nutting, 1901

Halecium septentrionale Marktanner - Turneretscher, 1890

Halecium tenellum Hincks, 1861

Halicornia compressa Bonnievie,

Halitholus yoldiaarcticae (Birula, 1897)

Hybocodon prolifer L. Agassiz, 1862

Hydractinia allmanii Bonnievie, 1898

Hydractinia carica Bergh, 1887

Synonyms

Hydractinia minuta

Hydractinia echinata (Fleming, 1828)

Hydractinia monocarpa Allman, 1876

Hydrallmania falcata (L., 1758)

Lafoea dumosa (Fleming, 1828)

Synonyms

Lafoea capillaris

Lafoea fruticosa

Lafoea gracilima

Lafoea grandis grandis Hincks, 1874

Lafoeina maxima (Levinsen, 1893)

Lafoeina tenuis M. Sars in G. O. Sars, 1874

Synonyms

Campanulina humilis

Cuspidella humilis

Leuckartiara abyssi (G.O. Sars, 1874)

Synonyms

Perigonimus abyssi

Modeeria rotunda (Quoy & Gaimard, 1827)

Monobrachium parasitum Mereschowsky, 1877

Synonyms

Monobranchia parasiticum

Nemertesia antennina (L., 1758)

Obelia dichotoma (L., 1758)

Synonyms

Laomedea dichotoma

Laomedea plicata

Obelia geniculata (L., 1758)

Synonyms

Sertularella geniculata

Sertularia geniculata

Obelia longissima (Pallas, 1766)

Synonyms

Laomedea longissima

Orthophyxia integra (MacGillivray, 1842)

Synonyms

Campanularia integra

Pantachogon haeckeli Maas, 1893

Perigonimus yoldiaearcticae Birula

Plumularia variabilis Bonnievie,

Podocoryne carnea M. Sars, 1846

Synonyms

Hydractinia carnea

Rhizocaulus verticillatus (L., 1758)

Synonyms

Campanularia verticillata

Sarsia brachygaster Grönberg, 1898

Sarsia princeps (Haeckel, 1879)

Sarsia tubulosa (M. Sars, 1835)

Schizotricha polaris Naumov, 1960

Schizotricha variabilis (Bonnievie, 1899)

Sertularella gaudichaudi (Lamouroux, in de Freycinet, 1824)

Sertularella pinnata Clark, 1876

Sertularella polyzonias (L., 1758)

Synonyms

Sertularella gigantea

Sertularella rugosa (L., 1758)
Sertularella tenella (Alder, 1856)
Sertularia albimaris Mereschowsky, 1878
Sertularia fabricii (Broch, 1913)
Sertularia mirabilis (Verrill, 1873)

Synonyms

Selaginopsis mirabilis

Sertularia tenera G.O.Sars, 1874

Synonyms

Dynamena unilateralis

Staurostoma mertensii (Brandt, 1834)

Stegopoma plicatile (M. Sars, 1863)

Synonyms

Campanulina plicatilis

Symplectoscyphus tricuspidatus (Alder, 1856)

Synonyms

Sertularella tricuspidata

Tetrapoma quadridentata (Hincks, 1874)

Synonyms

Lovenella quadridentata

Thuiaria arctica (Bonnevie, 1899)

Synonyms

Selaginopsis arctica

Thuiaria articulata (Pallas, 1776)

Synonyms

Salacia articulata

Thuiaria lonchitis

Thuiaria carica Levinsen, 1893

Thuiaria cupressoides (Lepechin, 1783)

Thuiaria decemserialis (Mereschkowsky,)

Thuiaria obsoleta (Lepechin, 1781)

Synonyms

Selaginopsis obsoleta

Thuiaria thuja (L., 1758)

Thuiaria variabilis Broch, 1918

Tiaropsis multicirrata (M. Sars, 1835)

Toichopoma obliqua (Hincks, 1874)

Synonyms

Toichopoma obliquum

Tubularia christinae (Hartlaub,)

Tubularia cornucopia Bonnevie, 1899

Tubularia indivisa L., 1758

Synonyms

Tubularia variabilis in Bonnevie, K.

Tubularia larynx Ellis & Solander, 1786

Tubularia regalis Boeck, 1860

Scyphozoa

Aeginopsis laurentii Brandt, 1838

Cyanea capillata (L.).

Depastrum cyathiforme (M. Sars, 1846)

Diphyes bipartita Costa

Haliclystus auricula O. Fabricius, 1780

Synonyms

Haliclystus octoradiatus

Lucernaria haeckeli (Antipa, 1892)

Lucernaria infundibulum Haeckel, 1880

Lucernaria quadricornis O. F. Müller, 1776

Lucernaria walteri (Antipa, 1892)

Ptychogastria polaris Allman, 1878

Synonyms

Pectyllis arctica

Anthozoa

Acthelmis schaudinnii Carlgren, 1921

Actinia equina (L., 1758)

Allantactis parasitica Danielssen, 1890

Anthosactis janmayeni Danielssen, 1890

Arachnactis albida M. Sars, 1846

Bunodactis spetzbergensis (Carlgren, 1902)

Bunodactis stella (Verrill, 1864)

Cactosoma abyssorum Danielssen, 1890

Capnella florida (Rathke in O.F. Müller, 1806)

Synonyms

Duva arborescens

Duva aurantiaca

Duva multiflora

Duva rosea

Duva spitsbergensis

Duva violacea

Eunephtya florida

Eunephtya florida

Capnella glomerata (Verrill, 1869)

Synonyms

Eunephtya glomerata

Nephtya rosea

Cerianthus lloydi Gosse, 1859

Synonyms

Cerianthus lloydii

Clavularia alba (Grieg, 1888)

Clavularia arctica (M. Sars, 1860)

Cribrinopsis similis Carlgren, 1921

Drifa hyalina Danielssen, 1891

Edwardsia andresi Danielssen, 1890

Edwardsia arctica Carlgren, 1921

Edwardsia finmarchica Carlgren, 1921

Edwardsia vitrea (Danielssen, 1890)

Epizoanthus beerenislandicus Carlgren, 1913

Epizoanthus danielsseni Carlgren, 1913

Epizoanthus erdmanni Danielssen, 1890

Epizoanthus glacialis Danielssen, 1890

Epizoanthus norvegicus (Koren & Danielssen, 1877)

Synonyms

Polythoa norvegica

Eunephtya fruticosa (M.Sars, 1860)

Synonyms

Gersemia fruticosa

Paraspongodes fruticosa

Gersemia glomerata (Verrill, 1869)

Gersemia rubiformis (Ehrenberg, 1834)

Synonyms

Alcyonium rubiformis

Clavularia frigida

Gersemia clavata

Gersemia mirabilis

Organidus nordenskjöld

Voeringia dryopsis

Voeringia mirabilis

Voeringia polaris

Gersemia uvaeformis (May, 1900)

Synonyms

Paraspongoides uvaeformis

Gersemiopsis arctica Danielsen, 1891

Glandulactis spetsbergensis (Carlgren, 1921)

Synonyms

Actinostola spetsbergensis

Halcampa arctica Carlgren, 1893

Haliactis arctica Carlgren, 1921

Hormathia digitata (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Synonyms

Chondractina digitata

Hormathia nodosa (O. Frabicius, 1780)

Synonyms

Chondractina nodosa

Isozoanthus bulbosus Carlgeren, 1913

Kadosactis spitzbergensis (Danielssen, 1890)

Synonyms

Phellia spetzbergensis

Liponema multicornis (Verrill, 1879)

Nematostella nathorsti (Carlgren, 1921)

Nematostella polaris (Carlgren, 1921)

Nephthya flavescens Danielsen, 1891

Organidus nordenskjöldi Danielsen, 1891

Pachycerianthus multiplicatus Carlgren, 1912

Synonyms

Cerianthus sp. (Pachyc. m.)

Paraspongodes caduca May, 1900

Paraspongodes capitata (Danielssen, 1891)

Synonyms

Voeringia capitata

Paraspongodes globosa May, 1900

Paraspongodes luetkeni (Marenzeller, 1878)

Synonyms

Nephthya polaris

Paraspongodes rubra May, 1898

Pycnanthus densus Carlgren, 1918

Sagartia troglodytes (Price, in Johnston 1847)

Sideractis glacialis Danielssen, 1890

Stomphia coccinea (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Stomphia polaris (Danielsen, 1891)

Synonyms

Krystallofanus polaris

Umbellula encrinus (L., 1758)

Urticina crassicornis (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Urticina equees (Gosse, 1860)

Urticina felina (L., 1761)

Synonyms

Tealia felina

Virgularia tuberculata Marshall, 1833

CTENOPHORA

Beroe cucumis Fabricius, 1780

Bolinopsis infundibulum (O.F. Müller)

Synonyms

Bolina infundibulum

Mertensia ovum (Fabricius, 1780)

Pleurobrachia pileus (Fabricius, 1780)

NEMERTINI

Amphiporus fabricii Levinsen, 1879

Amphiporus groenlandicus Ørsted, 1844

Cerebratulus barentsi Bürger

Cerebratulus fuscus (McIntosh, 1873)

Cerebratulus marginatus Renier, 1804

Cryptonemertes actinophila (Bürger, 1904)

Emplectonema incompta Ehlers, 1871

Micrura purpurea (Dalyell, 1853)

Nemertopsella actinophila (Bürger, 1904)

Synonyms

Nemertopsis actinophila

Nipponnemertes pulcher (Johnston, 1837)

Synonyms

Amphiporus pulcher

Tubulanus annulatus (Montagu, 1804)

Synonyms

Carinella annulata

NEMATODA

Anoplostoma gracile Linstow, 1900

Enoplus communis Bast.

Enoplus edentatus Linstow, 1900

Spilophora punctata Linstow, 1900

Thoracostoma denticaudatum Schn.

KAMPTOZOA (Entoprocta)

Barentsia major Hincks, 1888

Barentsia variarticulata K.A. Andersson, 1902

Loxosoma phascolosomata (C. Vogt, 1876)

Pedicellina gracilis (M. Sars, 1835)

PRIAPULIDA

Halicryptus spinulosus von Siebold, 1849

Synonyms

Halicryptus spinulosus

Priapulopsis bicaudatus (Danielssen, 1868)

Synonyms

Priapulopsis bicaudatus

Priapulopsis caudatus Lamarck, 1816

ECHIURIDA

Hamingia arctica Koren & Danielssen, 1881

SIPUNCULIDA

Golfingia glacialis (Danielsen & Koren, 1881)

Golfingia margaritacea (M. Sars, 1851)

Synonyms

Phascolosoma margaritaceum

Nephasoma eremita (M. Sars, 1851)

Synonyms

Phascolosoma eremita

Nephasoma liljeborgii (Danielssen & Koren, 1881)

Nephasoma minutum (Keferstein, 1863)

Golfingia minuta

Phascolosoma minutum

Phascolion strombus (Montagu, 1804)

Synonyms

Phascolion strombi
Phascolisoma strombi

ANNELIDA

Polychaeta

Abyssoninoe hibernica (McIntosh, 1903)

Synonyms

Lumbrineris scopa

Acanthiclepis asperima (M. Sars, 1861)

Aglaophamus malmgreni Théel, 1879

Amage auricula Malmgren, 1866

Amagopsis klugei Pergament & Hlebovic 1964

Ampharete acutifrons (Grube, 1860)

Synonyms

Ampharete grubei

Ampharete baltica Eliason, 1955

Ampharete falcata Eliason, 1955

Ampharete finmarchica (M. Sars, 1866)

Synonyms

Ampharete arctica

Ampharete finnmarchica

Ampharete goesi Malmgren, 1866

Ampharete lindstroemi Malmgren, 1867

Ampharete vega (Wirén, 1883)

Amphicteis gunneri (M. Sars, 1835)

Amphicteis sundevalli Malmgren, 1866

Amphitrite cirrata O.F. Müller, 1771

Anobothrus gracilis (Malmgren, 1865)

Synonyms

Ampharete gracilis

Anobothrus gracilis

Sosane gracilis

Antinoella badia Théel, 1879

Antinoella sarsi (Kinberg, 1865)

Synonyms

Antinoe sarsii

Harmothoe sarsi

Apistobanchus tullbergi (Théel, 1879)

Arenicola marina (L., 1758)

Aricidea hartmanni

Artacama proboscidea Malmgren, 1866

Synonyms

Artacama proboscidea

Augeneria algida (Wirén, 1901)

Synonyms

Lumbriconereis algida

Lumbrineris algida

Autolytus prismaticus (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Autolytus prolifer (O.F. Müller, 1784)

Autolytus verrilli Marenzeller, 1892

Axionice flexuosa (Grube, 1860)

Synonyms

Pista flexuosa

Axionice maculata (Dalyell, 1853)

Synonyms

Pista maculata

Scione lobata

Baffinia hesslei (Annenkova, 1924)

Synonyms

Baffinia hesseleyi

Terebella hesslei

Bathyaufvelia affinis (Fauvel, 1914)

Brada granulosa Hansen, 1882

Brada incrustata Støp-Bowitz, 1948

Brada inhabilis (Rathke, 1843)

Synonyms

Brada granulata

Brada rugosa (Hansen, 1882)

Brada villosa (Rathke, 1843)

Branchiomma infarcta (Krøyer, 1856)

Synonyms

Dasychone infarcta

Bushiella evoluta (Bush, 1905)

Bushiella verruca (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Synonyms

Serpula verruca

Spirorbis glomerata

Spirorbis verruca

Bylgides annenkovae Pettibone, 1993

Bylgides elegans (Théel, 1879)

Bylgides promamme (Malmgren, 1867)

Capitella capitata (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Chaetozone abbranchiata (Hansen, 1878)

Chaetozone setosa Malmgren, 1867

Chirimia biceps (M. Sars, 1861)

Synonyms

Asychis biceps

Chitinopoma groenlandica (Mörch, 1863)

Chitinopoma serrula (Stimpson, 1854)

Chone duneri Malmgren, 1867

Chone infundibuliformis Krøyer, 1856

Chone paucibranchiata Krøyer, 1856

Circeis spirillum (L., 1758)

Synonyms

Spirorbis spirillum

Cirratulus cirratus (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Cirrophorus branchiatus Ehlers, 1908

Clymenura polaris (Théel, 1879)

Synonyms

Leiochone polaris

Cossura longocirrata Webster & Benedict, 1887

Diplocirrus glaucus (Malmgren, 1867)

Diplocirrus hirsutus (Hansen, 1879)

Diplocirrus longisetosus (Marenzeller, 1890)

Synonyms

Diplocirrus longosetosa

Dorvillea ? roemeri Augener

Synonyms

Stauronereis roemeri

Dorvillea rubrovittata (Grube, 1855)

Synonyms

Stauronereis rubrovittata

Dysponetus pygmaeus Levinsen, 1879

Eclysippe vanelli (Fauvel, 1936)

Eteone arctica Malmgren, 1867

Eteone barbata (Malmgren, 1865)

Synonyms

Mysta barbata

Eteone flava (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Eteone flava/longa (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Eteone longa (O. Fabricius, 1780)
Eteone spetsbergensis Malmgren, 1865
Euchone analis (Krøyer, 1865)
Euchone elegans Verrill, 1873
Euchone papillosa (M. Sars, 1851)
Euchone rubella Ehl.
Euchone rubrocincta (M. Sars, 1851)
Euclymene affinis (M. Sars in G.O. Sars, 1872)

Synonyms

Praxillella affinis
Praxillella affinis

Euclymene droebachiensis (M. Sars, 1872)
Eucranta villosa Malmgren, 1866
Eulalia bilineata (Johnston, 1840)
Eulalia hanssoni Pleijel, 1987
Eulalia viridis (L., 1767)
Eumida arctica (Annenkova, 1946)
Eumida sanguinea (Ørsted, 1843)

Synonyms

Eulalia sanguinea

Eunice norvegica (L., 1767)
Eunice pennata (O.F. Müller, 1776)
Eunoe nodosa (M. Sars, 1861)
Eunoe oerstedii Malmgren, 1866

Synonyms

Eunoe scabra

Euphrosine borealis Ørsted, 1843
Eupolymnia nesidensis (Della Chiaje, 1828)
Eusyllis blomstrandii Malmgren, 1867
Eusyllis monilicornis Malmgren, 1867
Fabricia stellaris (O.F. Müller, 1774)

Synonyms

Fabricia sabella

Filograna implexa Berkeley, 1828
Flabelligera affinis M. Sars, 1829
Gattyana amondseni (Malmgren, 1867)
Gattyana cirrhosa (Pallas, 1766)
Glycera alba (O.F. Müller, 1776)
Glycera capitata Ørsted, 1843
Glyphanostomum pallenscens (Théel, 1879)
Harmothoe alba Malmgren, 1866
Harmothoe aspera (Hansen, 1878)
Harmothoe borealis (Théel, 1879)
Harmothoe fragilis Moore, 1910
Harmothoe glabra (Malmgren, 1866)

Synonyms

Harmothoe longisetis

Harmothoe globifera (G.O. Sars, 1873)
Harmothoe imbricata (L., 1767)
Harmothoe nodosa (M. Sars, 1860)
Heteromastus filiformis (Claparède, 1864)
Hyalinoecia tubicola (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Synonyms

Nereis tubicola

Hydroides norvegicus Gunnerus, 1768

Synonyms

Hydroides norvegica

Jasmineira schaudinni Augener
Jugaria granulata (L., 1767)

Synonyms

Spirorbis granulatus
Jugaria quadrangularis (Stimpson, 1854)
Jugaria similis (Bush, 1905)
Laetmonice filicornis Kinberg, 1855
Lagisca rarisipina (M. Sars, 1861)

Synonyms

Harmothoe rarisipina

Lanassa nordenskiöldi Malmgren, 1866
Lanassa venusta (Malm, 1874)
Langerhansia cornuta (Rathke, 1843)

Synonyms

Syllis cornuta
Typosyllis cornuta

Laonice cirrata (M. Sars, 1851)
Laonice sarsi Söderström, 1920
Laonome kroeyeri Malmgren, 1865

Synonyms

Laonome kroyeri

Laphania boeckii Malmgren, 1866
Leaena ebranchiata (M. Sars, 1865)

Synonyms

Laeana aebranchiata

Lepidonotus squamatus (L., 1767)
Levinsonia gracilis (Tauber, 1879)

Synonyms

Paraonis gracilis
Tauberia gracilis

Lumbriclymene minor Arwidsson, 1906
Lumbrineris impatiens Claparède, 1868
Lysippe labiata Malmgren, 1866
Macellicephala longipalpa Uschakov, 1957
Macellicephala violacea (Levinson, 1887)

Synonyms

Macellicephalia violacea

Maldane sarsi Malmgren, 1865
Malmgreniella arenicolae (Saint-Joseph, 1888)
Malmgreniella lunulata (Della Chiaje, 1841)

Synonyms

Harmothoe lunulata

Marenzelleria wireni Augner, 1913

Synonyms

Microspio wireni
Paraspio wireni

Melaenis loveni Malmgren, 1866
Melinna cristata (M. Sars, 1851) Mackie & Pleijel 1995

Synonyms

Melinna elisabethae

Melythasides laubieri Desbruyères, 1978
Myriochele danielsseni Hansen, 1879
Myriochele fragilis Nilsen & Holthe, 1985
Myriochele heeri Malmgren, 1867
Myriochele oculata Zaks, 1923

Synonyms

Galathowenia oculata

Mystides caeca Lagerhans, 1880

Synonyms

Mystides borealis

Myxicola infundibulum (Reiner, 1804)
Myzostomum giganteum Nansen, 1885

Naineris quadricuspida (Fabricius, 1780)

Synonyms

Naidonereis quadricuspida

Nemidia torelli Malmgren, 1866

Neoamphitrite affinis (Malmgren, 1866)

Synonyms

Amphitrite affinis

Neoamphitrite groenlandica Malmgren, 1866

Nephtys ciliata (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Nephtys paradoxa Malm, 1874

Nephtys pente Rainer, 1984

Nereimyra aphroditoides (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Synonyms

Castalia aphroditoides

Nereimyra arctica (Malmgren, 1867)

Nereimyra punctata (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Synonyms

Castalia punctata

Nereis pelagica L., 1758

Nereis zonata Malmgren, 1867

Nicolea venustula (Montagu, 1818)

Nicolea zostericola (Ørsted, 1844)

Synonyms

Nicolea arctica

Nicomache lumbricalis (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Nicomache minor Arwidsson, 1906

Nicomache quadrispinata Arwidsson, 1906

Nothria conchylega (M. Sars, 1835)

Synonyms

Nothria britannica

Onuphis conchylega

Notomastus latericeus M. Sars, 1851

Synonyms

Notomastus latericus

Notoproctus oculatus Arwidsson, 1907

Notoproctus oculatus var. *arctica* Arwidsson

Ophelia borealis (Rathke, 1843)

Synonyms

Ophelia limacina

Ophelina abranchiata Støp-Bowitz, 1948

Ophelina acuminata Ørsted, 1843

Synonyms

Ammotrypane aulogaster

Ophelina aulogaster

Ophelina cylindrica (Hansen, 1879)

Synonyms

Ammotrypane cylindrica

Ophelina helgolandia Augener, 1912

Ophelina opisthobranchiata Wirén

Ophryotrocha puerilis Claparede & Mecznikow, 1869

Owenia fusiformis Delle Chiaje, 1841

Paractius littoralis (Levinsen, 1878)

Paradexiospira violacea (Levinsen, 1884)

Synonyms

Spirorbis violaceus

Paradexiospira vitrea (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Synonyms

Spirorbis vitreus

Paradoneis lyra (Southern, 1914)

Synonyms

Paraonides lyra

Paraonis lyra

Paramphinoe jeffreysii (McIntosh, 1868)

Synonyms

Paramphinoe jeffreysi

Paramphinoe pulchella

Paramphitrite birulai (Solowiew, 1899)

Synonyms

Amphitrite birulai

Paranaitis aff. *polynoides* (Moore, 1909)

Paranaitis wahlbergi (Malmgren, 1865)

Synonyms

Anaitides wahlbergi

Paraninoe minuta (Théel, 1879)

Pectinaria auricoma (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Synonyms

Amphicteis auricoma

Pectinaria granulata (L., 1767)

Pectinaria hyperborea (Malmgren, 1866)

Pectinaria koreni (Malmgren, 1866)

Synonyms

Lagis koreni

Petaloproctus tenuis (Théel, 1879)

Pherusa arctica Støp-Bowitz, 1948

Pherusa plumosa (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Synonyms

Trophonia plumosa

Phisidia aurea Southward, 1956

Synonyms

Physidia aurea

Pholoe inornata Johnston, 1839

Synonyms

Phloe minuta

Pholoe minuta

Pholoe synophthalmica Claparède, 1868

Phyllodoce citrina Malmgren, 1865

Synonyms

Anaitides citrina

Phyllodoce groenlandica Ørsted, 1843

Synonyms

Anaitides groenlandica

Anaitides groenlandicus

Phyllodoce maculata (L., 1767)

Synonyms

Anaitides maculata

Phyllodoce mucosa Ørsted, 1843

Synonyms

Anaitides mucosa

Pionosyllis compacta Malmgren, 1867

Pista cristata (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Placostegus tridentatus (J.C. Fabricius, 1779)

Polycirrus arcticus M. Sars, 1865

Synonyms

Leucariste albicans

Polycirrus medusa Grube, 1850

Synonyms

Ereutho smitti

Polycirrus norvegicus (Wollebæk, 1912)

Polydora caulleryi Mesnil, 1897

Polydora ciliata (Johnston, 1838)

Polydora coeca (Ørsted, 1843)

Synonyms

Polydora caeca

Polydora quadrilobata Jacobi, 1883

Polyphysia crassa (Ørsted, 1843)

Synonyms

Eumenia crassa
Polyphysia quaterbranchiata

Pomatoceros triqueter (L., 1767)

Potamilla neglecta (M. Sars, 1851)

Praxillella gracilis (M. Sars, 1861)

Synonyms

Praxillella gracilis

Praxillella praetermissa (Malmgren, 1866)

Synonyms

Euclymene praetermissa
Praxillella praetermissa

Praxillura longissima Arwidsson, 1907

Prionospio cirrifera Wirèn, 1883

Synonyms

Minuspio cirrifera
Prionospio cirrifera

Proceraea prismatica (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Proclea graffi (Langerhans, 1884)

Proclea malmgreni (Ssolowiew, 1899)

Protula similis (Marion & Bobretzky, 1875)

Synonyms

Apomatus globifer Théel, 1879
Apomatus similis

Pseudoscalibregma longisetosum Théel

Pygospio elegans (Claparède, 1863)

Rhodine gracilior Tauber, 1879

Rhodine loveni Malmgren, 1865

Sabella fabricii Fauvel, 1927

Synonyms

Sabella crassicornis

Sabellides borealis M. Sars, 1856

Sabellides octocirrata (M. Sars, 1835)

Samytha sexcirrata (M. Sars, 1856)

Samythella neglecta Wollebæk, 1912

Scalibregma inflatum Rathke, 1843

Scoletoma fragilis (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Synonyms

Lumbriconereis fragilis
Lumbriconereis minuta
Lumbrineris fragilis
Lumbrineris minuta

Scoletoma magnidentata (Winsnes, 1981)

Synonyms

Lumbrineris magnidentata

Scoloplos armiger (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Sosanopsis wireni Hessle, 1917

Sphaerodoropsis minuta (Webster & Benedict, 1887)

Synonyms

Sphaerodoridium minutum

Sphaerodorum gracilis (Rathke, 1843)

Synonyms

Ephesia gracilis
Sphaerodorum flavum

Sphaerosyllis erinaceus Claparède, 1863

Synonyms

Sphaerosyllis latipalpis

Spinther citrinus (Stimpson, 1854)

Spio armata (Thulin, 1957)

Spio decoratus Bobretzky, 1871

Synonyms

Spio decorata

Spio filicornis (O.F. Müller, 1766)

Spio martinensis Mesnil, 1896

Synonyms

Microspio arctica
Spio arctica

Spiochaetopterus typicus M. Sars, 1856

Spiophanes kroyeri Grube, 1860

Synonyms

Spiophanes kroyeri

Spiophanes wigleyi Pettibone, 1962

Spirorbis spirorbis (L., 1758)

Streblosoma bairdi (Malmgren, 1866)

Syllis oerstedii (Malmgren, 1867)

Terebellides stroemi M. Sars, 1835

Thelepus cincinnatus (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Travisia forbesii Johnston, 1840

Trichobranchus glacialis Malmgren, 1866

Typosyllis armillaris (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Synonyms

Syllis armillaris

Typosyllis fasciata Malmgren, 1867

Archiannelida

Archienchytraeus gemmatus Eisen, 1879

Oligochaeta

Lumbricillus pagenstecheri (Ratzel, 1869)

Synonyms

Lumbricillus aegialites

POGONOPHORA

Nereilinum murmanicum Ivanov, 1961

CHELICERATA

Boreonymphon robustum (Bell, 1855)

Synonyms

Nymphon (*Boreonymphon*) *robustum*
Nymphon robustum

Chaetonymphon hirtipes (Bell, 1842)

Chaetonymphon hirtum (J.C. Fabricius, 1794)

Synonyms

Nymphon hirtum

Chaetonymphon macronyx (G.O. Sars, 1877)

Chaetonymphon spinosissimum Norman, 1894

Chaetonymphon spinosum (Goodsir, 1842)

Colossendeis proboscidea (Sabine, 1870)

Cordylochele brevicollis G.O. Sars, 1888

Cordylochele malleolata (G.O. Sars, 1879)

Eurycyde hispida (Krøyer, 1844)

Nymphon elegans (H.J. Hansen, 1886)

Nymphon gracilipes Heller, 1875

Nymphon grossipes (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Synonyms

Nymphon brevitarse

Nymphon leptocheles G.O. Sars, 1888

Nymphon longimanum G.O. Sars, 1888

Nymphon longitarse Krøyer, 1845

Synonyms

Nymphon longitorse

Nymphon megalops G.O. Sars, 1877
Nymphon microrhyncum G.O. Sars
Nymphon mixtum Krøyer, 1844-45
Nymphon serratum G.O. Sars, 1879
Nymphon sluiteri Hoek, 1881
Nymphon spinosum f. *hirtipes* G.O. Sars
Nymphon stroemi Krøyer, 1844
Phoxichilidium femoratum (Rathke, 1799)

CRUSTACEA

Ostracoda

Acanthocytheris dunelmensis (Norman, 1865)
Argilloecia liefdefjordensis Hartman, 1992
Baffinicythere emarginata (G.O. Sars, 1865)
Baffinicythere howeri Hazel, 1967
Bythocythere constricta G.O. Sars, 1866
Bythocythere turgida G.O. Sars, 1866
Conchoecia borealis G.O. Sars,
Cythere lutea (O.F. Müller, 1785)
Cytheromorpha macchesneyi (Brady & Crossekey, 1871)
Cytheropteron angulatum (Brady, 1868)
Cytheropteron dimlingtonensis Neale & Howe, 1973
Cytheropteron hamatum G.O. Sars, 1870
Cytheropteron latissimum (Norman, 1869)
Cytheropteron nodosolatum Neale & Howe, 1973
Cytheropteron nodosum Brady, 1868
Cytheropteron pseudomonstrosiense Whatley & Masson, 1980
Cytheropteron pyramidale Brady, 1868
Cytheropteron testudo G.O. Sars, 1870
Cytherura undata G.O. Sars, 1866
Echinocythereis mirabilis (Brady, 1868)
Elofsonella concinna (Jones, 1857)
Elofsonella latimarginata (Speyer, 1863)
Finmarchinella angulata (G.O. Sars, 1866)
Finmarchinella barentzovoensis (Mandelstam, 1957)
Finmarchinella curvicostata Neale, 1974
Hemicythere costata (Brady, 1866)
Hemicythere emarginata (G.O. Sars, 1866)
Hemicytherea clathrata (G.O. Sars, 1866)
Heterocyprides sorbyana (Jones, 1856)
Krithe producta Brady, 1880
Muellerina abyssicola (G.O. Sars, 1886)
Palmenella limicola (Norman, 1865)
Paradoxostoma arcticum Elofson, 1941
Paradoxostoma rostratum G.O. Sars, 1865
Paradoxostoma variabile (Baird, 1835)
Philomedes globus (Lilljeborg, 1853)
Synonyms
Philomedes brenda
Philomedes brenda (Baird) in Sars, 18
Philomedes lilljeborgi G.O. Sars, 1866
Polycopse orbicularis G.O. Sars, 1866
Rabilimis septentrionalis (Brady, 1866)
Robertsonites tuberculatus (G.O. Sars, 1866)
Sarsicytheridea bradii (Norman, 1865)

Sarsicytheridea macrolaminata (Elofson, 1939)
Sarsicytheridea punctillata (Brady, 1865)
Sclerochilus contortus (Norman, 1861)
Sclerochilus makeoeyanensis Hartmann, 1994
Semicytherura glaseri Hartmann, 1992
Semicytherura nigrescens (Baird, 1838)
Semicytherura undata (G.O. Sars, 1866)
Xestoleberis blumeli Hartmann, 1992
Xestoleberis depressa G.O. Sars, 1866

Copepoda

*Acartia longirem*is Lilljeborg
Calanus finmarchicus (Gunnerus)
Calanus glacialis (Jaschnov)
Calanus hyperboreus Kroyer
Dermatomyzon nigripes Brady
Synonyms
Ascomyzon nigripes
Gaidius tenuispinus (G.O. Sars, 1900)
Synonyms
Chiridius tenuispinus
Harpacticus chelifer (O.F. Müller,)
Heterolaophonte stroemi (Baird, 1850)
Metridia longa (Lubbock)
Microsetella atlantica Br. & Rob.
Oithona plumifera Baird
Oithona similis Claus.
Oncaea borealis G.O. Sars
Oncaea conifera Giesbrecht, 1892
Parathalestris jacksoni (Scott, 1898)
Pareuchaeta norvegica (Boeck, 1872)
Synonyms
Euchaeta norvegica
Pseudocalanus elongatus Boeck
Pseudocalanus pygmaeus G.O. Sars, 1900
Scolecithrix roemeri Mrázek, 1902
Spinocalanus schaudinni Mrázek, 1902

Cirripedia

*Balanus balan*us (L., 1758)
Synonyms
Balanus porcatus
Balanus crenatus Bruguière, 1789
Chirona hammeri (Ascanius, 1767)
Synonyms
Balanus hammeri
Clistosaccus paguri Lilljeborgi, 1860
Lepas anatifera L., 1758
Peltogaster paguri Rathke, 1842
Scalpellum cornutum G.O. Sars, 1879
Scalpellum hamatum G.O. Sars, 1879
Scalpellum nymphiocola Hoek, 1883
Scalpellum striolatum G.O. Sars, 1877
Scalpellum stroemi M. Sars, 1859
Synonyms
Scalpellum stroemii

Semibalanus balanoides (L., 1758)

Synonyms

Balanus balanoides

Sylon hippolytes M. Sars, 1870

Verruca stroemia (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Malacostraca

Leptostraca

Nebalia bipes (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Mysidacea

Boreomysis arctica (Krøyer, 1861)

Boreomysis nobilis G.O. Sars, 1885

Boreomysis scyphops G.O. Sars, 1879

Dactylamblyops sarsi (Ohlin, 1901)

Synonyms

Amblyops sarsi

Erythroops abyssorum G.O. Sars, 1869

Erythroops erythrophthalma (Goes, 1864)

Synonyms

Erythroops göesii

Erythroops glacialis G.O. Sars, 1885

Meterothrops robusta S.I. Smith, 1879

Michtheimysis mixta (Lilljeborg, 1852)

Synonyms

Mysis mixta

Mysis oculata (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Mysis relicta Lovén, 1852

Parerythroops obesa (G.O. Sars, 1864)

Synonyms

Parerythroops robusta

Parerythroops spectabilis G.O. Sars, 1885

Praunus inermis (Rathke, 1843)

Pseudomma truncatum S.I. Smith, 1879

Schistomysis ornata (G.O. Sars, 1864)

Stilomysis grandis (Goës, 1863)

Synonyms

Mysideis grandis

Cumacea

Brachydiastylis resima (Krøyer, 1846)

Synonyms

Diastylis resima

Diastylopsis resima

Campylaspis intermedia H.J. Hansen, 1920

Campylaspis affinis G. O. Sars, 1870

Campylaspis rubicunda (Lilljeborg, 1855)

Diastylis echinata Bate, 1865

Diastylis edwardsi (Krøyer, 1841)

Diastylis glabra Zimmer, 1900

Diastylis goodsiri (Bell, 1855)

Diastylis lepechini Zimmer, 1926

Diastylis lucifera (Krøyer, 1841)

Diastylis oxyrhyncha Zimmer, 1926

Diastylis polaris G. O. Sars, 1872

Diastylis rathkei (Krøyer, 1841)

Diastylis scorpioides (Lepechin, 1780)

Diastylis spinulosa Heller, 1875

Synonyms

Diastylis nodosa

Eudorella emarginata (Krøyer, 1846)

Eudorella gracilis G.O. Sars, 1871

Eudorella hirsuta (G.O. Sars, 1869)

Eudorella spitzbergensis Zimmer, 1926

Hemilamprops cristatus (G.O. Sars, 1870)

Synonyms

Hemilamprops cristata

Lamprops fuscatus G.O. Sars, 1865

Synonyms

Lamprops fuscata

Leptostylis macrura G.O. Sars, 1870

Leptostylis villosa G.O. Sars, 1869

Leucon fulvus G.O. Sars, 1865

Leucon nasica (Krøyer, 1841)

Leucon nasicooides Lilljeborg, 1855

Leucon nathorsti Ohlin, 1901

Leucon pallidus G.O. Sars, 1865

Leucon spinulosus H.J. Hansen, 1920

Petalosarsia declivis (G.O. Sars, 1865)

Platysympus tricarinatus H.J. Hansen, 1920

Platysympus typicus (G.O. Sars, 1870)

Tanaidacea

Collettea cylindrata (G.O. Sars, 1882)

Synonyms

Strongylura cylindrata

Cryptocopoides arctica (H.J. Hansen, 1886)

Synonyms

Cryptocope arctica

Leptognathia breviremis (Lilljeborg, 1864)

Leptognathia gracilis (Krøyer, 1842)

Synonyms

Leptognathia sarsi

Leptognathia inermis H.J. Hansen, 1913

Leptognathia longiremis (Lilljeborg, 1864)

Leptognathia ventralis H.J. Hansen, 1913

Pseudotanaïs affinis H.J. Hansen, 1886

Pseudotanaïs lilljeborgi G.O. Sars, 1882

Pseudotanaïs macrocheles G.O. Sars, 1882

Sphyrapus serratus G.O. Sars, 1882

Spyrampus anomalus G.O. Sars, 1869

Synonyms

Sphyrapus serratus

Spyrampus anomalus

Typhlotanaïs aequiremis (Lilljeborg, 1865)

Typhlotanaïs finmarchicus G.O. Sars, 1882

Typhlotanaïs variabilis H.J. Hansen, 1913

Amphipoda

Acanthonotozoma cristatum (Ross, 1835)

Synonyms

Vertumnus cristatus

Acanthonotozoma inflatum (Krøyer, 1842)

Synonyms

Vertumnus inflatus

Acanthonotozoma serratum (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Synonyms

Vertumnus serratus

Acanthonotozoma sinuatum Just, 1978

Acanthostepheia malmgreni (Goës, 1866)

Aceroides latipes G.O. Sars, 1866

Aegina spinifera G.O. Sars, 1886

Aeginella spinosa Boeck, 1861

Aeginina longicornis (Krøyer, 1843)

Synonyms

Aegina longicornis

Aegina spinosissima

Aeginella longicornis

Aeginina spinifera Bell. in Sars 1885

Amathillopsis spinigera Heller, 1875

Ampelisca eschrichti Krøyer, 1842

Ampelisca macrocephala Liljeborg, 1852

Amphilochus manudens Bate, 1862

Andaniella pectinata G.O. Sars, 1882

Andaniexis lupus Berge & Vader, 1997

Anonyx bispinosus Steel, 1967

Anonyx debruyni Hoek, 1882

Anonyx laticoxae Gurjanova, 1962

Synonyms

Anonix laticoxae

Anonyx liljeborgi Boeck, 1870

Anonyx nugax (Phipps, 1774)

Anonyx sarsi Steele & Brunel, 1968

Apherusa cirrus (Bate, 1862)

Apherusa glacialis (Hansen, 1887)

Apherusa sarsii Shoemaker, 1930

Synonyms

Apherusa megalops (in Sars...)

Apherusa tridentata (Bruzeliuss, 1859)

Argissa hamatipes (Norman, 1869)

Synonyms

Argissa typica

Aristias tumidus (Krøyer, 1846)

Arrhinopsis longicornis Stappers, 1911

Arrhis phyllonyx (M. Sars, 1858)

Synonyms

Aceros phyllonyx

Atylus carinatus (Fabricius, 1793)

Atylus smitti (Goës, 1866)

Synonyms

Nototropis smitti

Bathymedon obtusifrons (Hansen, 1883)

Byblis abyssi G.O. Sars, 1879

Byblis gaimardi (Krøyer, 1846)

Byblis minuticornis G.O. Sars, 1879

Synonyms

Ampelisca minuticornis

Calliopiuss laeviusculus (Krøyer, 1838)

Caprella linearis (L., 1767)

Caprella microtuberculata G.O. Sars, 1879

Caprella septentrionalis Krøyer, 1838

Synonyms

Caprella punctata

Centromedon calcaratus (G.O. Sars, 1879)

Synonyms

Anonyx calcaratus

Centromedon productus Goës, 1866

Centromedon pumilus (Liljeborg, 1865)

Synonyms

Anonyx pumilus

Cleippides quadricuspis Heller, 1875

Corophium bonnellii (Milne-Edwards, 1830)

Corophium crassicornis Bruzelius, 1859

Dulichia spinosissima Krøyer, 1845

Dulichia tuberculata Boeck, 1870

Dulichlopsis macera (G.O. Sars, 1879)

Dyopedos monachanthus (Metzger, 1875)

Epimeria loricata G.O. Sars, 1879

Erichthonius difformis Milne-Edwards, 1830

Erichthonius megalops (G.O. Sars, 1879)

Eurythenes gryllus Lichtenstein, 1822

Synonyms

Eurystenes gryllus

Eusirus cuspidatus Krøyer, 1845

Gammaracanthus loricatus (Sabine, 1821)

Gammarellus homari (Fabricius, 1779)

Synonyms

Amathilla homari

Amathilla sabini

Gammarellus sabini (Leach)

Gammarus locusta (L., 1758)

Gammarus marinus Leach, 1815

Synonyms

Marinogammarus marinus

Gammarus oceanicus Segerstråle, 1947

Gammarus setosus Dementieva, 1931

Gammarus wilkitzkii Birula, 1897

Synonyms

Lagunogammarus wilkitzkii

Gitana sarsi Boeck, 1871

Gitanopsis arctica G.O. Sars, 1892

Gitanopsis inermis G.O. Sars, 1882

Goesia depressa (Goës, 1866)

Gronella lobata (Chevreux, 1907)

Halirages elegans (Norman, 1882)

Halirages fulvocincta (M. Sars, 1858)

Halirages quadridentata G.O. Sars, 1876

Haliragoides inermis (G.O. Sars, 1882)

Haploops laevis Hoek, 1882

Haploops setosa Boeck, 1871

Synonyms

Haploops robusta

Haplops setosa

Haploops tubicola Liljeborg, 1855

Harpinia abyssi G.O. Sars, 1879

Harpinia mucronata G.O. Sars, 1879

Harpinia plumosa (Krøyer, 1842)

Harpinia propinqua G.O. Sars, 1891

Harpinia serrata G.O. Sars, 1879

Hippomedon holbolli (Krøyer, 1846)

Hippomedon propinquus G.O. Sars, 1890

Hyperia galba (Montagu)

Hyperia medusarum (O.F. Müller)

Hyperia spinigera Bovallius

Hyperoche kroeyeri (Bovallius)

Hyperoche medusarum (Krøyer)

Idunella aequicornis (G.O. Sars, 1876)

Ischyrocerus anguipes Krøyer, 1838

Synonyms

Podoceros anguipes

Ischyrocerus brevicornis (G.O. Sars, 1879)

Synonyms

Podoceros brevicornis

Ischyrocerus latipes Krøyer, 1842

Synonyms

Ischyrocerus assimilis

Ischyrocerus megacheir (Boeck, 1871)

Synonyms

Ischyrocerus spitzbergensis

Podoceros megacheir

Ischyrocerus megalops G.O. Sars, 1894

Lepidepecreella cymba (Goës, 1866)

Lepidepecreum umbo (Goës, 1866)

Liljeborgia fissicornis (M. Sars, 1858)

Maera loveni (Bruzeliuss, 1859)

Maera prionochira Brügggen, 1907

Melita dentata (Krøyer, 1842)

Melita formosa Murdoch, 1866

Melita pallida G.O. Sars, 1879

Melita quadrispinosa Vosseler, 1889

Melphidippa borealis Boeck, 1871

Melphidippa goesi Stebbing, 1899

Menigrates obtusifrons (Boeck, 1861)

Metacaprella horrida (G.O. Sars, 1877)

Synonyms

Caprella horrida

Caprella spinosissima Norm. in Sars 1885

Metopa aequicornis G.O. Sars, 1879

Metopa alderi (Bate, 1857)

Synonyms

Metopa spectabilis

Metopa bruzelii (Goës, 1866)

Metopa glacialis (Krøyer, 1842)

Synonyms

Proboloides glacialis

Metopa sinuata G.O. Sars, 1892

Metopa spitzbergensis Brügggen, 1907

Monoculodes borealis Boeck, 1871

Monoculodes kroeyeri Boeck, 1871

Monoculodes latimanus (Goës, 1866)

Monoculodes longirostris (Goës, 1866)

Synonyms

Monoculodes longirostus

Monoculodes norvegicus (Boeck, 1861)

Monoculodes packardi Boeck, 1871

Monoculodes schneideri G.O. Sars, 1892

Monoculodes subnudus Norman, 1889

Synonyms

Monoculodes falcatus

Monoculodes subnutus

Monoculodes tessellatus Schneider, 1883

Synonyms

Monoculodes tessellatus

Monoculodes tuberculatus Boeck, 1871

Monoculopsis longicornis (Boeck, 1871)

Neohela monstrosa (Boeck, 1861)

Neopleustes pulchellus (Krøyer, 1846)

Nicippe tumida Bruzelius, 1859

Odius carinatus (Bate, 1862)

Oediceros borealis Boeck, 1871

Oediceros saginatus Krøyer, 1842

Onisimus affinis H.J. Hansen, 1886

Onisimus brevicaudatus Hansen, 1886

Onisimus caricus H.J. Hansen, 1886

Onisimus edwardsi (Krøyer, 1846)

Onisimus glacialis (G.O. Sars, 1900)

Synonyms

Pseudalibrotus glacialis

Onisimus litoralis (Krøyer, 1845)

Synonyms

Pseudalibrotus littoralis

Onisimus nansenii (G.O. Sars, 1900)

Synonyms

Pseudalibrotus nansenii

Onisimus plautus (Krøyer, 1845)

Orchomene crispatus (Goës, 1866)

Orchomene serratus (Boeck, 1861)

Orchomenella minuta (Krøyer, 1846)

Synonyms

Orchomene minutus

Orchomenella pinguis (Boeck, 1861)

Paramphithoe hystrix (Ross, 1835)

Synonyms

Acanthozone cuspidata

Paraphoxus oculatus (G.O. Sars, 1879)

Parapleustes assimilis (G.O. Sars, 1882)

Parapleustes bicuspis (Krøyer, 1838)

Synonyms

Neopleustes bicuspis

Paramphithoe bicuspis

Parapleustes monocuspis

Parapleustes gracilis (Buchholz, 1874)

Synonyms

Paramphithoe brevicornis

Pardalisca abyssi Boeck, 1871

Pardalisca cuspidata Krøyer, 1842

Pardalisca tenuipes G.O. Sars, 1893

Paroediceros lynceus (M. Sars, 1858)

Synonyms

Oediceros lynceus

Paroediceros propinquus (Goës, 1866)

Synonyms

Paroediceros propinquus

Phippsia romeri Schellenberg, 1924

Phippsiella similis (G.O. Sars, 1891)

Synonyms

Stegocephalus similis

Photis reinhardi Krøyer, 1842

Photis tenuicornis G.O. Sars, 1882

Phoxocephalus holbolli (Krøyer, 1842)

Pleustes cataphractus (Stimpson, 1853)

Pleustes panopla (Krøyer, 1838)

Synonyms

Pleustes panoplus

Pleustomesus medius (Goës, 1866)

Synonyms

Pleustes medius

Pleusymtes glaber (Boeck, 1861)

Synonyms

Paramphithoe glabra
Parapleustes glaber
Sympleustes glaber

Pleusymtes glabroides Dunbar, 1954

Pleusymtes pulchella (G.O. Sars, 1876)

Synonyms

Paramphithoe euacantha
Paramphithoe pulchellus
Parapleustes pulchellus

Pontoporeia femorata Krøyer, 1842

Protomedeia fasciata Krøyer, 1842

Protomedeia grandimana Brüggén, 1905

Rhachotropis aculeata (Lepechin, 1780)

Synonyms

Tritropis aculeata

Rhachotropis helleri (Boeck, 1871)

Synonyms

Tritropis helleri

Rhachotropis inflata (G.O. Sars, 1882)

Rhachotropis macropus G.O. Sars, 1893

Rozinante fragilis (Goës, 1866)

Socarnes bidenticulatus (Bate, 1835)

Socarnes vahlii (Krøyer, 1838)

Stegocephalopsis ampulla (Phipps, 1774)

Synonyms

Stegocephalus ampulla

Stegocephalus inflatus Krøyer, 1842

Syrrhoe crenulata Goës, 1866

Themisto abyssorum (Boeck, 1871)

Synonyms

Parathemisto abyssorum

Themisto compressa Goës, 1865

Synonyms

Euthemisto bispinosa
Parathemisto bispinosa
Parathemisto gaudichaud
Parathemisto gaudichaudi
Parathemisto gaudichaudii

Themisto libellula (Mandt, 1822)

Synonyms

Euthemisto libellula
Parathemisto libellula

Tiron spiniferus (Stimpson, 1853)

Synonyms

Tiron acanthurus
Tiron spiniferum

Tmetonyx cicada (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Tmetonyx gulosus (Krøyer, 1845)

Tmetonyx similis (G.O. Sars, 1891)

Tryphosella compressa (G.O. Sars, 1895)

Synonyms

Tryphosa compressa

Tryphosella horingi (Boeck, 1871)

Synonyms

Tryphosa hoerringi

Tryphosella schneideri (Stephensen, 1925)

Synonyms

Tryphosa schneideri
Tryphosella scheideri

Tryphosella spitzbergensis (Chevreux, 1926)

Synonyms

Tryphosa spitzbergensis

Unciola leucopis (Krøyer, 1845)

Synonyms

Unciola irrorata (Say) in Sars, 1885

Unciola petalocera (G.O. Sars, 1876)

Westwoodilla brevicar (Goës, 1866)

Westwoodilla caecula (Bate, 1856)

Weyprechtia heuglini (Buchholz, 1874)

Weyprechtia pinguis (Krøyer, 1838)

Synonyms

Amathilla pinguis

Isopoda

Aega psora (L., 1761)

Aega ventrosa M. Sars, 1848

Arcturus baffini (Sabine, 1824)

Arcturus hystrix G.O. Sars, 1885

Astacilla longicornis (Sowerby, 1806)

Bopyroides hippolytes (Krøyer, 1838)

Caecognathia elongata (Krøyer, 1847)

Synonyms

Gnathia elongata

Caecognathia hirsuta (G.O. Sars, 1877)

Synonyms

Gnathia hirsuta

Caecognathia robusta (G.O. Sars, 1879)

Calathura brachiata (Stimpson, 1854)

Synonyms

Calathura norvegica
Paranthura brachiata

Dajus mysidis Krøyer, 1849

Echinozone arctica H.J. Hansen, 1916

Eurycope cornuta (G.O. Sars, 1864)

Gnathia oxyurea (Lilljeborg, 1852)

Gnathia robustus (G.O. Sars, 1885)

Synonyms

Anceus robustus

Haploniscus bicuspis (G.O. Sars, 1877)

Hemiarthrus abdominalis (Krøyer, 1840)

Idotea granulosa Rathke, 1843

Idotea neglecta G.O. Sars, 1897

Ilyarachna bergendali Ohlin, 1901

Ilyarachna hirticeps G.O. Sars, 1870

Ilyarachna longicornis (G.O. Sars, 1870)

Iolella libbeyi (Ortmann, 1901)

Synonyms

Jolanthe libbeyi
Jollella libbeyi
Tole libbeyi

Janira maculosa Leach, 1814

Janira tricornis (Krøyer, 1846)

Katianira biloba Gurjanova, 1930

Katianira cornigera Gurjanova, 1930

Munna coeca Gurjanova, 1930

Munna fabricii Krøyer, 1847

Munna minuta Hansen, 1910

Munna roemeri Gurjanova, 1930

Munna spitzbergensis Gurjanova, 1930

Munnopsis typica M. Sars, 1861

Munnopsurus giganteus (G.O. Sars, 1877)

Synonyms

Eurycope gigantea

Nannoniscus aequiremis Hansen, 1916

Nannoniscus spinicornis Hansen, 1916

Pleurogonium inerme G.O. Sars, 1883

Pleurogonium spinosissimum (G.O. Sars, 1868)

Saduria megalura (G.O. Sars, 1879)

Synonyms

Glyptonotus megalurus

Saduria sabini (Krøyer, 1849)

Synonyms

Glyptonotus sabini

Mesidotea sabini

Synidothea bicuspidata (Owen, 1839)

Synidothea nodulosa (Krøyer, 1846)

Euphausiacea

Meganyctiphanes norvegica (M. Sars, 1857)

Thysanoessa inermis (Krøyer, 1846)

Synonyms

Ephausia inermis

Thysanoessa longicaudata (Krøyer, 1846)

Thysanoessa raschi (M. Sars, 1864)

Decapoda

Bythocaris grumanti Burukovsky, 1966

Bythocaris leucopsis G.O. Sars, 1885

Bythocaris payeri (Heller, 1875)

Bythocaris simplicirostris G.O. Sars, 1870

Eualus gaimardii (H. Milne-Edwards, 1837)

Synonyms

Eualus gaimardi

Hippolyte gaimardi

Spirontocaris gaimardi

Eualus pusiolus (Krøyer, 1841)

Synonyms

Hippolyte pusiola

Spirontocaris pusiolus

Hyas araneus (L., 1758)

Hymenodora glacialis (Buchholz,)

Lebbeus polaris (Sabine, 1824)

Synonyms

Hippolyte polaris

Spirontocaris polaris

Lithodes maja (L., 1758)

Pagurus bernhardus (L., 1758)

Synonyms

Eupagurus bernhardus

Pagurus pubescens Krøyer, 1838

Synonyms

Eupagurus pubescens

Pandalus borealis Krøyer, 1838

Pontophilus norvegicus (M. Sars, 1861)

Sabinea sarsii Smith, 1879

Sabinea septemcarinatus (Sabine, 1824)

Sclerocrangon boreas (Phipps, 1774)

Sclerocrangon ferox (G.O. Sars, 1877)

Synonyms

Sclerocrangon salebrosus

Spirontocaris phippisii (Krøyer, 1841)

Synonyms

Spirontocaris turgida

Spirontocaris spinus (Sowerby, 1805)

Synonyms

Hippolyte spinus

MOLLUSCA

Caudofoveata

Chaetoderma intermedium Knipowitsch, 1896

Chaetoderma nitidulum Lovén, 1845

Synonyms

Chaetoderma nitidulum

Chaetoderma productum Wirén, 1892

Solenogastres

Proneomenia sluiteri Hübner, 1880

Proneomenia thulensis Thiele, 1900

Polyplacophora

Hanleya hanleyi (Bean, 1844)

Synonyms

Chiton hanleyi

Ischnochiton albus (L., 1767)

Synonyms

Lophyochiton albus

Lophyrus albys

Stenosemus albus

Trachydermon albus

Leptochiton asellus (Gmelin, 1791)

Synonyms

Lepidopleureus asellus

Lepidopleurus asellus

Tonicella marmorea (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Tonicella rubra (L., 1767)

Synonyms

Boreochiton ruber

Chiton laevis

Trachydermon ruber

Prosobranchia

Admete contabulata Friele, 1879

Admete viridula (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Synonyms

Admete contabulata

Alvania jeffreysi (Waller, 1864)

Synonyms

Onoba jeffreysi

Alvania moerchi (Collin, 1886)

Synonyms

Cingula moerchi

Alvania scrobiculata (Møller, 1842)

Alvania verrilli (Friele, 1886)

Alvania wyvillethomsoni (Friele, 1877)

Synonyms

Punctulum wyvillethompsoni

Amauropsis islandica (Gmelin, 1791)

Anatoma crispata (Fleming, 1828)

Synonyms

Scissurella crispata

Anomalosipho altus (S.V. Wood, 1848)

Synonyms

Colus altus
Sipho altus
Sipho verkrützeni
Sipho virgata

Astyris rosacea (Gould, 1840)

Synonyms

Pyrene rosacea

Beringius turtoni (Bean, 1834)

Synonyms

Beringius turtoni

Boreocingula castanea (Møller, 1842)

Synonyms

Alvania castanea
Cingula castanea

Boreocingula globulus (Møller, 1842)

Synonyms

Cingula globulus

Buccinum angulosum Gray, 1839

Buccinum belcheri Reeve, 1845

Synonyms

Buccinum spitzbergensis

Buccinum ciliatum (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Buccinum cyaneum Bruguière, 1792

Synonyms

Buccinum bromsi
Buccinum groenlandicum
Buccinum undulatum

Buccinum finmarchianum Verkrützen, 1875

Buccinum fragile G.O. Sars, 1878

Buccinum glaciale L., 1766

Synonyms

Buccinum donovani

Buccinum humphreysianum Bennet, 1824

Buccinum hydrophanum Hancock, 1846

Synonyms

Buccinum tumidulum

Buccinum maltzani Pfeffer, 1886

Synonyms

Buccinum ovum Middendorf, 1847

Buccinum micropoma Thorson, 1944

Buccinum nivale Friele, 1882

Buccinum polare J.E. Gray, 1839

Synonyms

Buccinum terraenovae
Buccinum totteni

Buccinum scalariforme Møller, 1842

Synonyms

Buccinum tenue

Buccinum undatum L., 1758

Synonyms

Buccinum donovani G.O. Sars 1878
Buccinum zetlandicum Forbes 1835

Capulacmaea radiata (M. Sars, 1851)

Colus gracilis (da Costa, 1778)

Synonyms

Colus glaber
Neptunea glabra

Colus holboelli (Møller, 1842)

Synonyms

Colus tortuosus
Neptunea tortuosa

Colus islandicus (Mohr, 1786)

Synonyms

Neptunea islandica
Sipho islandicus

Colus kroeyeri (Møller, 1842)

Synonyms

Parasipho kroeyeri
Plicifusus kroeyeri
Sipho kroeyeri

Colus latericeus (Møller 1842)

Synonyms

Fusus pullus
Sipho latericeus

Colus sabini (J.E. Gray, 1824)

Synonyms

Colus togatus
Fusus hirsutus
Neptunea hanseni
Sipho hirsutus

Colus turgidulus (Jeffreys, 1877)

Colus verkruzeni (Kobelt, 1876)

Synonyms

Sipho dautzenbergi

Cryptonatica affinis (Gmelin, 1791)

Synonyms

Cryptonatica clausa
Lunatia clausa
Natica affinis
Natica clausa

Epitonium greenlandicum (Perry, 1811)

Synonyms

Epitonium groenlandica
Scalaria (Boreoscala) groenlandica

Erginus rubellus (Fabricius, 1780)

Synonyms

Acmaea rubella
Tectua rubella

Eumetula arctica (Mørch, 1857)

Synonyms

Cerithiopsis costulata

Frigidoalvania cruenta (Odhner, 1915)

Synonyms

Alvania cruenta
Rissoa cruenta

Frigidoalvania janmayeni (Friele, 1878)

Synonyms

Alvania janmayeni
Rissoa sibirica Leche

Gibbula cineraria (L., 1758)

Synonyms

Gibbula cineraria

Hydrobia ulvae (Pennant, 1777)

Lacuna crassicorn (Montagu, 1803)

Synonyms

Lacuna glacialis

Lacuna pallidula (da Costa, 1778)

Lacuna vincta (Montagu, 1803)

Synonyms

Lacuna divaricata

Lepeta caeca (Müller, 1776)

Littorina littorea (L., 1758)

Littorina obtusata (L., 1758)

Littorina saxatilis (Olivieri, 1792)

Margarites costalis (Gould, 1841)

Synonyms

Margarites cinerea
Margarites cinereus (Couthouy, 1839)

Margarites hellicinus (Phipps, 1774)

Margarites olivaceus Brown, 1827

Synonyms

Margarites argentatus
Margarites olivacea

Margarites striatus (Leach, 1819)

Synonyms

Margarites groenlandicus non Gmelin, 1791

Margarites umbilicalis Broderip & Sowerby, 1882

Margarites vahlii (Møller, 1842)

Marsenia glabra (Couthouy, 1839)

Moelleria costulata (Møller, 1842)

Mohnia danielsseni (Friele, 1879)

Mohnia mohni (Friele, 1877)

Neopotilla amoena (G.O. Sars, 1878)

Synonyms

Raphitoma amoena
Teretia amoena

Neptunea antiqua (L., 1758)

Synonyms

Neptunea antiqua

Neptunea despecta (L., 1758)

Synonyms

Neptunea denselirata

Neptunea ventricosa (Gmelin,)

Nucella lapillus (L., 1758)

Synonyms

Thais lapillus

Oenopota cancellata (Mighels & Adams, 1842)

Synonyms

Bela angulosa
Bela cancellata
Bela cinerea
Bela elegans
Defrancia elegans
Lora cancellata
Oenopota cinerea

Oenopota decussata (Couthouy, 1839)

Synonyms

Bela decussata
Bela viridula
Lora decussata
Oenopota conoidea sensu Friele
Oenopota tenuicostata (G.O. Sars, 1878)
Pleurotoma borealis

Oenopota exarata (Møller, 1842)

Synonyms

Bela exarata
Lora exarata

Oenopota gigantea (Mørch, 1901)

Synonyms

Bela gigantea

Oenopota harpa (Dall, 1884)

Synonyms

Bela schmidtii
Oenopota schmidtii

Oenopota obliqua (G.O. Sars, 1878)

Synonyms

Bela obliqua

Oenopota pingeli (Møller, 1842)

Synonyms

Bela pingelii
Oenopota pingelii

Oenopota pyramidalis (Strøm, 1788)

Synonyms

Bela conoidea
Bela pyramidalis
Lora pyramidalis

Oenopota santarica (Middendorff, 1849)

Oenopota simplex (Middendorff, 1849)

Synonyms

Bela gigantea
Lora simplex

Oenopota tenuicostata (G.O. Sars, 1878)

Synonyms

Lora tenuicostata

Oenopota turricula (Montagu, 1803)

Synonyms

Lora turricula

Oenopota violacea (Mighels & Adams, 1842)

Synonyms

Bela bicarinata
Bela expansa
Bela violacea
Curtitoma violacea
Lora bicarinata
Oenopota bicarinata

Onchidiopsis glacialis (M. Sars, 1851)

Synonyms

Onchidiopsis groenlandica

Onchidiopsis latissima Odhner, 1913

Synonyms

Onchidiopsis carnea

Onoba leptalea (Verrill, 1884)

Onoba mighelsi (Stimpson, 1851)

Synonyms

Alvania arenaria
Cingula arenaria

Onoba obliqua (Warén, 1974)

Onoba torelli Warén, 1996

Polinices nanus (Møller, 1842)

Synonyms

Lunatia nana
Natica nana
Pseudopolynices nanus

Polinices pallidus (Broderip & Sowerby, 1829)

Synonyms

Lunatia groenlandica
Lunatia pallida
Natica pallida
Polynices pallidus

Polinices tenuistriatus (Dautzenberg & Fischer, 1911)

Synonyms

Lunatia tenuistriata
Polinices tenuistriata

Propebela assimilis (G.O. Sars, 1878)

Synonyms

Oenopota assimilis

Propebela impressa (Mørch, 1869)

Synonyms

Bela cancellata sensu G.O. Sars
Bela impressa
Bela kobelti
Bela sarsi (Verrill, 1880)
Oenopota impressa

Propebela nobilis (Møller, 1842)

Synonyms

Lora nobilis
Oenopota nobilis
Oenopota scalaris
Propebela scalaris

Propebela reticulata (Brown, 1827)

Synonyms

Bela trevelliiana
Curtitoma trevelyana
Oenopota trevelliiana (Turton, 1834)
Pleurotoma reticulata

Propebela scalaroides (G.O. Sars, 1878)

Synonyms

Bela scalaroides
Oenopota scalaroides
Propebela spitzbergensis (Friele, 1886)
Synonyms
Bela rugulata Troschel var.spitzbergensis
Oenopota rugulata Troschel var.spitzbergensis
Oenopota spitzbergensis
Propebela woodiana (Møller 1842)
Synonyms
Bela schantarica
Bela woodiana
Bela woodiana var.lechei
Defrancia woodiana
Obesotoma woodiana
Oenopota woodiana
Puncturella noachina (L., 1771)
Synonyms
Puncturella noachina
Rissoa parva (da Costa, 1779)
Skenea basistriata (Jeffreys, 1877)
Skenea laevigata (Friele, 1876)
Synonyms
Cyclostrema laevigatum (Jeffreys) G.O. Sars
Skenea peterseni (Friele, 1877)
Synonyms
Cyclostrema trochoide
Ganesa peterseni
Solariella obscura (Couthoy, 1838)
Synonyms
Machaeroplax albula
Solariella bella
Solariella varicosa (Mighels & Adams, 1842)
Tachyrhynchus reticulatus (Mighels & Adams, 1842)
Synonyms
Turitella lactea
Tectura testudinalis (Müller, 1776)
Synonyms
Acmaea tessulata
Acmaea testudinalis
Tectura virginea (O. F. Müller, 1776)
Synonyms
Acmaea virginea
Teretia teres (Forbes in Reeve, 1844)
Synonyms
Philbertia teres
Pleurotoma boreale
Trichotropis bicarinata tenuis E.A. Smith, 1877
Trichotropis borealis Broderip & Sowerby, 1829
Synonyms
Ariadnaria borealis
Trichotropis conica Møller, 1842
Trichotropis kroeyeri Philippi, 1848
Synonyms
Trichotropis kroyeri
Trophon clathratus (L., 1767)
Synonyms
Boreotrophon clathratus
Trophonopsis clathratus
Trophon fabricii (Beck in Møller, 1842)
Trophon truncatus (Ström, 1767)
Synonyms
Boreotrophon truncatus
Trophonopsis truncatus

Troschelia berniciensis (King, 1846)
Synonyms
Troschelia barviscensis
Turrisipho lachesis (Mørch, 1869)
Synonyms
Colus lachesis
Neptunea lachesis var bicarinata
Sipho lachesis
Turrisipho voeringi Bouchet & Warén, 1985)
Synonyms
Neptunea laecheis var bicarinata
Turritella reticulata Mighels & Adams, 1842
Turritellopsis stimpsoni Dall, 1919
Synonyms
Turritellopsis acicula
Velutina insculpta Odhner, 1913
Synonyms
Limnaria insculpta
Velutina lanigera Møller, 1842
Synonyms
Ciliatovelutina lanigera
Velutina plicatilis (Müller, 1776)
Synonyms
Velutella plicatilis
Velutina undata Brown, 1838
Synonyms
Limnaria undata
Velutina velutina (Müller, 1776)
Synonyms
Velutina laevigata
Volutomita groenlandica (Beck, in Möller 1842)
Volutopsis deformis (Reeve, 1847)
Synonyms
Pyrulofusus deformis
Volutopsis norvegicus (Gmelin, 1791)
Synonyms
Volutopsis norvegica (Chemnitz)
Volutopsis norvegicus

Opisthobranchia

Aartsenia candida (Möller, 1842)
Synonyms
Amaura candida
Ammonicera rota (Forbes & Hanley, 1850)
Ancula gibbosa (Risso, 1818)
Synonyms
Ancula cristata
Cadlina laevis (L., 1767)
Synonyms
Cadlina obvelata
Doris repanda
Calycidoris guentheri Abraham, 1876
Chrysallida sublustris (Friele, 1886)
Clione limacina (Phipps, 1774)
Colga villosa Odhner, 1907
Coryphella borealis Odhner, 1922
Synonyms
Coryphella salmonacea non Couthouy
Coryphella stimpsoni
Coryphella bostoniensis Couthouy, 1838
Coryphella browni Picton, 1980
Coryphella verrucosa (M. Sars, 1829)
Synonyms
Flabellina verrucosa

Cuthona nana (Alder & Hancock, 1842)

Synonyms

Aeolis hirsuta

Cuthona viridis (Forbes, 1840)

Synonyms

Trinchesia viridis

Cylichna alba (Brown, 1827)

Synonyms

Cylichna corticata

Cylichna arctica

Cylichna magna Lemche, 1941

Cylichna occulta (Mighels & Adams, 1842)

Synonyms

Cylichna reinhardtii

Cylichna scalpta

Dendronotus frondosus (Ascanius, 1774)

Synonyms

Dendronotus arborescens

Dendronotus dalli

Dendronotus lacteus

Dendronotus robustus Verrill, 1870

Diaphana glacialis Odhner, 1907

Diaphana hiemalis (Couthouy, 1839)

Diaphana minuta Brown, 1827

Synonyms

Diaphana globosa

Diaphana hyalina

Limacina helicina (Phipps, 1774)

Synonyms

Spiralia helicina

Spiratella helicina

Spiralis helicina

Limacina limacina (Phipps, 1774)

Synonyms

Spiralia limacina

Spiralis limacina

Liostomia eburnea (Stimpson, 1851)

Synonyms

Jeffreysia nitida

Menestho eburnea

Menestho albula (Fabricius, 1780)

Menestho truncatula Odhner, 1915

Odostomia unidentata (Montagu, 1803)

Ondina normani (Friele, 1886)

Synonyms

Menestho normani

Toledonia normani

Philine finmarchica M. Sars, 1858

Synonyms

Philine fragilis

Philine lima (Brown, 1827)

Philine polaris Aurivilleus, 1887

Retusa obtusa (Montagu, 1803)

Synonyms

Retusa pertenuis

Utriculus pertenuis

Scaphander punctostriatus (Mighel & Adams, 1842)

Toledonia limnaeoides (Odhner, 1913)

Cephalopoda

Bathypolypus arcticus (Prosch, 1847)

Synonyms

Octopus arcticus

Bathypolypus bairdii (Verrill, 1881)

Synonyms

Benthoctopus bairdi

Octopus bairdii

Rossia glaucopsis Lovén, 1854

Rossia moelleri Steenstrup

Bivalvia

Altenaeum dawsoni (Jeffreys, 1864)

Synonyms

Montacuta dawsoni

Mysella dawsoni

Arctica islandica (L., 1767)

Synonyms

Arctica islandica

Cyprina islandica

Arctinula greenlandica (G.B. Sowerby II, 1842)

Synonyms

Arctinula groenlandica

Palliolium groenlandicus

Pecten groenlandicus

Pseudamussium groenlandicum

Similipecten groenlandicus

Astarte arctica (J.E. Gray, 1824)

Astarte crenata (J.E. Gray, 1824)

Synonyms

Astarte subaequilatra

Astarte elliptica (Brown, 1827)

Synonyms

Astarte compressa

Elliptica elliptica

Tridonta elliptica

Astarte fabula (?) (Reeve)

Astarte producta Sowerby

Astarte sulcata (da Costa, 1778)

Axinopsida orbiculata (G.O. Sars, 1878)

Synonyms

Axinopsis orbiculata

Bathyarca glacialis (J.E. Gray, 1824)

Synonyms

Arca glacialis

Bathyarca pectunculoides (Scacchi, 1834)

Synonyms

Arca koreni

Arca pectunculoides

Bathyarca pectunculus

Chlamys islandica (Müller, 1776)

Chlamys nana (Verrill & Bush, 1898)

Ciliatocardium ciliatum (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Synonyms

Cardium ciliatum

Clinocardium ciliatum

Crenella decussata (Montagu, 1808)

Cuspidaria arctica (M. Sars, 1859)

Cuspidaria glacialis (G.O. Sars, 1878)

Cuspidaria obesa (Lovén, 1846)

Cuspidaria subtorta (G.O. Sars, 1878)

Cyclopecten imbrifer (Lovén, 1846)

Synonyms

Cyclopecten imbrifer

Cyclopecten hoskynsi

Pseudamussium imbriferum

Cyrtodaria siliqua (Spengler, 1793)

Synonyms

Cyrtodaria burriana

Cyrtodaria kurriana

Dacrydium vitreum (Holbøll, in Møller 1842)

Diplodonta torelli Jeffreys, 1876

Hiatella arctica (L., 1767)

Synonyms

Hiatella striata

Saxicava arctica

Hiatella rugosa (L. 1767)

Synonyms

Hiatella gallicana

Saxicava pholadis

Kelliella miliaris (Philippi, 1844)

Synonyms

Kelliella minuta

Limatula hyperborea (Jensen, 1905)

Synonyms

Lima hyperborea

Limatula subauriculata (Montagu, 1808)

Synonyms

Limatula subariculata

Limatula subartacula

Liocyma fluctuosa (Gould, 1841)

Lyonsia arenosa (Møller, 1842)

Lyonsia norvegica (Gmlin, 1791)

Synonyms

Lyonsia norvegica

Macoma balthica (L., 1758)

Macoma calcarea (Gmelin, 1790)

Macoma moesta (Deshayes, 1854)

Macoma torelli Jensen, 1904

Montacuta maltzani (Verkrusen, 1876)

Montacuta spitzbergensis Knipowitsch, 1901

Musculus corrugatus (Stimpson, 1851)

Synonyms

Modiolarias corrugata

Musculus discors (L., 1767)

Synonyms

Modiolaria discors

Musculus substriatus

Musculus laevigatus (J.E. Gray, 1824)

Musculus niger (J.E. Gray, 1824)

Synonyms

Modiolaria niger

Musculus niger

Mya arenaria L., 1758

Mya truncata L., 1758

Mytilus edulis L., 1758

Nuculana minuta (Müller, 1776)

Synonyms

Leda caudata

Leda minuta

Nuculana pernula (Müller, 1779)

Synonyms

Leda pernula

Nuculoma corticata (Møller, 1842)

Synonyms

Ennucula corticata

Nucula delphinodonta

Nuculoma tenuis (Montagu, 1808)

Synonyms

Ennucula tenuis

Leionucula belottii

Leionucula tenuis

Nucula tenuis

Nuculoma belottii

Palliolum striatum (Müller, 1776)

Synonyms

Pecten striatum

Pseudamussium striatum

Pandora glacialis Leach, 1819

Panomya arctica (Lamarck, 1818)

Portlandia arctica (J.E. Gray, 1824)

Serripes groenlandicus (Bruguière, 1798)

Synonyms

Cardium groenlandicum

Similipecten similis (Laskey, 1811)

Synonyms

Similepecten similis

Teredo denticulata Gray 1851

Thracia devexa G.O.Sars, 1878

Thracia myopsis (Møller, 1842)

Thracia septentrionalis Jeffreys, 1872

Thyasira croulinensis (Jeffreys, 1847)

Synonyms

Axinulus croulinensis

Axinus croulinensis

Thyasira dunbari Lubinsky, 1976

Thyasira equalis (Verrill & Bush, 1898)

Thyasira ferruginea (Forbes, 1851)

Synonyms

Axinulus ferruginosus

Axinus ferruginosus

Thyasira ferruginosa

Thyasira flexuosa (Montagu, 1803)

Thyasira gouldi (Philippi, 1845)

Thyasira sarsi (Philippi, 1845)

Tridonta borealis (Schumacher, 1817)

Synonyms

Astarte borealis

Astarte semisulcata

Tridonta borealis

Tridonta montagui (Dillwyn, 1817)

Synonyms

Astarte banksii

Astarte montagui

Astarte warhami

Nicania banksii

Nicania montagui

Turtonia minuta (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Yoldia hyperborea Torell, 1859

Yoldiella annenkovae (Gorbunov, 1946)

Yoldiella frigida (Torell, 1859)

Synonyms

Portlandia frigida

Yoldiella intermedia (M. Sars, 1865)

Synonyms

Portlandia intermedia

Yoldiella lenticula (Møller, 1842)

Synonyms

Portlandia lenticula

Yoldiella lucida (Lovén, 1846)

Synonyms

Portlandia lucida

Yoldiella nana (M. Sars, 1865)

Synonyms

Yoldiella fraterna

Yoldiella propingua (Leche, 1878)

Synonyms

Yoldiella persei

Yoldiella subaequilatera

Yoldiella solidula Warén, 1989

Scaphopoda

Siphonodentalium lobatum (G.B. Sowerby II, 1860)

BRACHIOPODA

Hemithiris psittacea (Gmelin, 1792)

Synonyms

Rhynchonella psittacea

Liothyris arctica (Friele, 1878)

Macandrevia cranium (O. F. Müller, 1776)

Synonyms

Waldheimia cranium

Neocrania anomala (O. F. Müller, 1776)

Synonyms

Crania anomala

Terebratulina retusa (L., 1758)

Synonyms

Terebratulina caput-serpensi

Terebratulina caput-serpensis

Terebratulina septentrionalis (Couthouy, 1838)

BRYOZOA

Alcyonidium albidum Alder, 1857

Alcyonidium disciforme Smitt, 1872

Synonyms

Alcyonidium diseiforme

Alcyonidium gelatinosum (L., 1761)

Alcyonidium hirsutum (Fleming, 1828)

Alcyonidium mamillatum Alder, 1857

Synonyms

Alcyonidium lineare

Alcyonidium mytili Dalyell, 1848

Alcyonidium parasiticum (Fleming, 1828)

Alcyonidium proboscium (Kluge, 1962)

Alcyonidium radicellatum Kluge, 1946

Amphiblestrum auritum (Hincks, 1877)

Synonyms

Callopora aurita

Membranipora aurita

Amphiblestrum flemingii (Busk, 1854)

Synonyms

Membranipora flemingi

Amphiblestrum septentrionalis (Kluge, 1906)

Amphiblestrum solidum (Packard, 1860)

Synonyms

Amphiblestrum trifolium

Callopora trifolium

Membranipora trifolium

Arachnidium clavatum Hincks, 1877

Arachnidium hippothoides Hincks, 1862

Arctonula arctica (M.Sars, 1851)

Synonyms

Discopora arctica

Mucronella pavonella

Umbonula artica

Bicellarina alderi (Busk, 1859)

Synonyms

Bicellarina alderi

Bowerbankia imbricata (Adams, 1798)

Buffonellaria biaperta (Michelin, 1841)

Bugula avicularia (L., 1758)

Bugula fastigiata Dalyell, 1847

Synonyms

Bugula purpuroincta

Bugula harmsworthi Waters, 1900

Caberea ellisii (Fleming, 1814)

Synonyms

Caberera ellisii

Callopora craticula (Alder, 1856)

Synonyms

Membranipora craticula

Callopora derjugini (Kluge, 1915)

Callopora lata (Kluge, 1907)

Callopora lineata (L., 1767)

Synonyms

Membranipora lineata

Callopora smitti Kluge, 1946

Synonyms

Membranipora discreta

Carbasea carbasea (Ellis & Solander, 1786)

Synonyms

Flustra carbasea

Cauloramphus cymbaeformis (Hincks, 1877)

Synonyms

Membranipora cymbaeformis

Cellepora bicornis Busk, ????

Celleporella hyalina (L., 1767)

Synonyms

Hippothoa hyalina

Schizoporella hyalina

Celleporina hassallii (Johnston, 1847)

Synonyms

Cellepora costazzi

Celleporina incrassata (Lamarck, 1788)

Synonyms

Cellepora incrassata

Celleporina surcularis (Packard, 1863)

Synonyms

Cellepora incrassata Smitt.

Cellepora surcularis

Chartella membranaceotruncata (Smitt, 1868)

Synonyms

Flustra membranaceotruncata

Terminoflustra membranaceo-trunc

Cheilopora sincera (Smitt, 1868)

Synonyms

Cheiloporina sincera

Lepralia sincera

Mucronella sincera

Coronopora truncata (Fleming, 1828)

Synonyms

Domopora stellata

Cribrilina annulata (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Synonyms

Cribilina annulata

Cribrilina annuata

Cribrilina punctata (Hassall, 1841)

Synonyms

Cribilina punctata

Cribrilina spitzbergensis Norman, 1903

Synonyms

Cribilina spitzbergensis
Cribilina annulata var. *spitsbe*
Cribilina watersi Anderson, 1902
Crisia denticulata (Lamarck, 1816)
Synonyms
Crisia denticulata
Crisia eburnea (L., 1758)
Cylindroporella tubulosa (Norman, 1868)
Synonyms
Porina tubulosa
Cystisella saccata (Busk, 1856)
Synonyms
Porella elegantula
Porella saccata
Defrancia lucernaria M. Sars, 1851
Synonyms
Domopora lucernaria
Tubulipora lucernaria
Dendrobeatia fruticosa (Packard, 1863)
Synonyms
Dendrobeatia fruticosa
Dendrobeatia murrayana (Bean, in Johnston 1847)
Synonyms
Bugula murrayana
Dendrobeatia murrayana
Dendrobeatia murrayana var. *quadridentata* Lovén
Synonyms
Dendrobeatia murrayana var. *quad*
Diastopora diastoporides Smitt, ????
Diastopora latomarginata d'Orbigny, ????
Diastopora suborbicularis Hincks, 1880
Diplosolen intricarius (Smitt, 1872)
Synonyms
Reticulipora intricaria
Diplosolen obelia (Johnston, 1838)
Synonyms
Diastopora obelia
Discopora patens Smitt
Disporella hispida (Fleming, 1828)
Synonyms
Lichenopora hispida
Doryporella spathulifera (Smitt, 1868)
Synonyms
Doryporella spatulifera
Lepralia spathulifera
Electra arctica (Borg, 1931)
Electra crustulenta (Pallas, 1766)
Electra pilosa (L., 1767)
Synonyms
Membranipora pilosa
Entalophoroecia deflexa (Couch, 1842)
Synonyms
Entalophora deflexa
Stomatopora granulata
Entalophora clavata (Busk, 1859)
Escharella abyssicola (Norman, 1869)
Synonyms
Mucronella abyssicola
Escharella immersa (Fleming, 1828)
Synonyms
Echarella immersa
Mucronella peachi
Escharella labiata (Boeck MS, in Smitt 1868)
Synonyms
Mucronella labiata

Phylactella labiata
Escharella laqueata (Norman, 1864)
Synonyms
Mucronella lacqueata
Escharella levinseni Hayward, 1994
Synonyms
Escharella microstoma
Escharella palmata Sars
Escharella ventricosa (Hassall, 1842)
Synonyms
Mucronella ventricosa
Escharina alderi (Busk, 1856)
Synonyms
Schizoporella alderi
Escharoides coccinea (Abildgaard, 1806)
Synonyms
Mucronella coccinea
Escharoides jacksoni (Waters, 1900)
Escharoides bidencaپی
Escharopsis lobata (Smitt, 1868)
Eucratea loricata (L., 1758)
Synonyms
Gemellaria loricata
Flustra foliacea (L., 1758)
Flustrellidra corniculata (Smitt, 1872)
Synonyms
Flustrella corniculata
Frondipora verrucosa Lamarck, ????
Haplopoma impressum (Audouin, 1826)
Synonyms
Microporella impressa
Harmeria scutulata (Busk, 1855)
Synonyms
Cribilina scutulata
Cribilina scutulata
Hemicycloporella polita (Norman, 1864)
Synonyms
Hemicycloporella emucronata
Hincksipora spinulifera (Hincks, 1889)
Synonyms
Escharelloides spinulifera
Hippodiplosia borealis (Waters, 1900)
Hippodiplosia harmsworthi (Waters, 1900)
Hippodiplosia obesa
Hippodiplosia ussowi (Kluge, 1908)
Hippoponella fascigatoavicularis (Kluge, 1955)
Synonyms
Hippoponella fascigatoavicul
Hippoporina reticulatopunctata (Hincks, 1877)
Synonyms
Lepralia reticulata-punctata
Smittia reticulata-punctata
Hippothoa divaricata Lamouroux, 1821
Hippothoa expansa Dawson, 1859
Synonyms
Hippothoa expausa
Hornera lichenoides (L., 1758)
Synonyms
Stegohornera lichenoides

Idmidronea atlantica (Forbes, in Johnston 1847)

Synonyms

Idmonea atlantica

Idmonea bidenkapi Kluge, 1955

Synonyms

Idmonea serpens

Idmonea fenestrata Busk, 1859

Kinetoskias arborescens Danielssen, 1868

Leieschara subgracile (D'Orbigny, in Smitt 1868)

Synonyms

Myriozoum subgracile

Lepralia elongatula D'Orbi

Lepralia megastoma Busk???

Lepraliella contigua Smitt, 1868

Synonyms

Lepralia vitrea

Lepraliella hippopus (Smitt, 1867)

Synonyms

Hippoponella hippopus

Lepralia hippopus

Lepralioides nordlandica (Nordgaard, 1905)

Lichenopora crassiuscula Smitt, 1867

Synonyms

Lichenopora crassiuscula

Lichenopora verrucaria (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Microporella ciliata (Pallas, 1766)

Microporina articulata (Fabricius, 1821)

Synonyms

Cellaria borealis

Mucronella cruentata Norman

Mucronella megastoma Smitt

Myriapora coarctata (M. Sars, 1863)

Synonyms

Leieschara coarctata

Myriapora coarctatum

Myriozoon coarctatum

Myriozoum coarctatum

Myriapora subgracilis (d'Orbigny, 1852)

Myriozoella costata

Myriozoella crustacea (Smitt, 1868)

Nolella dilatata (Hincks, 1860)

Synonyms

Cylindroecium dilatatum

Notoplites smitti (Norman, 1868)

Synonyms

Menipea duplex

Menipea smitti

Omalosecosa ramulosa (L., 1767)

Synonyms

Cellepora contigua

Cellepora ramulosa

Oncousoecia canadensis (Osburn, 1933)

Oncousoecia diastoporides (Norman, 1869)

Synonyms

Stomatopora diastoporides

Oncousoecia dilatans (Johnston, 1847)

Synonyms

Oncouecia dilatans

Stomatopora dilatans

Tubularia dilatans

Pachyegis groenlandica

Pachyegis producta

Palmiskenea skenei (Ellis & Solander, 1786)

Synonyms

Palmicellaria skenei

Palmicellaria skenei var. *foliac*

Parasmittina trispinosa (Johnston, 1838)

Synonyms

Parasmitina trispinosa

Smittia trispinosa

Smittina trispinosa

Phidolopora elongata (Smitt, 1868)

Synonyms

Retepora elongata

Sertella elongata

Porella acutirostris Smitt, 1868

Porella compressa (J. Sowerby, 1805)

Porella concinna (Busk, 1854)

Porella groenlandica (Norman, 1894)

Porella laevis (Fleming, 1828)

Synonyms

Cellepora laevis

Porelloides laevis

Porella minuta (Norman, 1868)

Porella obesa (Waters, 1900)

Porella proboscoidea Hincks, 1888

Porella struma (Norman, 1868)

Synonyms

Porelloides struma

Posterula sarsi (Smitt, 1868)

Synonyms

Discopora sarsi

Escharoides sarsi

Escharopsis sarsi

Ragionula sarsi

Proboscina gracilis

Proboscina incrassata (Smitt, 1865)

Synonyms

Stomatopora incrassata

Pseudoflustra birulai

Pseudoflustra hincksi

Pseudoflustra solida (Stimpson, 1854)

Synonyms

Smittina solida

Pyripora catenularia (Flemming, 1828)

Synonyms

Electra catenularia

Membranipora catenularia

Ragionula rosacea (Busk, 1856)

Synonyms

Discopora rosacea

Escharoides rosacea

Rhagionula rosacea

Reteporella beaniana (King, 1846)

Synonyms

Retepora beaniana

Reteporella septentrionalis Harmer, 1933

Synonyms

Retepora cellulosa

Reussina impressa (Reuss, 1846)

Rhamphostomella bilaminata (Hincks, 1877)

Rhamphostomella costata Lorenz, 1886

Synonyms

Discopora scabra var. *fortissima*

Rhamphostomella fortissima

Rhamphostomella hincksi Nordgaard, 1906

Rhamphostomella plicata (Smitt, 1868)

Rhaphostomella radiatula (Hincks, 1877)
Rhaphostomella scabra (O. Fabricius, 1780)
Rhaphostomella spinigera Lorenz, 1886
Sarsiflustra abyssicola (M. Sars in G.O. Sars, 1872)
Synonyms
 Flustra abyssicola
 Sarsiflustra abissicola
Schizomavella auriculata (Hassall, 1842)
Synonyms
 Schizoporella auriculata
Schizomavella linearis (Hassall, 1841)
Synonyms
 Schizoporella linearis
Schizomavella porifera (Smitt, 1868)
Synonyms
 Smittia porifera
Schizoporella biaperta Michelin, 1841-42
Schizoporella bispinosa (Nordgaard, 1906)
Schizoporella crustacea (Smitt, 1868)
Synonyms
 Myriozoum crustaceum
Schizoporella incerta
Schizoporella pachystega (Kluge, 1929)
Schizoporella smitti Kluge, 1962
Schizoporella unicornis Johnston, in Wood 1844
Scrupocellaria minor
Scrupocellaria scabra (van Beneden, 1848)
Scrupocellaria scabra (Bened) var. *paenulas* Norman
Scrupocellaria scrupea Busk, 1852
Securiflustra securifrons (Pallas, 1766)
Synonyms
 Flustra securifrons
Smittia palmata M. Sars, 1862
Smittina auriculata Hassall
Smittina jeffreysi Norman, 1903
Smittina landsborovis (Johnston, 1847)
Synonyms
 Smittia landsborovis
Smittina minuscula (Smitt, 1868)
Synonyms
 Smittia arctica
 Smittina arctica
Smittina rigida Lorentz, 1886
Synonyms
 Smittia rigida
Smittina smitti (Kirchenpauer, 1874)
Smittoidea propinqua (Smitt, 1868)
Synonyms
 Hippodiplosia propinqua
 Smittia propinqua
 Smittina propinqua
Smittoidea reticulata (J. MacGillivray, 1842)
Synonyms
 Smittia reticulata
Stomachetosella cruenta (Busk, 1854)
Synonyms
 Schizoporella cruenta
 Stomachaetosella cruenta
Stomachetosella hincksi Powell,

Stomachetosella limbata (Lorentz, 1886)
Synonyms
 Stomachaetosella limbata
Stomachetosella magniporata (Nordgaard, 1906)
Synonyms
 Stomachaetosella magniporata
Stomachetosella sinuosa (Busk, 1860)
Synonyms
 Schizoporella sinuosa
 Stomachaetosella sinuosa
Stomatopora repens S. Wood
Tegella arctica (d'Orbigny, 1851)
Synonyms
 Callopora arctica
 Membranipora arctica
Tegella armifera (Hincks, 1880)
Synonyms
 Callopora unicornis var. armifer
Tegella nigrans (Hincks, 1882)
Synonyms
 Callopora nigrans
Tegella spitsbergensis (Bidenkap, 1897)
Synonyms
 Callopora spitsbergensis
 Flustra spitsbergensis
 Membranipora spitsbergensis
 Tegella spitzbergensis
Tegella unicornis (Fleming, 1828)
Synonyms
 Membranipora unicornis
 Membranipora unicornis
Tessaradoma boreale (Busk, 1860)
Synonyms
 Tessarodoma gracile
Tricellaria gracilis (van Beneden, 1848)
Tricellaria peachi (Busk, 1851)
Synonyms
 Cellularia peachi
 Tricellaria peschi
Tricellaria ternata (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
Tubulipora aperta Harmer, 1898
Tubulipora flabellaris (O. Fabricius, 1780)
Tubulipora liliacea (Pallas, 1766)
Turbicellepora avicularis (Hincks, 1860)
Synonyms
 Cellepora avicularis
 Tubicellepora avicularis
Turbicellepora nodulosa Lorenz, 1886
Synonyms
 Cellepora nodulosa
 Celleporina nodulosa
Umbonula patens (Smitt, 1868)
Synonyms
 Smittia patens
Walkeria uva (L., 1758)

CHAETOGNATA

Eukrohnia hamata (Möbius, 1875)
Sagitta bipunctata Quoy & Gaimard, 1827
Sagitta elegans Verrill, 1873

ECHINODERMATA

Crinoidea

Bathycrinus carpenteri (Danielsen & Koren, 1877)

Synonyms

Ilycrinus carpenteri

Heliometra glacialis (Owen, 1833)

Synonyms

Antedon eschrichti

Antedon quadrata

Heliometra eschrichtii

Poliometra proluxa (Sladen, 1881)

Synonyms

Antedon proluxa

Asteroidea

Asterias rubens L., 1758

Bathybiaster vexillifer (Thomson, 1873)

Ceramaster granularis (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Crossaster papposus (L., 1767)

Synonyms

Solaster papposus

Crossaster squamatus Döderlein, 1900

Ctenodiscus crispatus (Retzius, 1805)

Synonyms

Ctenodiscus corniculatus

Ctenodiscus polaris

Diplopteraster multipes (M. Sars, 1865)

Henricia perforata (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Synonyms

Henricia scabrior

Henricia sanguinolenta (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Synonyms

Cribella sanguinolenta

Cribella oculata (Linck)

Cribella sanguinolenta

Hippasteria phrygiana (Parelius, 1768)

Hymenaster pellucidus Thomson, 1873

Icasterias panopla (Stuxberg, 1878)

Synonyms

Asterias panopla

Korethraster hispidus Thomson, 1873

Leptasterias groenlandica (Stenstrup, 1857)

Synonyms

Asterias groenlandica

Leptasterias hyperborea (Danielsen & Koren, 1883)

Synonyms

Asterias hyperborea

Leptasterias muelleri (M. Sars, 1846)

Synonyms

Asterias muelleri

Lophaster furcifer (Düben & Koren, 1846)

Synonyms

Solaster furcifer

Pedicellaster typicus M. Sars, 1861

Pontaster tenuispinus (Düben & Koren, 1846)

Poraniomorpha tumida (Stuxberg, 1878)

Synonyms

Rhegaster tumidus

Pseudarchaster parelii (Düben & Koren, 1846)

Pteraster militaris (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Pteraster obscurus (Perrier, 1891)

Pteraster pulvillus M. Sars, 1861

Solaster endeca (L., 1771)

Solaster glacialis Danielsen & Koren, 1881

Synonyms

Solaster syrtensis

Stephanasterias albula (Stimpson, 1853)

Synonyms

Nanaster albulus

Stichaster albulus

Tylaster willei (Danielsen & Koren, 1881)

Urasterias linckii (J. Müller & Troschel, 1842)

Synonyms

Asterias gunneri

Asterias lincki

Asterias linckii

Asterias stellionura

Ophiuroidea

Amphipholis squamata (DelleChiaje, 1829)

Synonyms

Axiognathus squamata

Amphipholis torelli Ljungman, 1871

Amphiura sundevalli (J. Müller & Troschel, 1842)

Synonyms

Amphiura holbolli (Lütken)

Gorgonocephalus arcticus (Leach, 1819)

Synonyms

Gorgonocephalus agassizi

Gorgonocephalus eucnemis (J. Müller & Troschel, 1842)

Synonyms

Gorgonocephalus malmgreni

Gorgonocephalus lamarcki (J. Müller & Troschel, 1842)

Ophiacantha bidentata (Retzius, 1805)

Synonyms

Ophiacantha spinulosa

Ophiocomina nigra (Abildgaard, 1789)

Ophiecten sericeum (Forbes, 1852)

Ophiopholis aculeata (L., 1767)

Synonyms

Ophiopholis scolopendrica

Ophiopleura borealis Danielsen & Koren, 1877

Ophiopus arcticus Ljungman, 1867

Ophioscolex glacialis J. Müller & Troschel, 1842

Ophioscolex purpureus Düben & Koren, 1846

Ophiothrix fragilis (Abildgaard, 1789)

Ophiura nodosa Lütken, 1854

Ophiura robusta (Ayres, 1851)

Ophiura sarsii Lütken, 1858

Synonyms

Ophioglypha sarsii

Ophiura sarsi

Stegophiura nodosa (Lütken, 1854)

Echinoidea

Brisaster fragilis (Düben & Koren, 1846)

Echinus acutus Lamarck, 1816

Echinus esculentus L., 1758

Pourtalesia jeffreysi Thomson, 1873

Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis (O.F. Müller, 1776)

Strongylocentrotus pallidus (G.O. Sars, 1871)

Holothuroidea

Chiridota laevis (O. Fabricius, 1780)

Synonyms

Chiridota pellucida
Chirodota laevis

Cucumaria frondosa (Gunnerus, 1767)

Synonyms

Cucumaria minuta

Echinocucumis hispida (Barrett, 1857)

Ekmania barthi (Troschel, 1846)

Synonyms

Orcula barthii

Elpidia glacialis Théel, 1876

Eupyrigus scaber Lütken, 1857

Molpadia borealis M. Sars, 1859

Synonyms

Ankyroderma jeffreysii
Trochostoma arctica
Trochostoma boreale
Trochostoma thompsoni

Myriotrochus eurycyclus Heding, 1935

Synonyms

Myriotrochus euriciclus

Myriotrochus rinkii Steenstrup, 1852

Myriotrochus vitreus (M. Sars, 1872)

Ocnus glacialis (Ljungman, 1880)

Synonyms

Cucumaria glacialis

Ocnus lacteus Forbes, 1841

Synonyms

Cucumaria lactea

Psolus operculatus (Pourtalès, 1868)

Psolus phantapus (Strussenfelt, 1765)

Psolus squamatus (Koren, 1844)

Synonyms

Psolus fabricii
Psolus valvatus

Thyonidium drummondi (Thompson, 1840)

Synonyms

Duasmodactyla commune
Phyllophorus drummondi
Phyllophorus pellucidus
Thyonidium hyalinum

Trochoderma elegans Théel, 1877

Chordata

Tunicata

Larvacea

Fritillaria borealis Lohmann, 1896

Oikopleura labradoriensis Lohmann, 1896

Oikopleura vanhoeffeni Lohmann, 1896

Asciidiacea

Aplidium glabrum (Verrill, 1871)

Synonyms

Amaroucium translucidum
Aplidium flavum

Aplidium mutabile (M. Sars, 1851)

Aplidium pallidum (Verrill, 1871)

Synonyms

Aplidium lacteum

Aplidium spitzbergense Hartmeyer, 1903

Ascidia callosa Stimpson, 1852

Ascidia dijmphniana (Traustedt, 1886)

Ascidia obliqua Alder, 1863

Ascidia prunum O.F. Müller, 1776

Synonyms

Ascidia complanata

Ascidia virginea O.F. Müller, 1776

Boltenia echinata (L., 1767)

Synonyms

Halocynthia arctica

Botrylloides aureum M. Sars, 1851

Synonyms

Sarcobotrylloides aureum

Botrylloides leachi (Savigny, 1816)

Botryllus schlosseri (Pallas, 1766)

Chelyosoma macleayanum Broderip & Sowerby, 1830

Ciona intestinalis (L., 1767)

Cnemidocarpa clipeata (Årnbäck, 1921)

Cnemidocarpa finmarkiensis (Kiær, 1893)

Cnemidocarpa mollispina Årnbäck-Christie-Linde,

Cnemidocarpa rhizopus (Redikorzev, 1907)

Synonyms

Tethyum rhizopus

Corella borealis Traustedt, 1886

Corellopsis pedunculata Hartmeyer, 1903

Dendrodoa aggregata (Rathke, 1806)

Synonyms

Dendrodoa lineata

Dendrodoa grossularia (van Beneden, 1846)

Synonyms

Styela grossularia
Styelopsis grossularia

Dendrodoa pulchella (Verrill, 1871)

Synonyms

Dendrodoa kukenthali

Dendrodoa uniplicata (Bonnievie, 1896)

Synonyms

Styela uniplicata

Didemnum albidum (Verrill, 1871)

Synonyms

Leptoclinum polare
Leptoclinum roseum

Distaplia clavata (M. Sars, 1851)

Distaplia livida (M. Sars, 1851)

Eudistoma vitreum (M. Sars, 1851)

Eugyra glutinans (Møller, 1842)

Synonyms

Eugyra symmetra

Eugyra pedunculata Traustedt, 1886

Halocynthia pyriformis (Rathke, 1806)

Kukenthalia borealis (Gottschaldt, 1894)

Leptoclinides faeroensis Bjerkan, 1905

Lissoclinum aureum Verrill, 1871

Synonyms

Diplosomoides bathyphilum
Diplosomoides dubium

Molgula citrina Alder & Hancock, 1848

Molgula complanata Alder & Hancock, 1870

Synonyms

Molgula tenax

Molgula griffithsii (MacLeay, 1825)

Synonyms

Molgula crystallina

Molgula herdmani Bjerkan, 1905

Molgula manhattensis (De Kay, 1843)

Molgula retortiformis Verrill, 1871

Molgula romeri Hartmeyer, 1903

Molgula siphonalis M. Sars, 1859

Synonyms

Molgula septentrionalis

Pelonaia corrugata Forbes & Goodsir, 1841

Polycarpa fibrosa (Stimpson, 1852)

Synonyms

Polycarpa libra

Polycarpa pomaria (Savigny, 1816)

Rhizomolgula globularis (Pallas, 1776)

Sidnium turbinatum Savigny, 1816

Styela coriacea (Alder & Hancock, 1848)

Synonyms

Styela loveni

Styela gelatinosa Traustedt, 1886

Styela rustica (L. 1767)

Synoicum incrustatum (M. Sars, 1851)

Synoicum pulmonaria (Ellis & Solander, 1786)

Synonyms

Synoicum haeckii

Synoicum turgens Phipps, 1774

Trididemnum tenerum (Verrill, 1871)

Vertebrata

Chondrichthyes

Bathyraja spinicauda (Jensen, 1914)

Raja fyllae Lütken, 1888

Raja hyperborea Collett, 1879

Raja radiata Donovan 1808

Osteichthyes

Ammodytes marinus Raft, 1934

Anarhichas denticulatus Krøyer, 1845

Anarhichas lupus L., 1758

Anarhichas minor Olafsen, 1772

Anisarchus medius (Reinhardt, 1837)

Arctogadus glacialis (Peters, 1874)

Artediellus atlanticus Jordan & Evermann, 1896

Benthoosema glaciale (Reinhardt, 1837)

Boreogadus saida (Lepechin, 1774)

Synonyms

Gadus saida

Brosme brosme (Ascanius, 1772)

Careproctus longipinnis Burke, 1912

Careproctus reinhardti Krøyer, 1842

Clupea harengus L., 1758

Cottunculus microps Collett, 1875

Eumicrotremus derjugini Popov, 1926

Eumicrotremus spinosus (Fabricius, 1776)

Gadus morhua L., 1758

Synonyms

Gadus callarias

Gasterosteus aculeatus L., 1758

Gymnacanthus tricuspis (Reinhardt, 1831)

Synonyms

Gymnocanthus tricuspis

Gymnelus retrodorsalis Le Danois 1913

Gymnelus viridis (Fabricius, 1780)

Hippoglossoides platessoides (Fabricius, 1780)

Hippoglossus hippoglossus (L., 1758)

Icelus bicornis Reinhardt, 1840

Synonyms

Icelus hamatus

Leptagonus decagonus (Schneider, 1801)

Leptoclinus maculatus (Fries, 1837)

Synonyms

Lumpenus maculatus

Liparis fabricii Krøyer, 1847

Liparis liparis (L., 1766)

Synonyms

Liparis lineatus

Liparis montagui (Donovan, 1804)

Lumpenus lampraetaeformis (Walbaum, 1792)

Lumpenus medius Reinhardt, 1837

Lycenchelus muraena (Collet, ???)

Lycenchelys kolthoffi Jensen, 1904

Lycodes eudipleurostictus Jensen, 1901

Lycodes frigidus Collett, 1878

Lycodes lavalei Vladykov & Tremblay, 1936

Lycodes pallidus Collett, 1879

Lycodes reticulatus Reinhardt, 1835

Lycodes rossi Malmgren, 1864

Lycodes seminudus Reinhardt, 1837

Lycodes squamiventer Jensen, 1904

Lycodon flagellicauda (Jensen, 1901)

Macrourus berglax Lacepède, 1801

Synonyms

Coryphaenoides berglax

Mallotus villosus (Möller, 1776)

Melanogrammus aeglefinus (L., 1758)

Synonyms

Gadus aeglefinus

Micromesistis poutassou (Risso, 1826)

Myoxocephalus scorpius (L., 1758)

Synonyms

Cottus scorpius

Onogadus argentatus (Reinhardt, 1837)

Pollachius virens (L.,

Synonyms

Gadus virens

Reinhardtius hippoglossoides (Walbaum, 1792)

Rhodichtihys regina Collett, 1879

Salvelinus alpinus (L., 1758)

Sebastes marinus (L., 1758)

Sebastes mentella Travin, 1951

Somniosus microcephalus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801)

Triglops murrayi Günther, 1888
Triglops nybelini Jensen, 1944
Triglops pingeli Reinhardt, 1831
Trisopterus esmarki (Nilsson, 1855)

Index

A

Aartsenia candida 67, 98
 abdominalis, Hemiarthrus 63, 94
 abietina, Abietinaria 48, 82
 abietina, Diphasia, see Abietinaria abietina
 abietina, Grammaria 49, 83
 abietina, Lafoea, see Grammaria abietina
 abietina, Sertularella, see Abietinaria abietina
 abietina, Thuiaria, see Abietinaria abietina
 Abietinaria abietina 48, 82
 Abietinaria filicula 48, 82
 Abietinaria pulchra 48, 82
 abissicola, Sarsiflustra, see Sarsiflustra abyssicola
 abbranchiata, Chaetozona 53, 86
 abbranchiata, Ophelina 55, 88
 abyssi, Byblis 61, 92
 abyssi, Harpinia 61, 92
 abyssi, Leuckartiaria 49, 83
 abyssi, Pardaliscia 62, 93
 abyssi, Perigonimus, see Leuckartiaria abyssi
 abyssicola, Cladorhiza 46, 81
 abyssicola, Escharella 70, 102
 abyssicola, Flustra, see Sarsiflustra abyssicola
 abyssicola, Mucronella, see Escharella abyssicola
 abyssicola, Muellerina 58, 90
 abyssicola, Sarsiflustra 72, 104
 Abyssoninoe hibernica 53, 86
 abyssorum, Cactosoma 50, 84
 abyssorum, Erythrops 59, 91
 abyssorum, Parathemisto, see Themisto abyssorum
 abyssorum, Themisto 63, 94
 Acanthicolepis asperrima 53, 86
 Acanthocytheris dunelmensis 57, 90
 Acanthonotozoma cristatum 60, 91
 Acanthonotozoma inflatum 60, 91
 Acanthonotozoma serratum 60, 92
 Acanthonotozoma sinuatum 60, 92
 Acanthostepheia malmgreni 60, 92
 Acanthozona cuspidata, see Paramphithoe hystrix
 acanthurus, Tiron, see Tiron spiniferus
 Acartia longiremis 58, 90
 Aceroides latipes 60, 92
 Aceros phyllonyx, see Arrhis phyllonyx
 acicula, Turritellopsis, see Turritellopsis stimpsoni
 Acmaea rubella, see Erginus rubellus
 Acmaea tessulata, see Tectura testudinalis

Acmaea testudinalis, see Tectura testudinalis
 Acmaea virginea, see Tectura virginea
 Acrochaete repens 45, 79
 Acrochaete viridis 45, 79
 Acrochaetium microscopicum 44, 79
 Acrosiphonia incurva 45, 79
 Acrosiphonia sonderi 45, 79
 Acthelmis schaudinnii 50, 84
 Actinia equina 50, 84
 actinophila, Cryptonemertes 51, 85
 actinophila, Nemertopsella 51, 85
 actinophila, Nemertopsis, see Nemertopsella actinophila
 Actinostola spetsbergensis, see Glandulactis spetsbergensis
 aculeata, Desmarestia 43, 78
 aculeata, Ophiopholis 22, 23, 74, 105
 aculeata, Rhachotropis 63, 94
 aculeata, Tritropis, see Rhachotropis aculeata
 aculeatus, Gasterosteus 76, 107
 aculeatus, Sporochnus, see Desmarestia aculeata
 acuminata, Ophelina 55, 88
 acutifrons, Ampharete 53, 86
 acutirostris, Porella 71, 103
 acutus, Echinus 74, 105
 Admete contabulata 65, 95
 Admete contabulata, see Admete viridula
 Admete viridula 65, 95
 aebranchiata, Laeana, see Leaena ebranchiata
 aecidioides, Gononema 43, 78
 Aega psora 63, 94
 Aega ventrosa 63, 94
 aegialites, Lumbricillus, see Lumbricillus pagenstecheri
 Aegina longicornis, see Aeginina longicornis
 Aegina spinifera 60, 92
 Aegina spinosissima, see Aeginina longicornis
 Aeginella longicornis, see Aeginina longicornis
 Aeginella spinosa 60, 92
 Aeginina longicornis 60, 92
 Aeginina spinifera Bell. in Sars 1885, see Aeginina longicornis
 Aeginopsis laurentii 50, 84
 aeglefinus, Gadus, see Melanogrammus aeglefinus
 aeglefinus, Melanogrammus 77, 107
 Aeolis hirsuta, see Cuthona nana
 aequicornis, Idunella 62, 93
 aequicornis, Metopa 62, 93
 aequiremis, Nannoniscus 64, 95
 aequiremis, Typhlotanaia 60, 91
 aeruginosa, Spongomorpha 45, 80

affinis, Amphitrite, see Neoamphitrite affinis
 affinis, Bathyfauvelia 53, 86
 affinis, Campylaspis 59, 91
 affinis, Cryptonatica 66, 96
 affinis, Euclymene 54, 87
 affinis, Flabelligera 54, 87
 affinis, Natica, see Cryptonatica affinis
 affinis, Neoamphitrite 55, 88
 affinis, Onisimus 62, 93
 affinis, Praxillella, see Euclymene affinis
 affinis, Praxillella, see Euclymene affinis
 affinis, Pseudotanaia 60, 91
 agardii, Laminaria, see Laminaria saccharina
 agassizi, Gorgonocephalus, see Gorgonocephalus arcticus
 aggregata, Dendrodoa 23, 75, 106
 Aglantha digitale 48, 82
 Aglaopenia formosa, see Cladocarpus formosus
 Aglaophamus malmgreni 53, 86
 Aglaophenopsis compressa 48, 82
 Ahnfeltia plicata 44, 79
 Alaria esculenta 43, 78
 Alaria grandifolia 43, 78
 Alaria membranacea, see Alaria esculenta
 Alaria pylaii, see Alaria esculenta
 alariae, Entonema, see Gononema alarie
 alarie, Gononema 43, 78
 alata, Membranoptera 44, 79
 alba, Clavularia 50, 84
 alba, Cylichna 67, 99
 alba, Glycera 54, 87
 alba, Harmothoe 54, 87
 albicans, Leucariste, see Polycirrus arcticus
 albida, Arachnactis 50, 84
 albidum, Alcyonidium 70, 101
 albidum, Didemnum 75, 106
 albimaris, Sertularia 49, 84
 albula, Machaeroplax, see Solariella obscura
 albula, Menestho 67, 99
 albula, Stephanasterias 73, 105
 albulus, Nanaster, see Stephanasterias albula
 albulus, Stichaster, see Stephanasterias albula
 albus, Ischnochiton 23, 65, 95
 albus, Lophyrochiton, see Ischnochiton albus
 albus, Stenosemus, see Ischnochiton albus
 albus, Trachydermon, see Ischnochiton albus

- albys, Lophyrus, see *Ischnochiton albus*
- Alcyonidium albidum* 70, 101
- Alcyonidium disciforme* 70, 101
- Alcyonidium diseiforme*, see *Alcyonidium disciforme*
- Alcyonidium gelatinosum* 70, 101
- Alcyonidium hirsutum* 70, 101
- Alcyonidium lineare*, see *Alcyonidium mamillatum*
- Alcyonidium mamillatum* 70, 101
- Alcyonidium mytili* 70, 101
- Alcyonidium parasiticum* 70, 101
- Alcyonidium proboscium* 70, 101
- Alcyonidium radiculatum* 70, 101
- Alcyonium rubiformis*, see *Gersemia rubiformis*
- alderi*, *Bicellaria*, see *Bicellaria alderi*
- alderi*, *Bicellarina* 70, 101
- alderi*, *Escharina* 71, 102
- alderi*, *Metopa* 62, 93
- alderi*, *Metopa*, see *Metopa alderi*
- alderi*, *Schizoporella*, see *Escharina alderi*
- algida*, *Augeneria* 53, 86
- algida*, *Lumbriconereis*, see *Augeneria algida*
- algida*, *Lumbrineris*, see *Augeneria algida*
- Allantactis parasitica* 50, 84
- allmanii*, *Hydractinia* 49, 83
- alpinus*, *Salvelinus* 77, 107
- Altenaeum dawsoni* 68, 99
- Altenaeum dawsonia*, see *Altenaeum dawsoni*
- altus*, *Anomalosipho* 65, 96
- altus*, *Colus*, see *Anomalosipho altus*
- altus*, *Sipho*, see *Anomalosipho altus*
- Alvania arenaria*, see *Onoba mighelsi*
- Alvania castanea*, see *Boreocingula castanea*
- Alvania cruenta*, see *Frigidoalvania cruenta*
- Alvania janmayeni*, see *Frigidoalvania janmayeni*
- Alvania jeffreysi* 65, 95
- Alvania moerchi* 65, 95
- Alvania scrobiculata* 65, 95
- Alvania verrilli* 65, 95
- Alvania wyvillethomsoni* 65, 95
- Amage auricula* 53, 86
- Amagopsis klugei* 53, 86
- Amaroucium translucidum*, see *Aplidium glabrum*
- Amathilla homari*, see *Gammarellus homari*
- Amathilla pinguis*, see *Weyprechtia pinguis*
- Amathilla sabini*, see *Gammarellus homari*
- Amathillopsis spinigera* 60, 92
- Amaura candida*, see *Aartsenia candida*
- Amauropsis islandica* 65, 95
- ambigua*, *Plocamia*, see *Plocamionida ambigua*
- ambigua*, *Plocamionida* 47, 82
- Amblyops sarsi*, see *Dactylamblyops sarsi*
- Ammodytes marinus* 76, 107
- Ammonicera rota* 67, 98
- Ammotrypane aulogaster*, see *Ophelina acuminata*
- Ammotrypane cylindrica*, see *Ophelina cylindrica*
- amoena*, *Neopotilla* 66, 97
- amoena*, *Raphitoma*, see *Neopotilla amoena*
- amoena*, *Teretia*, see *Neopotilla amoena*
- amondseni*, *Gattyana* 54, 87
- Ampelisca eschrichti* 60, 92
- Ampelisca macrocephala* 60, 92
- Ampelisca minuticornis*, see *Byblis minuticornis*
- Ampharete acutifrons* 53, 86
- Ampharete arctica*, see *Ampharete finmarchica*
- Ampharete baltica* 53, 86
- Ampharete falcata* 53, 86
- Ampharete finmarchica* 53, 86
- Ampharete finnmarchica*, see *Ampharete finmarchica*
- Ampharete goesi* 53, 86
- Ampharete gracilis*, see *Anobothrus gracilis*
- Ampharete grubei*, see *Ampharete acutifrons*
- Ampharete lindstroemi* 53, 86
- Ampharete vega* 53, 86
- Amphiblestrum auritum* 70, 101
- Amphiblestrum flemingii* 70, 101
- Amphiblestrum septentrionalis* 70, 101
- Amphiblestrum solidum* 70, 101
- Amphiblestrum trifolium*, see *Amphiblestrum solidum*
- Amphicteis auricoma*, see *Pectinaria auricoma*
- Amphicteis gunneri* 53, 86
- Amphicteis sundevalli* 53, 86
- Amphilochus manudens* 60, 92
- Amphipholis squamata* 74, 105
- Amphipholis torelli* 74, 105
- Amphipoda* 32, 41, 60, 91
- Amphiporus fabricii* 51, 85
- Amphiporus groenlandicus* 51, 85
- Amphiporus pulcher*, see *Nipponnemertes pulcher*
- Amphitrite affinis*, see *Neoamphitrite affinis*
- Amphitrite birulai*, see *Paramphitrite birulai*
- Amphitrite cirrata* 53, 86
- Amphiura holbolli* (Lütken), see *Amphiura sundevalli*
- Amphiura sundevalli* 74, 105
- Amphoriscus glacialis* 46, 81
- amplissima*, *Porphyra* 44, 79
- ampulla*, *Stegocephalopsis* 63, 94
- ampulla*, *Stegocephalus*, see *Stegocephalopsis ampulla*
- Anaitides cf. groenlandica*, see *Phyllodoce groenlandica*
- Anaitides citrina*, see *Phyllodoce citrina*
- Anaitides groenlandica*, see *Phyllodoce groenlandica*
- Anaitides groenlandicus*, see *Phyllodoce groenlandica*
- Anaitides maculata*, see *Phyllodoce maculata*
- Anaitides mucosa*, see *Phyllodoce mucosa*
- Anaitides wahlbergi*, see *Paranaitis wahlbergi*
- analis*, *Euchone* 54, 87
- Anarhichas denticulatus* 76, 107
- Anarhichas lupus* 76, 107
- Anarhichas minor* 76, 107
- anatifera*, *Lepas* 59, 90
- Anatoma crispata* 65, 95
- Anceus robustus*, see *Gnathia robustus*
- Anchinoe dendyi* 46, 81
- Anchinoe roemeri* 46, 81
- Ancula cristata*, see *Ancula gibbosa*
- Ancula gibbosa* 67, 98
- Andaniella pectinata* 60, 92
- Andaniexis lupus* 60, 92
- andresi*, *Edwardsia* 50, 84
- anguipes*, *Ischyrocerus* 62, 93
- anguipes*, *Podoceros*, see *Ischyrocerus anguipes*
- angulata*, *Finmarchinella* 58, 90
- angulatum*, *Cytheropteron* 57, 90
- angulatus*, *Gellius* 46, 81
- angulosa*, *Bela*, see *Oenopota cancellata*
- angulosum*, *Buccinum* 65, 96
- Anisarchus medius* 76, 107
- Ankyroderma jeffreysi*, see *Molpadia borealis*
- ANNELIDA** 53, 56, 57, 86
- annenkovae*, *Bylgides* 53, 86
- annenkovae*, *Yoldiella* 69, 100
- annuata*, *Cribilina*, see *Cribilina annulata*
- annulata* var. *spitsbergensis*, *Cribilina*, see *Cribilina spitzbergensis*
- annulata*, *Carinella*, see *Tubulanus annulatus*
- annulata*, *Cribilina*, see *Cribilina annulata*
- annulata*, *Cribilina* 70, 101, 102
- annulatum*, *Eudendrium* 48, 83
- annulatus*, *Tubulanus* 51, 85
- Anobothrus gracilis* 53, 86
- Anobothrus gracilis*, see *Anobothrus gracilis*
- anomala*, *Crania*, see *Neocrania anomala*
- anomala*, *Neocrania* 69, 101
- Anomalosipho altus* 65, 96

anomalus, *Spyrampus* 60, 91
 anomalus, *Spyrampus*, see *Spyrampus*
 anomalus
Anonix laticoxae, see *Anonyx*
 laticoxae
Anonyx bispinosus 60, 92
Anonyx calcaratus, see *Centromedon*
 calcaratus
Anonyx cf. *lilljeborgi*, see *Anonyx*
 lilljeborgi
Anonyx debruyni 61, 92
Anonyx laticoxae 61, 92
Anonyx lilljeborgi 61, 92
Anonyx nugax 61, 92
Anonyx pumilus, see *Centromedon*
 pumilus
Anonyx sarsi 61, 92
Anoplostoma gracile 52, 85
Antedon eschrichti, see *Heliometra*
 glacialis
Antedon proluxa, see *Poliometra*
 proluxa
Antedon quadrata, see *Heliometra*
 glacialis
antennina, *Nemertesia* 49, 83
Anthosactis janmayeni 50, 84
Anthozoa 50, 84
antigua, *Neptunea*, see *Neptunea*
 antiqua
Antinoe sarsii, see *Antinoella* *sarsi*
Antinoella badia 53, 86
Antinoella sarsi 53, 86
antiqua, *Neptunea* 66, 97
aperta, *Tubulipora* 72, 104
Apherusa cirrus 61, 92
Apherusa glacialis 61, 92
Apherusa megalops (in *Sars...*), see
 Apherusa sarsii
Apherusa megalops, see *Apherusa*
 sarsii
Apherusa sarsii 61, 92
Apherusa tridentata 61, 92
aphroditoides, *Castalia*, see *Nereimyra*
 aphroditoides
aphroditoides, *Nereimyra* 55, 88
Apistobanchus tullbergi 53, 86
Aplidium flavum, see *Aplidium*
 glabrum
Aplidium glabrum 75, 106
Aplidium lacteum, see *Aplidium*
 pallidum
Aplidium mutabile 75, 106
Aplidium pallidum 75, 106
Aplidium spitzbergense 75, 106
apollinis, *Artemisia* 46, 81
Apomatus globifer Théel, 1879, see
 Protula similis
Apomatus similis, see *Protula similis*
Arachnactis albida 50, 84
Arachnidium clavatum 70, 101
Arachnidium hippothoides 70, 101
araneus, *Hyas* 23, 64, 95
arborescens, *Dendronotus*, see
 Dendronotus frondosus
arborescens, *Duva*, see *Capnella*
 florida
arborescens, *Kinetoskias* 71, 103
arbuscula, *Chalina* 46, 81
Arca glacialis, see *Bathyarca* *glacialis*
Arca koreni, see *Bathyarca*
 pectunculoides
Arca pectunculoides, see *Bathyarca*
 pectunculoides
Archannelida 56, 89
Archienchytraeus gemmatus 56, 89
arcigera, *Artemisia* 46, 81
arcoferus, *Gellius*, see *Hemigellius*
 arcoferus
arcoferus, *Hemigellius* 46, 81
arcta, *Cladophora*, see *Spongomorpha*
 arcta
arcta, *Conferva*, see *Spongomorpha*
 arcta
arcta, *Spongomorpha* 45, 80
Arctica islandica 68, 99
arctica, *Ampharete*, see *Ampharete*
 finmarchica
arctica, *Arctonula* 70, 101
arctica, *Astarte* 68, 99
arctica, *Axinella*, see *Phakellia* *arctica*
arctica, *Boreomysis* 59, 91
arctica, *Callopora*, see *Tegella* *arctica*
arctica, *Clavularia* 50, 84
arctica, *Corymorpha* 48, 83
arctica, *Cruoria*, see *Turnerella* *pennyi*
arctica, *Cryptocope*, see
 Cryptocopoides *arctica*
arctica, *Cryptocopoides* 60, 91
arctica, *Cuspidaria* 68, 99
arctica, *Cylichna* 67, 99
arctica, *Diphyes* 48, 83
arctica, *Discopora*, see *Arctonula*
 arctica
arctica, *Echinozone* 63, 94
arctica, *Edwardsia* 50, 84
arctica, *Electra* 70, 102
arctica, *Eteone* 54, 86
arctica, *Eumetula* 66, 96
arctica, *Eumida* 54, 87
arctica, *Gersemiopsis* 51, 85
arctica, *Gitanopsis* 61, 92
arctica, *Grantia* 46, 81
arctica, *Halcampa* 51, 85
arctica, *Haliactis* 51, 85
arctica, *Halocynthia*, see *Boltenia*
 echinata
arctica, *Hamingia* 52, 85
arctica, *Hiatella* 22, 23, 68, 100
arctica, *Liothyris* 69, 101
arctica, *Membranipora*, see *Tegella*
 arctica
arctica, *Microspio*, see *Spio*
 martinensis
arctica, *Nereimyra* 55, 88
arctica, *Nicolea*, see *Nicolea*
 zostericola
arctica, *Notoproctus oculatus* var. 55,
 88
arctica, *Panomys* 69, 100
arctica, *Pectyllis*, see *Ptychogasteria*
 polaris
arctica, *Phakellia* 47, 82
arctica, *Pherusa* 55, 88
arctica, *Polysiphonia* 44, 79
arctica, *Portlandia* 69, 100
arctica, *Rhaphidotheca* 47, 82
arctica, *Saxicava*, see *Hiatella* *arctica*
arctica, *Schaudinna* 47, 82
arctica, *Selaginopsis*, see *Thuiaria*
 arctica
arctica, *Smittia*, see *Smittina* *minuscula*
arctica, *Smittina*, see *Smittina*
 minuscula
arctica, *Sphacelaria* 44, 78
arctica, *Spio*, see *Spio martinensis*
arctica, *Tegella* 72, 104
arctica, *Thuiaria* 49, 84
arctica, *Trochostoma*, see *Molpadia*
 borealis
arcticulata, *Microporina* 71, 103
arcticum, *Halosaccion* 44, 79
arcticum, *Paradoxostoma* 58, 90
arcticus, *Bathypolypus* 68, 99
arcticus, *Gellius* 46, 81
arcticus, *Gorgonocephalus* 74, 105
arcticus, *Octopus*, see *Bathypolypus*
 arcticus
arcticus, *Ophiopus* 74, 105
arcticus, *Polycirrus* 56, 88
Arctinula greenlandica 68, 99
Arctinula groenlandica, see *Arctinula*
 greenlandica
Arctogadus glacialis 76, 107
Arctonula arctica 70, 101
Arcturus baffini 63, 94
Arcturus hystrix 63, 94
arenaria, *Alvania*, see *Onoba mighelsi*
arenaria, *Cingula*, see *Onoba mighelsi*
arenaria, *Mya* 68, 100
Arenicola marina 53, 86
arenicolae, *Malmgreniella* 55, 87
arenosa, *Lyonsia* 68, 100
argentatus, *Margarites*, see *Margarites*
 olivaceus
argentatus, *Onogadus* 77, 107
Argilloecia liefdefjordensis 57, 90
Argissa hamatipes 61, 92
Argissa typica, see *Argissa hamatipes*
Ariadnaria borealis, see *Trichotropis*
 borealis
Aricidea hartmanni 53, 86
Aristias tumidus 61, 92
armata, *Spio* 56, 89
armifera, *Tegella* 72, 104
armiger, *Scoloplos* 56, 89
armillaris, *Syllis*, see *Typosyllis*
 armillaris
armillaris, *Typosyllis* 56, 89
Arrhinopsis longicornis 61, 92

Arrhis phyllonyx 61, 92
Artacama proboscidea 53, 86
Artacama proboscidea, see *Artacama proboscidea*
Arteidiellus atlanticus 76, 107
Artemisina apollinis 46, 81
Artemisina arcigera 46, 81
artica, *Umbonula*, see *Arctonula arctica*
articulata, *Salacia*, see *Thuiaria articulata*
articulata, *Thuiaria* 50, 84
Asbestopluma bihamatifera 46, 81
Asbestopluma pennatula 46, 81
Ascidia callosa 75, 106
Ascidia complanata, see *Ascidia prunum*
Ascidia dijmphniana 75, 106
Ascidia obliqua 75, 106
Ascidia prunum 75, 106
Ascidia virginea 75, 106
Asciadia 35, 38, 75, 106
Ascomyzon nigripes, see *Dermatomyzon nigripes*
Ascophyllum nodosum 43, 78
asellus, *Lepidopleurus*, see *Leptochiton asellus*
asellus, *Leptochiton* 65, 95
aspera, *Harmothoe* 54, 87
asperrima, *Acanthicolepis* 53, 86
assimilis, *Ischyrocerus*, see *Ischyrocerus latipes*
assimilis, *Parapleustes* 62, 93
assimilis, *Propebela* 66, 97
Astacilla longicornis 63, 94
Astarte arctica 68, 99
Astarte banksii, see *Tridonta montagui*
Astarte borealis, see *Tridonta borealis*
Astarte compressa, see *Astarte elliptica*
Astarte crenata 68, 99
Astarte elliptica 68, 99
Astarte fabula (?) 68, 99
Astarte montagui, see *Tridonta montagui*
Astarte producta 68, 99
Astarte semisulcata, see *Tridonta borealis*
Astarte subaequilatra, see *Astarte crenata*
Astarte sulcata 68, 99
Astarte warhami, see *Tridonta montagui*
Asterias groenlandica, see *Leptasterias groenlandica*
Asterias gunneri, see *Urasterias linckii*
Asterias hyperborea, see *Leptasterias hyperborea*
Asterias lincki, see *Urasterias linckii*
Asterias linckii, see *Urasterias linckii*
Asterias muelleri, see *Leptasterias muelleri*
Asterias panopla, see *Icasterias panopla*
Asterias rubens 73, 105

Asterias stellionura, see *Urasterias linckii*
Asteroidea 32, 34, 73, 105
Astyris rosacea 65, 96
Asychis biceps, see *Chirimia biceps*
atlantica, *Idmidronea* 71, 103
atlantica, *Idmonea*, see *Idmidronea atlantica*
atlantica, *Microsetella* 58, 90
atlanticus, *Arteidiellus* 76, 107
attenuata, *Delamarea* 43, 78
attenuata, *Diphasia* 48, 83
attenuatus, *Scytosiphon*, see *Delamarea attenuata*
Atylus carinatus 61, 92
Atylus smitti 61, 92
Audouinella efflorescens 44, 79
Audouinella hallandicum 44, 79
Audouinella membranacea 44, 79
Audouinella parvulum 44, 79
Audouinella purpurea 44, 79
Augeneria algida 53, 86
aulogaster, *Ammotrypane*, see *Ophelina acuminata*
aulogaster, *Ophelina*, see *Ophelina acuminata*
aurantiaca, *Duva*, see *Capnella florida*
aurea, *Phisidia* 55, 88
aurea, *Physidia*, see *Phisidia aurea*
aureum, *Botrylloides* 75, 106
aureum, *Lissoclinum* 75, 106
aureum, *Sarcobotrylloides*, see *Botrylloides aureum*
auricoma, *Amphicteis*, see *Pectinaria auricoma*
auricoma, *Pectinaria* 55, 88
auricula, *Amage* 53, 86
auricula, *Haliclystus* 50, 84
auriculata, *Schizomavella* 72, 104
auriculata, *Schizoporella*, see *Schizomavella auriculata*
auriculata, *Smittina* 72, 104
aurita, *Callopora*, see *Amphiblestrum auritum*
aurita, *Membraniopora*, see *Amphiblestrum auritum*
auritum, *Amphiblestrum* 70, 101
Autolytus prismaticus 53, 86
Autolytus prolifer 53, 86
Autolytus verrilli 53, 86
avara, *Dysidea* 46, 81
avicularia, *Bugula* 70, 101
avicularis, *Cellepora*, see *Turbicellepora avicularis*
avicularis, *Tubicellepora*, see *Turbicellepora avicularis*
avicularis, *Turbicellepora* 73, 104
Axinella arctica, see *Phakellia arctica*
Axinopsida orbiculata 68, 99
Axinopsis orbiculata, see *Axinopsida orbiculata*
Axinulus croulinensis, see *Thyasira croulinensis*

Axinulus ferruginosus, see *Thyasira ferruginea*
Axinus croulinensis, see *Thyasira croulinensis*
Axinus ferruginosus, see *Thyasira ferruginea*
Axiognathus squamata, see *Amphipholis squamata*
Axionice flexuosa 53, 86
Axionice maculata 53, 86

B

badia, *Antinoella* 53, 86
baerii, *Pantoneura* 44, 79
baffini, *Arcturus* 63, 94
Baffinia hesseleyi, see *Baffinia hesselei*
Baffinia hesselei 53, 86
Baffinicythere emarginata 57, 90
Baffinicythere howei 57, 90
bairdi, *Benthoctopus*, see *Bathypolypus bairdii*
bairdi, *Streblosoma* 56, 89
bairdii, *Bathypolypus* 68, 99
bairdii, *Octopus*, see *Bathypolypus bairdii*
balanoides, *Balanus*, see *Semibalanus balanoides*
balanoides, *Semibalanus* 59, 91
Balanus balanoides, see *Semibalanus balanoides*
Balanus balanus 23, 59, 90
Balanus crenatus 59, 90
Balanus hammeri, see *Chirona hammeri*
Balanus porcatus, see *Balanus balanus*
balanus, *Balanus* 23, 59, 90
balthica, *Macoma* 68, 100
baltica, *Ampharete* 53, 86
banksii, *Astarte*, see *Tridonta montagui*
banksii, *Nicania*, see *Tridonta montagui*
barbata, *Eteone* 54, 86
barbata, *Mysta*, see *Eteone barbata*
barentsi, *Cerebratulus* 51, 85
Barentsia major 52, 85
Barentsia variarticulata 52, 85
barentzovoensis, *Finmarchinella* 58, 90
baretti, *Sidonops*, see *Geodia barretti*
barretti, *Geodia* 46, 81
barthi, *Ekmania* 74, 106
barthii, *Orcula*, see *Ekmania barthi*
basistriata, *Skenea* 67, 98
Batharca glacialis 23, 68, 99
Batharca pectunculoides 68, 99
Batharca pectunculus, see *Batharca pectunculoides*
Bathybiaster vexillifer 73, 105
Bathycrinus carpenteri 73, 105
Bathyaufvelia affinis 53, 86
Bathymedon obtusifrons 61, 92
bathypophilum, *Diplosomoides*, see *Lissoclinum aureum*

Bathypolypus arcticus 68, 99
Bathypolypus bairdii 68, 99
Bathyrāja spinicauda 76, 107
beaniana, *Retepora*, see *Reteporella beaniana*
beaniana, *Reteporella* 72, 103
beanii, *Halecium* 49, 83
beerenislandicus, *Epizoanthus* 50, 84
Bela angulosa, see *Oenopota cancellata*
Bela bicarinata, see *Oenopota violacea*
Bela cancellata sensu G.O. Sars, see *Propebela impressa*
Bela cancellata, see *Oenopota cancellata*
Bela cinerea, see *Oenopota cancellata*
Bela conoidea, see *Oenopota pyramidalis*
Bela decussata, see *Oenopota decussata*
Bela elegans, see *Oenopota cancellata*
Bela exarata, see *Oenopota exarata*
Bela expansa, see *Oenopota violacea*
Bela gigantea, see *Oenopota gigantea*
Bela gigantea, see *Oenopota simplex*
Bela impressa, see *Propebela impressa*
Bela kobelti, see *Propebela impressa*
Bela obliqua, see *Oenopota obliqua*
Bela pingelii, see *Oenopota pingeli*
Bela pyramidalis, see *Oenopota pyramidalis*
Bela rugulata Troschel
var.spitzbergensis, see *Propebela spitzbergensis*
Bela sarsi (Verrill, 1880), see *Propebela impressa*
Bela scalaroides, see *Propebela scalaroides*
Bela schantarica, see *Propebela woodiana*
Bela schmidtii, see *Oenopota harpa*
Bela trevelliana, see *Propebela reticulata*
Bela violacea, see *Oenopota violacea*
Bela viridula, see *Oenopota decussata*
Bela woodiana var.lechei, see *Propebela woodiana*
Bela woodiana, see *Propebela woodiana*
belcheri, *Buccinum* 65, 96
bella, *Solariella*, see *Solariella obscura*
belottii, *Leionucula*, see *Nuculoma tenuis*
belottii, *Nuculoma*, see *Nuculoma tenuis*
Benthoctopus bairdi, see *Bathypolypus bairdii*
Benthosema glaciale 76, 107
bergendali, *Ilyarachna* 64, 94
bergglax, *Coryphaenoides*, see *Macrourus bergglax*
bergglax, *Macrourus* 76, 107
Beringius turtoni 65, 96
bernhardus, *Eupagurus*, see *Pagurus bernhardus*

bernhardus, *Pagurus* 64, 95
berniciensis, *Troschelia* 67, 98
Beroe cucumis 51, 85
biaperta, *Buffonellaria* 70, 101
biaperta, *Schizoporella* 72, 104
bicarinata, *Bela*, see *Oenopota violacea*
bicarinata, *Lora*, see *Oenopota violacea*
bicarinata, *Oenopota*, see *Oenopota violacea*
bicaudatus, *Priapulopsis* 52, 85
bicaudatus, *Priapul*, see *Priapulopsis bicaudatus*
Bicellaria alderi, see *Bicellarina alderi*
Bicellarina alderi 70, 101
biceps, *Asychis*, see *Chirimia biceps*
biceps, *Chirimia* 53, 86
bicornis, *Cellepora* 70, 101
bicornis, *Icelus* 76, 107
bicuspidata, *Synidothea* 64, 95
bicuspid, *Haploniscus* 63, 94
bicuspid, *Neopleustes*, see *Parapleustes bicuspid*
bicuspid, *Paramphithoe*, see *Parapleustes bicuspid*
bicuspid, *Parapleustes* 62, 93
bidencapi, *Escharoides*, see *Escharoides jacksoni*
bidenkapi, *Idmonea* 71, 103
bidentata, *Ophiacantha* 23, 74, 105
bidenticulatus, *Socarnes* 63, 94
Biemna capillifera 46, 81
Biemna gemmulifera 46, 81
Biemna groenlandica 46, 81
Biemna peachii 46, 81
bihamatifera, *Asbestopluma* 46, 81
bilaminata, *Rhamphostomella* 72, 103
bilineata, *Eulalia* 54, 87
biloba, *Katianira* 64, 94
bipartita, *Diphyes* 50, 84
bipes, *Nebalia* 59, 91
bipunctata, *Sagitta* 73, 104
birulai, *Amphitrite*, see *Paramphitrite birulai*
birulai, *Paramphitrite* 55, 88
birulai, *Pseudoflustra* 72, 103
bispinosa, *Euthemisto*, see *Themisto compressa*
bispinosa, *Parathemisto*, see *Themisto compressa*
bispinosa, *Schizoporella* 72, 104
bispinosus, *Anonyx* 60, 92
Bivalvia 38, 68, 99
Blindingia marginata 45, 79
Blindingia minima 45, 79
Blindingia subsalsa 45, 79
blomstrandii, *Eusyllis* 54, 87
blumeli, *Xestoleberis* 58, 90
blyttii, *Monostroma*, see *Ulvaria obscura*
boeckii, *Laphania* 54, 87
Bolbocoleon piliferum 45, 79
Bolina infundibulum, see *Bolinopsis infundibulum*

Bolinopsis infundibulum 51, 85
Boltenia echinata 23, 75, 106
bonnellii, *Corophium* 61, 92
Bopyroides hippolytes 63, 94
boreale, *Halecium*, see *Halecium beanii*
boreale, *Pleurotoma*, see *Teretia teres*
boreale, *Tessaradoma* 72, 104
boreale, *Trochostoma*, see *Molpadia borealis*
borealis, *Ariadnaria*, see *Trichotropis borealis*
borealis, *Astarte*, see *Tridonta borealis*
borealis, *Cellaria*, see *Microporina arcticulata*
borealis, *Conchoecia* 57, 90
borealis, *Corella* 75, 106
borealis, *Coryphella* 67, 98
borealis, *Euphrosine* 54, 87
borealis, *Fritillaria* 75, 106
borealis, *Harmothoe* 54, 87
borealis, *Hippodiplosia* 71, 102
borealis, *Kukenthalia* 75, 106
borealis, *Melphidippa* 62, 93
borealis, *Molpadia* 74, 106
borealis, *Monoculodes* 62, 93
borealis, *Mystides*, see *Mystides caeca*
borealis, *Oediceros* 62, 93
borealis, *Oncaea* 58, 90
borealis, *Ophelia* 55, 88
borealis, *Ophiopleura* 74, 105
borealis, *Pandalus* 23, 31, 64, 95
borealis, *Pleurotoma*, see *Oenopota decussata*
borealis, *Sabellides* 56, 89
borealis, *Sphaerotylus* 47, 82
borealis, *Stylocordyla* 48, 82
borealis, *Trichasterina* 48, 82
borealis, *Trichotropis* 67, 98
borealis, *Tridonta* 69, 100
borealis, *Tridonta*, see *Tridonta borealis*
boreas, *Sclerocrangon* 23, 64, 95
Boreochiton ruber, see *Tonicella rubra*
Boreocingula castanea 65, 96
Boreocingula globulus 65, 96
Boreogadus saida 76, 107
Boreomysis arctica 59, 91
Boreomysis nobilis 59, 91
Boreomysis scyphops 59, 91
Boreonymphon robustum 57, 89
Boreotrophon clathratus, see *Trophon clathratus*
Boreotrophon truncatus, see *Trophon truncatus*
bostoniensis, *Coryphella* 67, 98
Botrylloides aureum 75, 106
Botrylloides leachi 75, 106
Botryllus schlosseri 75, 106
Botrytella micromora 43, 78
Botrytella reinboldii 43, 78
Bougavilla superciliaris 48, 82

bowerbanki, Phakellia 47, 82
 Bowerbankia imbricata 70, 101
 brachiata, Calathura 63, 94
 brachiata, Paranthura, see Calathura
 brachiata
 BRACHIOPODA 69, 101
 Brachydiastylis resima 59, 91
 brachygaster, Sarsia 49, 83
 Brada granulata, see Brada inhabilis
 Brada granulosa 53, 86
 Brada incrustata 53, 86
 Brada inhabilis 53, 86
 Brada rugosa 53, 86
 Brada villosa 53, 86
 bradii, Sarsicytheridea 58, 90
 branchiatus, Cirrophorus 53, 86
 Branchiomma infarcta 53, 86
 brenda, Philomedes, see Philomedes
 globus
 brenda, Philomedes, see Philomedes
 globus
 brevicalcar, Westwoodilla 63, 94
 brevicaudatus, Onisimus 62, 93
 brevicollis, Cordylochele 57, 89
 brevicornis, Ischyrocerus 62, 93
 brevicornis, Paramphithoe, see
 Parapleustes gracilis
 brevicornis, Podoceros, see
 Ischyrocerus brevicornis
 breviremis, Leptognathia 60, 91
 brevis, Quasillina 47, 82
 brevitarse, Nymphon, see Nymphon
 grossipes
 Brisaster fragilis 74, 105
 britannica, Nothria, see Nothria
 conchylega
 brodiæi, Phyllophora, see Phyllophora
 truncata
 bromsi, Buccinum, see Buccinum
 cyaneum
 Brosme brosmæ 76, 107
 brosmæ, Brosme 76, 107
 browni, Coryphella 67, 98
 brunnea, Myxilla 47, 82
 bruzelii, Metopa 62, 93
 BRYOZOA 70, 101
 Bubaris vermiculata 46, 81
 Buccinum angulosum 65, 96
 Buccinum belcheri 65, 96
 Buccinum bromsi, see Buccinum
 cyaneum
 Buccinum cf. undatum, see Buccinum
 undatum
 Buccinum ciliatum 65, 96
 Buccinum cyaneum 65, 96
 Buccinum donovani G.O. Sars 1878,
 see Buccinum undatum
 Buccinum donovani, see Buccinum
 glaciale
 Buccinum finmarchianum 65, 96
 Buccinum fragile 65, 96
 Buccinum glaciale 65, 96

Buccinum groenlandicum, see
 Buccinum cyaneum
 Buccinum humphreysianum 65, 96
 Buccinum hydrophanum 65, 96
 Buccinum maltzani 65, 96
 Buccinum micropoma 65, 96
 Buccinum nivale 65, 96
 Buccinum ovum Middendorf, 1847,
 see Buccinum maltzani
 Buccinum polare 65, 96
 Buccinum scalariforme 65, 96
 Buccinum spitzbergensis, see
 Buccinum belcheri
 Buccinum tenue, see Buccinum
 scalariforme
 Buccinum terraenovae, see Buccinum
 polare
 Buccinum totteni, see Buccinum polare
 Buccinum tumidulum, see Buccinum
 hydrophanum
 Buccinum undatum 65, 96
 Buccinum undulatum, see Buccinum
 cyaneum
 Buccinum zetlandicum Forbes 1835,
 see Buccinum undatum
 Buffonellaria biapertura 70, 101
 Bugula avicularia 70, 101
 Bugula fastigiata 70, 101
 Bugula harmsworthi 70, 101
 Bugula murrayana, see Dendrobeatia
 murrayana
 Bugula purpurincta, see Bugula
 fastigiata
 bulbosus, Isozanthus 51, 85
 Bunodactis spetzbergensis 50, 84
 Bunodactis stella 50, 84
 burriana, Cyrtodaria, see Cyrtodaria
 siliqua
 Bushiella evoluta 53, 86
 Bushiella verruca 53, 86
 Byblis abyssi 61, 92
 Byblis gaimardi 61, 92
 Byblis minuticornis 61, 92
 Bylgides annenkovae 53, 86
 Bylgides elegans 53, 86
 Bylgides promamme 53, 86
 Bythocaris grumanti 64, 95
 Bythocaris leucopsis 64, 95
 Bythocaris payeri 64, 95
 Bythocaris simplicirostris 64, 95
 Bythocythere constricta 57, 90
 Bythocythere turgida 57, 90
 bærii, Delesseria, see Pantoneura bærii

C

Caberea ellisii 70, 101
 Caberera ellisii, see Caberea ellisii
 Cactosoma abyssorum 50, 84
 Cadlina laevis 67, 98
 Cadlina obvelata, see Cadlina laevis
 caduca, Paraspongodes 51, 85

caeca, Lepeta 66, 96
 caeca, Mystides 55, 87
 caeca, Polydora, see Polydora coeca
 Caecognathia elongata 63, 94
 Caecognathia hirsuta 63, 94
 Caecognathia robusta 63, 94
 caecula, Westwoodilla 63, 94
 caecula, Westwoodilla, see
 Westwoodilla caecula
 Calanus finmarchicus 58, 90
 Calanus glacialis 32, 58, 90
 Calanus hyperboreus 58, 90
 Calathura brachiata 63, 94
 Calathura norvegica, see Calathura
 brachiata
 calcaratus, Anonyx, see Centromedon
 calcaratus
 calcaratus, Centromedon 61, 92
 calcarea, Macoma 68, 100
 callarias, Gadus, see Gadus morhua
 Calliopius laeviusculus 61, 92
 Callocolax neglectus 44, 79
 Callophyllis cristata 44, 79
 Callopora arctica, see Tegella arctica
 Callopora aurita, see Amphiblestrum
 auritum
 Callopora craticula 70, 101
 Callopora derjugini 70, 101
 Callopora lata 70, 101
 Callopora lineata 70, 101
 Callopora nigrans, see Tegella nigrans
 Callopora smitti 70, 101
 Callopora spitsbergensis, see Tegella
 spitsbergensis
 Callopora trifolium, see
 Amphiblestrum solidum
 Callopora unicornis var. armifera, see
 Tegella armifera
 callosa, Ascidia 75, 106
 Calycella syringa 48, 82
 Calycidoris guentheri 67, 98
 Campanularia crenata 48, 82
 Campanularia hincksii 48, 82
 Campanularia integra, see Orthophyxis
 integra
 Campanularia johnstoni, see Clytia
 hemisphaerica
 Campanularia speciosa 48, 82
 Campanularia verticillata, see
 Rhizocaulus verticillatus
 Campanularia volubilis 48, 82
 Campanulina humilis, see Lafoeina
 tenuis
 Campanulina plicatilis, see Stegopoma
 plicatile
 Campanulina syringa, see Calycella
 syringa
 Campylaspis intermedia 59, 91
 Campylaspis affinis 59, 91
 Campylaspis rubicunda 59, 91
 canadensis, Oncousoecia 71, 103
 canariensis, Leucosolenia 47, 81

- cancellata, *Bela* sensu G.O. Sars, see *Propebela impressa*
- cancellata, *Bela*, see *Oenopota cancellata*
- cancellata, *Lora*, see *Oenopota cancellata*
- cancellata, *Oenopota* 66, 97
- Candelabrum phrygium 48, 82
- candida, *Amaura*, see *Aartsenia candida*
- candida, *Aartsenia* 67, 98
- caperata, *Laminaria*, see *Laminaria saccharina*
- capillare, *Eudendrium* 48, 83
- capillaris, *Lafoea*, see *Lafoea dumosa*
- capillata, *Cyanea* 50, 84
- capillifera, *Biemna* 46, 81
- capillosa, *Grantia* 46, 81
- capitata, *Capitella* 53, 86
- capitata, *Glycera* 54, 87
- capitata, *Paraspongodes* 51, 85
- capitata, *Voeringia*, see *Paraspongodes capitata*
- Capitella capitata* 53, 86
- Capnella florida* 50, 84
- Capnella glomerata* 50, 84
- Caprella horrida*, see *Metacaprella horrida*
- Caprella linearis* 61, 92
- Caprella microtuberculata* 61, 92
- Caprella punctata*, see *Caprella septentrionalis*
- Caprella septentrionalis* 61, 92
- Caprella spinosissima* Norm. in Sars 1885, see *Metacaprella horrida*
- Capsosiphon groenlandicum* 45, 79
- Capulacmaea radiata* 65, 96
- caput-serpensi, *Terebratulina*, see *Terebratulina retusa*
- caput-serpensis, *Terebratulina*, see *Terebratulina retusa*
- Carbasea carbasea 70, 101
- carbasea, *Carbasea* 70, 101
- carbasea, *Flustra*, see *Carbasea carbasea*
- Cardium ciliatum*, see *Ciliatocardium ciliatum*
- Cardium groenlandicum*, see *Serripes groenlandicus*
- Careproctus longipinnis* 76, 107
- Careproctus reinhardti* 76, 107
- carica, *Hydractinia* 49, 83
- carica, *Thuiaria* 50, 84
- caricus, *Onisimus* 62, 93
- carinatus, *Atylus* 61, 92
- carinatus, *Odius* 62, 93
- Carinella annulata*, see *Tubulanus annulatus*
- carnea, *Hydractinia*, see *Podocoryne carnea*
- carnea, *Onchidiopsis*, see *Onchidiopsis latissima*
- carnea, *Podocoryne* 49, 83
- carnea, *Dilsea* 44, 79
- carnosus, *Pseudosuberites* 47, 82
- carnosus, *Suberites*, see *Pseudosuberites carnosus*
- carpenteri, *Bathyrinus* 73, 105
- carpenteri, *Ilycrinus*, see *Bathyrinus carpenteri*
- caruncula, *Hymenacidon*, see *Hymeniacidon perlevis*
- Castalia aphroditoides*, see *Nereimyra aphroditoides*
- Castalia punctata*, see *Nereimyra punctata*
- castanea, *Alvania*, see *Boreocingula castanea*
- castanea, *Boreocingula* 65, 96
- castanea, *Cingula*, see *Boreocingula castanea*
- Catablema vesicarium* 48, 82
- cataphractus, *Pleustes* 63, 93
- catenularia, *Electra*, see *Pyripora catenularia*
- catenularia, *Membranipora*, see *Pyripora catenularia*
- catenularia, *Pyripora* 72, 103
- caudata, *Leda*, see *Nuculana minuta*
- caudatus, *Priapulus* 52, 85
- Caudofoveata* 40, 65, 95
- caulifera, *Pachychalina* 47, 82
- caulleryi, *Polydora* 56, 88
- Cauloramphus cymbaeformis* 70, 101
- Cellaria borealis*, see *Microporina arcticulata*
- Cellepora avicularis*, see *Turbicellepora avicularis*
- Cellepora bicornis* 70, 101
- Cellepora contigua*, see *Omalosecosa ramulosa*
- Cellepora costazzi*, see *Celleporina hassallii*
- Cellepora incrassata* Smitt., see *Celleporina surcularis*
- Cellepora incrassata*, see *Celleporina incrassata*
- Cellepora laevis*, see *Porella laevis*
- Cellepora nodulosa*, see *Turbicellepora nodulosa*
- Cellepora ramulosa*, see *Omalosecosa ramulosa*
- Cellepora surcularis*, see *Celleporina surcularis*
- Celleporella hyalina* 70, 101
- Celleporina hassallii* 70, 101
- Celleporina incrassata* 70, 101
- Celleporina nodulosa*, see *Turbicellepora nodulosa*
- Celleporina surcularis* 70, 101
- Cellularia peachi*, see *Tricellularia peachi*
- cellulosa, *Retepora*, see *Reteporella septentrionalis*
- centralis, *Spongomorpha* 45, 80
- Centromedon calcaratus 61, 92
- Centromedon productus 61, 92
- Centromedon pumilus 61, 92
- Cephalopoda 68, 99
- Ceramaster granularis* 73, 105
- Ceranium circinatum* 44, 79
- Ceranium nodulosum* 44, 79
- ceranoides, *Fucus* 43, 78
- Ceratocolax hartzii* 44, 79
- Cerebratulus barentsi* 51, 85
- Cerebratulus fuscus* 51, 85
- Cerebratulus marginatus* 51, 85
- Cerianthus lloydi* 50, 84
- Cerianthus lloydii*, see *Cerianthus lloydi*
- Cerianthus* sp. (*Pachyc. m.*), see *Pachycerianthus multiplicatus*
- Cerithiopsis costulata*, see *Eumetula arctica*
- Chaetoderma intermedium* 65, 95
- Chaetoderma nitidulum* 65, 95
- Chaetoderma nitidulum*, see *Chaetoderma nitidulum*
- Chaetoderma productum* 65, 95
- CHAETOGNATA 73, 104
- Chaetomorpha mediterranea* 45, 79
- Chaetomorpha melagonium* 45, 79
- Chaetonymphon hirtipes* 57, 89
- Chaetonymphon hirtum* 57, 89
- Chaetonymphon macronyx* 57, 89
- Chaetonymphon spinosissimum* 57, 89
- Chaetonymphon spinosum* 57, 89
- Chaetopteris plumosa*, see *Sphacelaria plumosa*
- Chaetozone abranchiata* 53, 86
- Chaetozone setosa* 53, 86
- Chalina arbuscula* 46, 81
- Chalina groenlandica* 46, 81
- Chantransia efflorescens*, see *Audouinella efflorescens*
- Chartella membranaceotruncata* 70, 101
- Cheilopora sincera* 70, 101
- Cheiloporina sincera*, see *Cheilopora sincera*
- CHELICERATA 57, 89
- chelifer, *Harpacticus* 58, 90
- Chelyosoma macleayanum* 75, 106
- Chiridius tenuispinus*, see *Gaidius tenuispinus*
- Chiridota laevis* 74, 106
- Chiridota pellucida*, see *Chiridota laevis*
- Chirimia biceps* 53, 86
- Chirodota laevis*, see *Chiridota laevis*
- Chirona hammeri* 59, 90
- Chitinopoma groenlandica* 53, 86
- Chitinopoma serrula* 53, 86
- Chiton hanleyi*, see *Hanleya hanleyi*
- Chiton laevis*, see *Tonicella rubra*
- Chlamys islandica* 23, 31, 68, 99
- Chlamys nana* 68, 99
- Chlorochytium inclusum*, see *Spongomorpha aeruginosa*
- CHLOROPHYTA 45, 79
- Chondractina digitata*, see *Hormathia digitata*

- Chondractina nodosa, see Hormathia nodosa
- Chondrichthyes 76, 107
- Chone duneri 53, 86
- Chone infundibuliformis 53, 86
- Chone paucibranchiata 53, 86
- Chorda filum 43, 78
- Chorda tomentosa 43, 78
- Chordaria chordæformis, see Chordaria flagelliformis
- Chordaria flagelliformis 43, 78
- chordaria, Dictyosiphon 43, 78
- Chordata 35, 75, 76, 106
- chordæformis, Chordaria, see Chordaria flagelliformis
- christinae, Tubularia 50, 84
- Chrysallida sublustris 67, 98
- cicada, Tmetonyx 63, 94
- ciliata, Grantia, see Scypha ciliata
- ciliata, Microporella 71, 103
- ciliata, Nephtys 55, 88
- ciliata, Polydora 56, 88
- ciliata, Scypha 47, 82
- Ciliatocardium ciliatum 68, 99
- Ciliatovelutina lanigera, see Velutina lanigera
- ciliatum, Buccinum 65, 96
- ciliatum, Cardium, see Ciliatocardium ciliatum
- ciliatum, Ciliatocardium 68, 99
- ciliatum, Clinocardium, see Ciliatocardium ciliatum
- cilis, Iophon 47, 81
- cincinnatus, Thelepus 23, 56, 89
- cineraria, Gibbula 66, 96
- cinerea, Bela, see Oenopota cancellata
- cinerea, Haliclona 46, 81
- cinerea, Margarites, see Margarites costalis
- cinerea, Oenopota, see Oenopota cancellata
- cinerea, Reniera, see Haliclona cinerea
- cinereus, Margarites, see Margarites costalis
- cinereus, Margarites, see Margarites costalis
- Cingula arenaria, see Onoba mighelsi
- Cingula castanea, see Boreocingula castanea
- Cingula globulus, see Boreocingula globulus
- Cingula moerchi, see Alvania moerchi
- Ciona intestinalis 75, 106
- Circeis spirillum 53, 86
- circinatum, Ceramium 44, 79
- cirrata, Amphitrite 53, 86
- cirrata, Laonice 54, 87
- Cirratus cirratus 53, 86
- cirratus, Cirratus 53, 86
- cirratus, Gattiana 54, 87
- cirrifer, Minuspio, see Prionospio cirrifer
- cirrifer, Minuspio, see Prionospio cirrifer
- cirrifer, Prionospio, see Prionospio cirrifer
- cirrifer, Prionospio, see Prionospio cirrifer
- Cirripedia 32, 39, 59, 90
- Cirrophorus branchiatus 53, 86
- cirrus, Apherusa 61, 92
- citrina, Anaitides, see Phyllococe citrina
- citrina, Molgula 75, 106
- citrina, Phyllococe 55, 88
- citrinus, Spinther 56, 89
- Cladocarpus dubius 48, 83
- Cladocarpus formosus 48, 83
- Cladophora arcta, see Spongomorpha arcta
- Cladophora fracta 45, 79
- Cladophora hutchinsiae 45, 79
- Cladophora laetevirens 45, 79
- Cladorhiza abyssicola 46, 81
- Cladorhiza gelida 46, 81
- Cladorhiza oxata 46, 81
- Cladorhiza tenuisigma 46, 81
- clathrata, Enteromorpha, see Blindingia marginata
- clathrata, Hemicythura 58, 90
- clathratus, Boreotrophon, see Trophon clathratus
- clathratus, Trophon 67, 98
- clathratus, Trophonopsis, see Trophon clathratus
- Clathrina coriacea 46, 81
- Clathromorphum compactum 44, 79
- clausa, Cryptonatica, see Cryptonatica affinis
- clausa, Natica, see Cryptonatica affinis
- Clava nudum 48, 83
- clavaeformis, Myriotrichia 43, 78
- clavata, Distaplia 75, 106
- clavata, Entalophora 70, 102
- clavata, Gersemia, see Gersemia rubiformis
- clavata, Ralfsia 43, 78
- clavata, Strangularia 44, 79
- clavatum, Arachnidium 70, 101
- Clavularia alba 50, 84
- Clavularia arctica 50, 84
- Clavularia frigida, see Gersemia rubiformis
- Cleippides quadricuspid 61, 92
- Climacosorus mediterraneus 43, 78
- Clinocardium ciliatum, see Ciliatocardium ciliatum
- Clione limacina 67, 98
- clipeata, Cnemidocarpa 75, 106
- Clistosaccus paguri 59, 90
- Clupea harengus 76, 107
- Clymenura polaris 53, 86
- Clytia gracilis 48, 83
- Clytia hemisphaerica 48, 83
- Clytia johnstoni, see Clytia hemisphaerica
- Clytia volubilis, see Clytia hemisphaerica
- Cnemidocarpa clipeata 75, 106
- Cnemidocarpa finmarkiensis 75, 106
- Cnemidocarpa mollispina 75, 106
- Cnemidocarpa rhizopus 75, 106
- CNIDARIA 48, 50, 82
- coarctata, Leieschura, see Myriapora coarctata
- coarctata, Myriapora 71, 103
- coarctatum, Myriapora, see Myriapora coarctata
- coarctatum, Myriozoon, see Myriapora coarctata
- coarctatum, Myriozoom, see Myriapora coarctata
- coarctatus, Hyas 23, 64
- coccinea, Escharoides 71, 102
- coccinea, Mucronella, see Escharoides coccinea
- coccinea, Stomphia 51, 85
- Coccotylus truncata 44, 79
- coeca, Munna 64, 94
- coeca, Polydora 56, 88
- Coelosphaera physa 46, 81
- Colga villosa 67, 98
- Collettea cylindrata 60, 91
- Colossendeis proboscidea 57, 89
- Colus altus, see Anomalosiphon altus
- Colus glaber, see Colus gracilis
- Colus gracilis 65, 96
- Colus holboelli 65, 96
- Colus islandicus 65, 96
- Colus kroeyeri 66, 96
- Colus lachesis, see Turrisiphon lachesis
- Colus latericeus 66, 96
- Colus sabini 66, 96
- Colus togatus, see Colus sabini
- Colus tortuosus, see Colus holboelli
- Colus turgidulus 66, 96
- Colus verkruzeni 66, 96
- commune, Duasmodactyla, see Thyonidium drummondii
- communis, Enoplus 52, 85
- compacta, Pionosyllis 56, 88
- compactum, Clathromorphum 44, 79
- complanata, Ascidia, see Ascidia prunum
- complanata, Molgula 75, 107
- complicata, Leucosolenia 47, 81
- complicata, Lissodendoryx 47, 82
- compressa, Aglaophenopsis 48, 82
- compressa, Astarte, see Astarte elliptica
- compressa, Enteromorpha, see Enteromorpha intestinalis
- compressa, Grantia 46, 81
- compressa, Halicornia 49, 83
- compressa, Porella 71, 103
- compressa, Themisto 63, 94

- compressa, Tryphosa, see Tryphosella compressa
- compressa, Tryphosella 63, 94
- compressa, Ulva, see Enteromorpha intestinalis
- compressus, Scytosiphon, see Percursaria percursa
- Conchoecia borealis 57, 90
- conchylega, Nothria 55, 88
- conchylega, Onuphis, see Nothria conchylega
- concinna, Elofsonella 58, 90
- concinna, Porella 71, 103
- Conferva arcta, see Spongomorpha arcta
- Conferva glomerata, see Spongomorpha arcta
- Conferva hormoides, see Urospora pencilliformis
- confervoides, Ectocarpus, see Ectocarpus siliculosus
- confervoides, Enteromorpha, see Percursaria percursa
- confervoides, Rhodomela 44, 79
- conica, Trichotropis 67, 98
- conifera, Oncaea 58, 90
- conoidea, Bela, see Oenopota pyramidalis
- conoidea, Oenopota sensu Friele, see Oenopota decussata
- constricta, Bythocythere 57, 90
- contabulata, Admete 65, 95
- contabulata, Admete, see Admete viridula
- contigua, Cellepora, see Omalosecosa ramulosa
- contigua, Lepraliella 71, 103
- contorta, Dumontia 44, 79
- contortus, Sclerochilus 58, 90
- Copepoda 36, 58, 90
- Cordylochele brevicollis 57, 89
- Cordylochele malleolata 57, 89
- Corella borealis 75, 106
- Corellopsis pedunculata 75, 106
- coriacea, Clathrina 46, 81
- coriacea, Leucosolenia, see Clathrina coriacea
- coriacea, Styela 75, 107
- corniculata, Flustrella, see Flustrellidra corniculata
- corniculata, Flustrellidra 71, 102
- corniculatus, Ctenodiscus, see Ctenodiscus crispatus
- cornigera, Katianira 64, 94
- cornucopia, Tubularia 50, 84
- cornuta, Eurycope 63, 94
- cornuta, Langerhansia 54, 87
- cornuta, Syllis, see Langerhansia cornuta
- cornuta, Typosyllis, see Langerhansia cornuta
- cornutum, Scalpellum 59, 90
- Coronopora truncata 70, 101
- Corophium bonnellii 61, 92
- Corophium crassicorne 61, 92
- corrugata, Modiolarias, see Musculus corrugatus
- corrugata, Pelonaia 75, 107
- corrugatum, Halecium 49, 83
- corrugatus, Musculus 68, 100
- corticata, Cylichna, see Cylichna alba
- corticata, Ennucula, see Nuculoma corticata
- corticata, Nuculoma 69, 100
- corunnae, Myrionema 43, 78
- Corymorpha arctica 48, 83
- Corymorpha glacialis 48, 83
- Corymorpha groenlandica 48, 83
- Corymorpha nutans 48, 83
- Corymorpha purpurea 48, 83
- Corymorpha spitzbergensis, see Corymorpha groenlandica
- Coryne pusilla 48, 83
- Coryphaenoides berglax, see Macrourus berglax
- Coryphella borealis 67, 98
- Coryphella bostoniensis 67, 98
- Coryphella browni 67, 98
- Coryphella salmonacea non Couthouy, see Coryphella borealis
- Coryphella stimpsoni, see Coryphella borealis
- Coryphella verrucosa 67, 98
- Cossura longocirrata 53, 86
- costalis, Margarites 66, 96
- costata, Hemicythere 58, 90
- costata, Myrionema 71, 103
- costata, Rhamphostomella 72, 103
- costazzi, Cellepora, see Celleporina hassallii
- costulata, Cerithiopsis, see Eumetula arctica
- costulata, Moelleria 66, 97
- Cottunculus microps 76, 107
- Cottus scorpius, see Myoxocephalus scorpius
- Crania anomala, see Neocrania anomala
- cranium, Macandrevia 69, 101
- cranium, Tethya, see Tetilla cranium
- cranium, Tetilla 48, 82
- cranium, Waldheimia, see Macandrevia cranium
- crassa, Eumenia, see Polyphysia crassa
- crassa, Polyphysia 56, 89
- crassa, Ulva 45, 80
- crassicor, Lacuna 66, 96
- crassicorne, Corophium 61, 92
- crassicornis, Sabella, see Sabella fabricii
- crassicornis, Urticina 51, 85
- crassiuscula, Lichenopora 71, 103
- crassiuscula, Lichenopora, see Lichenopora crassiuscula
- craticula, Callopora 70, 101
- craticula, Membranipora, see Callopora craticula
- Crella pyrula 46, 81
- crelloides, Suberites 48, 82
- Crellomina derma 46, 81
- Crellomina imparidens 46, 81
- Crellomina incrustans 46, 81
- crenata, Astarte 68, 99
- crenata, Campanularia 48, 82
- crenatus, Balanus 59, 90
- Crenella decussata 68, 99
- crenulata, Syrrhoe 63, 94
- Cribella sanguinolenta, see Henricia sanguinolenta
- Cribilina annulata, see Cribilina annulata
- Cribilina punctata, see Cribilina punctata
- Cribilina scutulata, see Harmeria scutulata
- Cribilina spitzbergensis, see Cribilina spitzbergensis
- Cribrella oculata (Linck), see Henricia sanguinolenta
- Cribrella sanguinolenta, see Henricia sanguinolenta
- Cribilina annuata, see Cribilina annulata
- Cribilina annulata 70, 101, 102
- Cribilina annulata var. spitzbergensis, see Cribilina spitzbergensis
- Cribilina punctata 70, 101
- Cribilina scutulata, see Harmeria scutulata
- Cribilina spitzbergensis 70, 102
- Cribilina watersi 70, 102
- Cribrinopsis similis 50, 84
- cribrosa, Phakellia 47, 82
- Crinoidea 32, 34, 73, 105
- Crisia denticulata, see Crisia denticulata
- Crisia denticulata 70, 102
- Crisia eburnea 70, 102
- crispa, Prasiola 45, 80
- crispata, Anatomia 65, 95
- crispata, Scissurella, see Anatomia crispata
- crispatus, Ctenodiscus 23, 73, 105
- crispatus, Orchomene 62, 93
- cristata, Ancula, see Ancula gibbosa
- cristata, Callophyllis 44, 79
- cristata, Euthoa, see Callophyllis cristata
- cristata, Hemilamprops, see Hemilamprops cristatus
- cristata, Melinna 55, 87
- cristata, Pista 56, 88
- cristatum, Acanthonotozoma 60, 91
- cristatus, Hemilamprops 60, 91
- cristatus, Vertumnus, see Acanthonotozoma cristatum
- Crossaster papposus 23, 73, 105
- Crossaster squamatus 73, 105
- crouanii, Lithophyllum 44, 79
- crouliensis, Thyasira, see Thyasira croulinensis

croulinensis, Axinulus, see *Thyasira croulinensis*
 croulinensis, Axinus, see *Thyasira croulinensis*
 croulinensis, *Thyasira* 69, 100
 cruenta, Alvania, see *Frigidoalvania cruenta*
 cruenta, *Frigidoalvania* 66, 96
 cruenta, Rissoa, see *Frigidoalvania cruenta*
 cruenta, *Schizoporella*, see *Stomachetosella cruenta*
 cruenta, *Stomachetosella*, see *Stomachetosella cruenta*
 cruenta, *Stomachetosella* 72, 104
 cruentata, *Mucronella* 71, 103
 Cruoria arctica, see *Turnerella pennyi*
 CRUSTACEA 57, 58, 59, 60, 63, 64, 90
 crustacea, *Myrzioella* 71, 103
 crustacea, *Schizoporella* 72, 104
 crustacea, *Vosmaeria* 48, 82
 crustaceum, *Myrzioum*, see *Schizoporella crustacea*
 crustulenta, *Electra* 70, 102
 Cryptocope arctica, see *Cryptocopoides arctica*
 Cryptocopoides arctica 60, 91
 Cryptonatica affinis 66, 96
 Cryptonatica clausa, see *Cryptonatica affinis*
 Cryptonemertes actinophila 51, 85
 crystallina, *Molgula*, see *Molgula griffithsii*
 Ctenodiscus corniculatus, see *Ctenodiscus crispatus*
 Ctenodiscus crispatus 23, 73, 105
 Ctenodiscus polaris, see *Ctenodiscus crispatus*
 CTENOPHORA 51, 85
 Cucumaria frondosa 74, 106
 Cucumaria glacialis, see *Ocnus glacialis*
 Cucumaria lactea, see *Ocnus lacteus*
 Cucumaria minuta, see *Cucumaria frondosa*
 cucumis, *Beroe* 51, 85
 Cumacea 59, 91
 cupressoides, *Thuiaria* 50, 84
 Curtitoma trevelyana, see *Propebela reticulata*
 Curtitoma violacea, see *Oenopota violacea*
 curvicaule, *Halecium* 49, 83
 curvicaule, *Finmarchinella* 58, 90
 Cuspidaria arctica 68, 99
 Cuspidaria glacialis 68, 99
 Cuspidaria obesa 68, 99
 Cuspidaria subtorta 68, 99
 cuspidata, *Acanthozone*, see *Paramphithoe hystrix*
 cuspidata, *Pardaliscia* 62, 93
 cuspidatus, *Eusirus* 61, 92
 Cuspidella humilis, see *Lafoeina tenuis*

Cuthona nana 67, 99
 Cuthona viridis 67, 99
 Cyanea capillata 50, 84
 cyaneum, *Buccinum* 65, 96
 cyathiforme, *Depastrum* 50, 84
 Cyclopecten hoskynsi, see *Cyclopecten imbrifer*
 Cyclopecten imbrifer 68, 99
 Cyclostrema laevigatum (Jeffreys) G.O. Sars, see *Skenea laevigata*
 Cyclostrema trochoide, see *Skenea peterseni*
 Cylichna alba 67, 99
 Cylichna arctica 67, 99
 Cylichna corticata, see *Cylichna alba*
 Cylichna magna 67, 99
 Cylichna occulta 67, 99
 Cylichna reinhardti, see *Cylichna occulta*
 Cylichna scalpta, see *Cylichna occulta*
 cylindrata, *Collettea* 60, 91
 cylindrata, *Strongylura*, see *Collettea cylindrata*
 cylindricaudata, *Ammotrypane*, see *Ophelina cylindricaudata*
 cylindricaudata, *Ophelina* 55, 88
 Cyliandroecium dilatatum, see *Nolella dilitata*
 Cyliandroecium tubulosa 70, 102
 cymba, *Lepideporella* 62, 93
 cymbaeformis, *Cauloramphus* 70, 101
 cymbaeformis, *Membranipora*, see *Cauloramphus cymbaeformis*
 Cyprina islandica, see *Arctica islandica*
 Cyrtodaria burriana, see *Cyrtodaria siliqua*
 Cyrtodaria kurriana, see *Cyrtodaria siliqua*
 Cyrtodaria siliqua 68, 100
 Cystisella saccata 70, 102
 Cystoclonium purpureum 44, 79
 Cythere lutea 57, 90
 Cytheromorpha macchesneyi 57, 90
 Cytheropteron angulatum 57, 90
 Cytheropteron dimlingtonensis 57, 90
 Cytheropteron hamatum 57, 90
 Cytheropteron latissimum 57, 90
 Cytheropteron nodosolatum 58, 90
 Cytheropteron nodosum 58, 90
 Cytheropteron pseudomonstrosiense 58, 90
 Cytheropteron pyramidale 58, 90
 Cytheropteron testudo 58, 90
 Cytherura undata 58, 90

D

Dacrydium vitreum 68, 100
 Dactylamblyops sarsi 59, 91
 Dajus mysidis 63, 94
 dalli, *Dendronotus*, see *Dendronotus frondosus*
 danielsseni, *Epizoanthus* 50, 84

danielsseni, *Mohnia* 66, 97
 danielsseni, *Myriochele* 55, 87
 Dasychone infarcta, see *Branchiomma infarcta*
 dautzenbergi, *Sipho*, see *Colus verkruzeni*
 dawsoni, *Altenaeum* 68, 99
 dawsoni, *Montacuta*, see *Altenaeum dawsoni*
 dawsoni, *Mysella*, see *Altenaeum dawsoni*
 dawsonia, *Altenaeum*, see *Altenaeum dawsoni*
 debruyni, *Anonyx* 61, 92
 decagonus, *Leptagonus* 76, 107
 Decapoda 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 64, 95
 decemserialis, *Thuiaria* 50, 84
 declivis, *Petalosarsia* 60, 91
 decorata, *Spio*, see *Spio decoratus*
 decoratus, *Spio* 56, 89
 decussata, *Bela*, see *Oenopota decussata*
 decussata, *Crenella* 68, 99
 decussata, *Lora*, see *Oenopota decussata*
 decussata, *Oenopota* 66, 97
 dedritifera, *Hexadella* 46, 81
 deflexa, *Entalophora*, see *Entalophoroecia deflexa*
 deflexa, *Entalophoroecia* 70, 102
 deformis, *Pyrulofusus*, see *Volutopsius deformis*
 deformis, *Volutopsius* 67, 98
 Defrancia elegans, see *Oenopota cancellata*
 Defrancia lucernaria 70, 102
 Defrancia woodiana, see *Propebela woodiana*
 Delamarea attenuata 43, 78
 Delesseria bærii, see *Pantoneura bærii*
 Delesseria rossica 44, 79
 delphinodonta, *Nucula*, see *Nuculoma corticata*
 denticulata, *Crisia*, see *Crisia denticulata*
 Dendrobaenia fruticosa, see *Dendrobaenia fruticosa*
 Dendrobaenia murrayana var. quadridentata, see *Dendrobaenia murrayana* var. quadridentata
 Dendrobaenia murrayana, see *Dendrobaenia murrayana*
 Dendrobaenia fruticosa 70, 102
 Dendrobaenia murrayana 70, 102
 Dendrobaenia murrayana var. quadridentata 70, 102
 Dendrodoa aggregata 23, 75, 106
 Dendrodoa grossularia 75, 106
 Dendrodoa kukenthali, see *Dendrodoa pulchella*
 Dendrodoa lineata, see *Dendrodoa aggregata*
 Dendrodoa pulchella 75, 106
 Dendrodoa uniplicata 75, 106

Dendronotus arborescens, see *Dendronotus frondosus*
Dendronotus dalli, see *Dendronotus frondosus*
Dendronotus frondosus 67, 99
Dendronotus lacteus, see *Dendronotus frondosus*
Dendronotus robustus 67, 99
dendyi, *Anchinoe* 46, 81
denselirata, *Neptunea*, see *Neptunea despecta*
densus, *Pycnanthus* 51, 85
dentata, *Melita* 62, 93
dentata, *Odonthalia* 44, 79
dentata, *Rhodomela*, see *Odonthalia dentata*
denticaudatum, *Thoracostoma* 52, 85
denticulata, *Crisia* 70, 102
denticulata, *Teredo* 69, 100
denticulatus, *Anarhichas* 76, 107
Depastrum cyathiforme 50, 84
depressa, *Goesia* 61, 92
depressa, *Xestoleberis* 58, 90
derjugini, *Callopora* 70, 101
derjugini, *Eumicrotremus* 76, 107
derjugini, *Hymedesmia* 46, 81
derma, *Crellomina* 46, 81
dermata, *Hymedesmia* 46, 81
Dermatocelis laminariae 43, 78
dermatodea, *Laminaria*, see *Saccorhiza dermatodea*
dermatodea, *Phyllaria*, see *Saccorhiza dermatodea*
dermatodea, *Saccorhiza* 43, 78
Dermatomyzon nigripes 58, 90
Desmarestia aculeata 43, 78
Desmarestia viridis 43, 78
despecta, *Neptunea* 66, 97
Devaleraea ramentacea 44, 79
devexa, *Thracia* 69, 100
Diaphana glacialis 67, 99
Diaphana globosa, see *Diaphana minuta*
Diaphana hiemalis 67, 99
Diaphana hyalina, see *Diaphana minuta*
Diaphana minuta 67, 99
Diastopora diastoporides 70, 102
Diastopora latomarginata 70, 102
Diastopora obelia, see *Diplosolen obelia*
Diastopora suborbicularis 70, 102
diastoporides, *Diastopora* 70, 102
diastoporides, *Oncousoecia* 71, 103
diastoporides, *Stomatopora*, see *Oncousoecia diastoporides*
Diastylis cf. goodsiri, see *Diastylis goodsiri*
Diastylis echinata 59, 91
Diastylis edwardsi 59, 91
Diastylis glabra 59, 91
Diastylis goodsiri 59, 91
Diastylis lepechini 59, 91

Diastylis lucifera 59, 91
Diastylis nodosa, see *Diastylis spinulosa*
Diastylis oxyrhyncha 59, 91
Diastylis polaris 60, 91
Diastylis rathkei 60, 91
Diastylis scorpioides 60, 91
Diastylis spinulosa 60, 91
Diastylopsis resima, see *Brachydiastylis resima*
Diastylopsis resima, see *Brachydiastylis resima*
Dichloria viridis, see *Desmarestia viridis*
dichotoma, *Laomedea*, see *Obelia dichotoma*
dichotoma, *Obelia* 49, 83
dicotomum, *Fimbriofolium* 44, 79
Dictyosiphon chordaria 43, 78
Dictyosiphon foeniculaceus 43, 78
Dictyosiphon hipuroides, see *Dictyosiphon foeniculaceus*
Didemnum albidum 75, 106
difformis, *Erichthonius* 61, 92
digitale, *Aglantha* 48, 82
digitata, *Chondractina*, see *Hormathia digitata*
digitata, *Hormathia* 51, 85
digitata, *Laminaria* 43, 78
dijmphniana, *Ascidia* 75, 106
dilatans, *Oncouecia*, see *Oncousoecia dilatans*
dilatans, *Oncousoecia* 71, 103
dilatans, *Stomatopora*, see *Oncousoecia dilatans*
dilatatum, *Cylindroecium*, see *Nolella dilitata*
dilitans, *Tubularia*, see *Oncousoecia dilatans*
dilitata, *Nolella* 71, 103
Dilsea carnea 44, 79
Dilsea integra 44, 79
dimlingtonensis, *Cytheropteron* 57, 90
Diphasia abietina, see *Abietinaria abietina*
Diphasia attenuata 48, 83
Diphasia fallax 48, 83
Diphasia thujarioides 48, 83
Diphyes arctica 48, 83
Diphyes bipartita 50, 84
Diplocirrus glaucus 53, 86
Diplocirrus hirsutus 53, 86
Diplocirrus longisetosus 53, 86
Diplocirrus longosetosa, see *Diplocirrus longisetosus*
Diploderma miniata, see *Porphyra miniata*
Diplodonta torelli 68, 100
Diplonema percursaria, see *Percursaria percursa*
Diploptaster multipes 73, 105
Diplosolen intricarius 70, 102
Diplosolen obelia 70, 102

Diplosomoides bathyphilum, see *Lissoclinum aureum*
Diplosomoides dubium, see *Lissoclinum aureum*
disciforme, *Alcyonidium* 70, 101
Discopora arctica, see *Arctonula arctica*
Discopora patens 70, 102
Discopora rosacea, see *Ragionula rosacea*
Discopora sarsi, see *Posterula sarsi*
Discopora scabra var. *fortissima*, see *Rhamphostomella costata*
discors, *Modiolaria*, see *Musculus discors*
discors, *Musculus* 68, 100
discreta, *Membranipora*, see *Callopora smitti*
diseiforme, *Alcyonidium*, see *Alcyonidium disciforme*
Disparella hispida 70, 102
Distaplia clavata 75, 106
Distaplia livida 75, 106
disticus, *Fucus* 43, 78
divaricata, *Hippothoa* 71, 102
divaricata, *Lacuna*, see *Lacuna vineta*
divaricata, *Sphaerotrichia* 44, 79
diversichela, *Lissodendoryx* 47, 82
Domopora lucernaria, see *Defrancia lucernaria*
Domopora stellata, see *Coronopora truncata*
domuncula, *Suberites*, see *Suberites ficus*
donovani, *Buccinum*, see *Buccinum glaciale*
donovani, *Buccinum*, see *Buccinum undatum*
Doris repanda, see *Cadlina laevis*
Dorvillea ? roemeri 53, 86
Dorvillea rubrovittata 53, 86
Doryporella spathulifera 70, 102
Doryporella spatulifera, see *Doryporella spathulifera*
Drifa hyalina 50, 84
droebachiensis, *Euclymene* 54, 87
droebachiensis, *Strongylocentrotus* 22, 74, 105
drummondii, *Phyllophorus*, see *Thyonidium drummondii*
drummondii, *Thyonidium* 74, 106
dryopsis, *Voeringia*, see *Gersemia rubiformis*
Duasmodyctyla commune, see *Thyonidium drummondii*
dubia, *Iotrochota*, see *Iotrochota rotulancora*
dubium, *Diplosomoides*, see *Lissoclinum aureum*
dubius, *Cladocarpus* 48, 83
dubius, *Iophon* 47, 81
dujardini, *Halisarca* 46, 81
Dulichia spinosissima 61, 92
Dulichia tuberculata 61, 92

Dulichlopsis macera 61, 92
 Dumontia contorta 44, 79
 dumosa, Lafoea 49, 83
 dunbari, Thyasira 69, 100
 dunelmensis, Acanthocytheris 57, 90
 duneri, Chone 53, 86
 duplex, Menipea, see Notoplites smitti
 Duva arborescens, see Capnella florida
 Duva aurantiaca, see Capnella florida
 Duva multiflora, see Capnella florida
 Duva rosea, see Capnella florida
 Duva spitsbergensis, see Capnella florida
 Duva violacea, see Capnella florida
 Dymella laxa 48, 83
 Dynamena fallax, see Diphasia fallax
 Dynamena unilateralis, see Sertularia tenera
 Dyopedos monacanthus 61, 92
 Dysidea avara 46, 81
 Dysponetus pygmaeus 53, 86

E

ebranchiata, Leaena 54, 87
 eburnea, Crisia 70, 102
 eburnea, Liostomia 67, 99
 Echarella immersa, see Escharella immersa
 echinata, Boltenia 23, 75, 106
 echinata, Diastylis 59, 91
 echinata, Hydractinia 49, 83
 Echinocladia foliata 46, 81
 Echinocucumis hispida 74, 106
 Echinocythereis mirabilis 58, 90
 ECHINODERMATA 73, 74, 105
 Echinoidea 38, 74, 105
 Echinozone arctica 63, 94
 Echinus acutus 74, 105
 Echinus esculentus 74, 105
 ECHIURIDA 52, 85
 Eclyippe vanelli 53, 86
 Ectocarpus confervoides, see Ectocarpus siliculosus
 Ectocarpus firmus, see Pilayella littoralis
 Ectocarpus litoralis, see Pilayella littoralis
 Ectocarpus ocraceus, see Pilayella littoralis
 Ectocarpus siliculosus 43, 78
 Ectyodoryx (?) oligacantha 46, 81
 Ectyodoryx olgae 46, 81
 edentatus, Enoplus 52, 85
 edulis, Mytilus 69, 100
 edwardsi, Diastylis 59, 91
 edwardsi, Onisimus 62, 93
 Edwardsia andresi 50, 84
 Edwardsia arctica 50, 84
 Edwardsia finmarchica 50, 84
 Edwardsia vitrea 50, 84
 efflorescens, Audouinella 44, 79

efflorescens, Chantransia, see Audouinella efflorescens
 egedii, Leuconia 47, 81
 Ekmania barthi 74, 106
 Elachista fuciola 43, 78
 Elachista stellaris 43, 78
 elaongata, Urospora 45, 80
 Electra arctica 70, 102
 Electra catenularia, see Pyripora catenularia
 Electra crustulenta 70, 102
 Electra pilosa 70, 102
 elegans, Bela, see Oenopota cancellata
 elegans, Bylgides 53, 86
 elegans, Defrancia, see Oenopota cancellata
 elegans, Euchone 54, 87
 elegans, Halirages 61, 92
 elegans, Nymphon 57, 89
 elegans, Pygospio 56, 89
 elegans, Sagitta 73, 104
 elegans, Trochoderma 74, 106
 elegantula, Porella, see Cystisella saccata
 elisabethae, Melinna, see Melinna cristata
 Elliptica elliptica, see Astarte elliptica
 elliptica, Astarte 68, 99
 elliptica, Elliptica, see Astarte elliptica
 elliptica, Tridonta, see Astarte elliptica
 ellisii, Caberea 70, 101
 ellisii, Caberera, see Caberea ellisii
 Elofsonella concinna 58, 90
 Elofsonella latimarginata 58, 90
 elongata, Caecognathia 63, 94
 elongata, Gnathia, see Caecognathia elongata
 elongata, Phidolopora 71, 103
 elongata, Polysiphonia 44, 79
 elongata, Retepora, see Phidolopora elongata
 elongata, Sertella, see Phidolopora elongata
 elongatula, Lepralia 71, 103
 elongatus, Pseudocalanus 58, 90
 Elpidia glacialis 74, 106
 emarginata, Baffinicythere 57, 90
 emarginata, Eudorella 60, 91
 emarginata, Hemicythere 58, 90
 emphysema, Melonanchora 47, 82
 Emplectonema incompta 51, 85
 emucronata, Hemicyclopora, see Hemicyclopora polita
 encrinus, Umbellula 51, 85
 endeca, Solaster 73, 105
 Ennucula corticata, see Nuculoma corticata
 Ennucula tenuis, see Nuculoma tenuis
 Enoplus communis 52, 85
 Enoplus edentatus 52, 85
 Entalophora deflexa, see Entalophoroecia deflexa
 Entalophoroecia deflexa 70, 102

Enteromorpha clathrata, see Blindingia marginata
 Enteromorpha compressa, see Enteromorpha intestinalis
 Enteromorpha confervoides, see Percursaria percursa
 Enteromorpha intestinalis 45, 79
 Enteromorpha micrococca, see Blindingia marginata
 Enteromorpha minima, see Blindingia minima
 Enteromorpha prolifera 45, 79
 Entholophora clavata 70, 102
 Entocladia flustracae 45, 79
 Entocladia viridis, see Acrochaete viridis
 Entonema alariae, see Gononema alarie
 Ephausia inermis, see Thysanoessa inermis
 Ephesia gracilis, see Sphaerodoron gracilis
 Epimeria loricata 61, 92
 Epitonium greenlandicum 66, 96
 Epizoanthus beerenislandicus 50, 84
 Epizoanthus danielsseni 50, 84
 Epizoanthus erdmanni 50, 84
 Epizoanthus glacialis 50, 84
 Epizoanthus norvegicus 50, 84
 equalis, Thyasira 69, 100
 equees, Urticina 51, 85
 equina, Actinia 50, 84
 erdmanni, Epizoanthus 50, 84
 eremita, Nephasoma 52, 85
 eremita, Phascolosoma, see Nephasoma eremita
 Ereutho smitti, see Polycirrus medusa
 Erginus rubellus 23, 66, 96
 Erichthonius difformis 61, 92
 Erichthonius megalops 61, 92
 erinaceus, Sphaerosyllis 56, 89
 erythrophthalma, Erythrope 59, 91
 Erythrope abyssorum 59, 91
 Erythrope erythrophthalma 59, 91
 Erythrope glacialis 59, 91
 Erythrope göesii, see Erythrope erythrophthalma
 Escharella abyssicola 70, 102
 Escharella immersa 71, 102
 Escharella labiata 71, 102
 Escharella laqueata 71, 102
 Escharella levinseni 71, 102
 Escharella microstoma, see Escharella levinseni
 Escharella palmata 71, 102
 Escharella ventricosa 71, 102
 Escharelloides spinulifera, see Hincksiopora spinulifera
 Escharina alderi 71, 102
 Escharoides bidencapi, see Escharoides jacksoni
 Escharoides coccinea 71, 102
 Escharoides jacksoni 71, 102

Escharoides rosacea, see *Ragionula rosacea*
Escharoides sarsi, see *Posterula sarsi*
Escharopsis lobata 71, 102
Escharopsis sarsi, see *Posterula sarsi*
eschrichti, *Ampelisca* 60, 92
eschrichti, *Antedon*, see *Heliometra glacialis*
eschrichtii, *Heliometra*, see *Heliometra glacialis*
esculenta, *Alaria* 43, 78
esculenta, *Laminaria*, see *Alaria esculenta*
esculentus, *Echinus* 74, 105
esmarki, *Trisopterus* 77, 108
Esperiopsis forcipula 46, 81
Esperiopsis palmata 46, 81
Esperiopsis typichela 46, 81
Esperiopsis villosa 46, 81
Eteone arctica 54, 86
Eteone barbata 54, 86
Eteone flava 54, 86, 87
Eteone flava/longa 54, 87
Eteone longa 54, 87
Eteone spetsbergensis 54, 87
euacantha, *Paramphithoe*, see *Pleusymtes pulchella*
Eualus gaimardi, see *Eualus gaimardii*
Eualus gaimardii 64, 95
Eualus pusiulus 64, 95
Euchaeta norvegica, see *Pareuchaeta norvegica*
Euchone analis 54, 87
Euchone elegans 54, 87
Euchone papillosa 54, 87
Euchone rubella 54, 87
Euchone rubrocincta 54, 87
Euclymene affinis 54, 87
Euclymene droebachiensis 54, 87
Euclymene praetermissa, see *Praxillella praetermissa*
eucnemis, *Gorgonocephalus* 74, 105
Eucranta villosa 54, 87
Eucratea loricata 71, 102
Eudendrium annulatum 48, 83
Eudendrium capillare 48, 83
Eudendrium insigne 48, 83
Eudendrium rameum 49, 83
Eudendrium ramosum 49, 83
Eudendrium tenellum 49, 83
Eudendrium vaginatum 49, 83
Eudesme virescens 43, 78
eudipleurostictus, *Lycodes* 76, 107
Eudistoma vitreum 75, 106
Eudorella emarginata 60, 91
Eudorella gracilis 60, 91
Eudorella hirsuta 60, 91
Eudorella spitzbergensis 60, 91
Eugyra glutinans 75, 106
Eugyra pedunculata 75, 106
Eugyra symmetra, see *Eugyra glutinans*
Eukrohnia hamata 73, 104

Eulalia bilineata 54, 87
Eulalia hanssoni 54, 87
Eulalia sanguinea, see *Eumida sanguinea*
Eulalia viridis 54, 87
Eumastia sitiens 46, 81
Eumenia crassa, see *Polyphysia crassa*
Eumetula arctica 66, 96
Eumicrotremus derjugini 76, 107
Eumicrotremus spinosus 76, 107
Eumida arctica 54, 87
Eumida sanguinea 54, 87
Eunephthya florida, see *Capnella florida*
Eunephthya fruticosa 50, 84
Eunephthya florida, see *Capnella florida*
Eunephthya glomerata, see *Capnella glomerata*
Eunice norvegica 54, 87
Eunice pennata 54, 87
Eunoe nodosa 54, 87
Eunoe oerstedii 54, 87
Eunoe scabra, see *Eunoe oerstedii*
Eupagurus bernhardus, see *Pagurus bernhardus*
Eupagurus pubescens, see *Pagurus pubescens*
Euphausiacea 64, 95
Euphrosine borealis 54, 87
Euphysa flammea 49, 83
Eupolymnia nesidensis 54, 87
Eupyrus scaber 74, 106
euriciclus, *Myriotrochus*, see *Myriotrochus eurycyclus*
Eurycope cornuta 63, 94
Eurycope gigantea, see *Munnopsurus giganteus*
eurycyclus, *Myriotrochus* 74, 106
Eurycyde hispida 57, 89
Eurypon spitzbergensis 46, 81
Eurystenes gryllus, see *Eurythenes gryllus*
Eurythenes gryllus 61, 92
Eusirus cuspidatus 61, 92
Eusyllis blomstrandii 54, 87
Eusyllis monilicornis 54, 87
Euthemisto bispinosa, see *Themisto compressa*
Euthemisto libellula, see *Themisto libellula*
Euthoa cristata, see *Callophyllis cristata*
evanescens, *Fucus* 43, 78
evoluta, *Bushiella* 53, 86
exarata, *Bela*, see *Oenopota exarata*
exarata, *Lora*, see *Oenopota exarata*
exarata, *Oenopota* 66, 97
expansa, *Bela*, see *Oenopota violacea*
expansa, *Hippothoa* 71, 102
expansum, *Filellum* 49, 83
expausa, *Hippothoa*, see *Hippothoa expansa*
extensum, *Pseudolithoderma* 43, 78

F

fabricans, *Forcepia* 46, 81
Fabricia sabella, see *Fabricia stellaris*
Fabricia stellaris 54, 87
fabricii, *Amphiporus* 51, 85
fabricii, *Liparis* 76, 107
fabricii, *Munna* 64, 94
fabricii, *Psolus*, see *Psolus squamatus*
fabricii, *Sabella* 56, 89
fabricii, *Sertularia* 49, 84
fabricii, *Trophon* 67, 98
fabula, *Astarte* 68, 99
faeroensis, *Leptoclinides* 75, 106
falcata, *Ampharete* 53, 86
falcata, *Hydrallmania* 49, 83
falcatus, *Monoculodes*, see *Monoculodes subnudus*
fallax, *Diphasia* 48, 83
fallax, *Dynamena*, see *Diphasia fallax*
fascia, *Petalonia* 43, 78
fasciata, *Protomedea* 63, 94
fasciata, *Typosyllis* 56, 89
fasciculata, *Hymenacidon*, see *Hymeniacidon fasciculata*
fasciculata, *Hymeniacidon* 47, 81
fasciculata, *Leptonematella* 43, 78
fasciculatum, *Lithophyllum* 44, 79
fascigatoavicul, *Hippoponella*, see *Hippoponella fascigatoavicularis*
fascigatoavicularis, *Hippoponella* 71, 102
fastigiata, *Bugula* 70, 101
Feldmannia irregularis 43, 78
felina, *Tealia*, see *Urticina felina*
felina, *Urticina* 23, 51, 85
femorata, *Pontoporeia* 63, 94
femoratatum, *Phoxichilidium* 57, 90
fenestrata, *Idmonea* 71, 103
ferox, *Sclerocrangon* 64, 95
ferruginea, *Thyasira* 69, 100
ferruginosa, *Thyasira*, see *Thyasira ferruginea*
ferruginosus, *Axinulus*, see *Thyasira ferruginea*
ferruginosus, *Axinus*, see *Thyasira ferruginea*
fibrosa, *Halichondria* 46, 81
fibrosa, *Polycarpa* 75, 107
Ficulina lutkeni, see *Suberites lutkeni*
Ficulina spermatozoon, see *Suberites lutkeni*
ficus, *Suberites* 48, 82
Filellum expansum 49, 83
Filellum serpens 49, 83
filicornis, *Laetmonice* 54, 87
filicornis, *Spio* 56, 89
filicula, *Abietinaria* 48, 82
filiformis, *Heteromastus* 54, 87
Filograna implexa 54, 87
filum, *Chorda* 43, 78

filum, Scytosiphon, see Chorda filum
 fimbriata, Myxilla 47, 82
 Fimbrifolium dicotomum 44, 79
 finmarchianum, Buccinum 65, 96
 finmarchica, Ampharete 53, 86
 finmarchica, Edwardsia 50, 84
 finmarchica, Philine 67, 99
 finmarchica, Psammopemma 47, 82
 finmarchicus, Calanus 58, 90
 finmarchicus, Typhlotanais 60, 91
 Finmarchinella angulata 58, 90
 Finmarchinella barentzovoensis 58, 90
 Finmarchinella curvicauda 58, 90
 finmarkiensis, Cnemidocarpa 75, 106
 finmarchica, Ampharete, see Ampharete finmarchica
 firmus, Ectocarpus, see Pilayella littoralis
 fissicornis, Liljeborgia 62, 93
 flabellaris, Tubulipora 72, 104
 flabelliformis, Homeodictya, see Isodictya flabelliformis
 flabelliformis, Isodictya 47, 81
 flabelliformis, Myxilla 47, 82
 Flabelligera affinis 54, 87
 Flabellina verrucosa, see Coryphella verrucosa
 flacca, Ulothrix 45, 80
 flagellata, Spongomorpha 45, 80
 flagellicauda, Lycodonus 76, 107
 flagelliformis, Chordaria 43, 78
 flammea, Euphysa 49, 83
 flava, Eteone 54, 86, 87
 flava/longa, Eteone 54, 87
 flavescens, Nephtya 51, 85
 flavum, Aplidium, see Aplidium glabrum
 flavum, Sphaerodorum, see Sphaerodorum gracilis
 flemingi, Membranipora, see Amphiblestrum flemingii
 flemingii, Amphiblestrum 70, 101
 flexuosa, Axionice 53, 86
 flexuosa, Pista, see Axionice flexuosa
 flexuosa, Thyasira 69, 100
 flexuosa, Thyasira, see Thyasira flexuosa
 flexuosa, Thysira, see Thyasira flexuosa
 florida, Capnella 50, 84
 florida, Eunephthya, see Capnella florida
 florida, Eunephthya, see Capnella florida
 fluctuosa, Liocyma 68, 100
 Flustra abyssicola, see Sarsiflustra abyssicola
 Flustra carbacea, see Carbacea carbacea
 Flustra foliacea 71, 102
 Flustra membranaceotruncata, see Chartella membranaceotruncata
 Flustra securifrons, see Securiflustra securifrons

Flustra spitsbergensis, see Tegella spitsbergensis
 flustracae, Entocladia 45, 79
 Flustrella corniculata, see Flustrellidra corniculata
 Flustrellidra corniculata 71, 102
 foeniculaceus, Dictyosiphon 43, 78
 foliacea, Flustra 71, 102
 foliata, Echinocladia 46, 81
 forbesii, Travia 56, 89
 Forcepia fabricans 46, 81
 forcipula, Esperopsis 46, 81
 formosa, Aglaopenia, see Cladocarpus formosus
 formosa, Melita 62, 93
 formosus, Cladocarpus 48, 83
 fortis, Stryphnus 48, 82
 fortissima, Rhamphostomella, see Rhamphostomella costata
 fracta, Cladophora 45, 79
 fracta, Pachychalina 47, 82
 fragile, Buccinum 65, 96
 fragile, Pneophyllum 44, 79
 fragilis, Brissaster 74, 105
 fragilis, Harmothoe 54, 87
 fragilis, Lumbriconereis, see Scoletoma fragilis
 fragilis, Lumbrineris, see Scoletoma fragilis
 fragilis, Lumbrineris, see Scoletoma fragilis
 fragilis, Myriochele 39, 55, 87
 fragilis, Ophiotrix 74, 105
 fragilis, Philine, see Philine finmarchica
 fragilis, Rozinante 63, 94
 fragilis, Scoletoma 56, 89
 fraterna, Yoldiella, see Yoldiella nana
 frigida, Clavularia, see Gersemia rubiformis
 frigida, Portlandia, see Yoldiella frigida
 frigida, Yoldiella 69, 100
 Frigidoalvania cruenta 66, 96
 Frigidoalvania janmayeni 66, 96
 frigidus, Iophon 47, 81
 frigidus, Lycodes 76, 107
 Fritillaria borealis 75, 106
 Frondipora verrucosa 71, 102
 frondosa, Cucumaria 74, 106
 frondosus, Dendronotus 67, 99
 fruticosa, Dendrobaenia, see Dendrobaenia fruticosa
 fruticosa, Dendrobaenia 70, 102
 fruticosa, Eunephthya 50, 84
 fruticosa, Gersemia, see Eunephthya fruticosa
 fruticosa, Lafoea, see Lafoea dumosa
 fruticosa, Paraspongodes, see Eunephthya fruticosa
 fuciola, Elachista 43, 78

Fucodium nodosum, see Ascophyllum nodosum
 fucoides, Polysiphonia 44, 79
 Fucus ceranoides 43, 78
 Fucus disticus 43, 78
 Fucus evanescens 43, 78
 Fucus harveyanus, see Fucus ceranoides
 Fucus serratus 43, 78
 Fucus vesiculosus 43, 78
 fulvocincta, Halirages 61, 92
 fulvus, Leucon 60, 91
 Furcellaria lumbricalis 44, 79
 furcifer, Lophaster 73, 105
 furcifer, Solaster, see Lophaster furcifer
 fuscata, Lamprops, see Lamprops fuscatus
 fuscatus, Lamprops 60, 91
 fuscum, Monostroma, see Ulvaria obscura
 fuscus, Cerebratulus 51, 85
 fusiformis, Owenia 55, 88
 Fusus hirsutus, see Colus sabini
 Fusus pullus, see Colus latericeus
 fyllae, Raja 76, 107

G

Gadus aeglefinus, see Melanogrammus aeglefinus
 Gadus callarias, see Gadus morhua
 Gadus morhua 76, 107
 Gadus saida, see Boreogadus saida
 Gadus virens, see Pollachius virens
 Gaidius tenuispinus 58, 90
 gaimardi, Byblis 61, 92
 gaimardi, Eualus, see Eualus gaimardii
 gaimardi, Hippolyte, see Eualus gaimardii
 gaimardi, Spirontocaris, see Eualus gaimardii
 gaimardii, Eualus 64, 95
 Galathowenia oculata, see Myriochele oculata
 galba, Hyperia 61, 92
 gallicana, Hiatella, see Hiatella rugosa
 Gammaracanthus loricatus 61, 92
 Gammarellus homari 61, 92
 Gammarellus sabini (Leach), see Gammarellus homari
 Gammarus locusta 61, 92
 Gammarus marinus 61, 92
 Gammarus oceanicus 61, 92
 Gammarus setosus 61, 92
 Gammarus wilkitzkii 61, 92
 Ganesa petterseni, see Skenea petterseni
 Gasterosteus aculeatus 76, 107
 Gattyana amondseni 54, 87
 Gattyana cirrhosa 54, 87
 gaudichaud, Parthemisto, see Themisto compressa

gaudichaudi, Parathemisto, see Themisto compressa
 gaudichaudi, Sertularella 49, 84
 gaudichaudii, Parathemisto, see Themisto compressa
 gelatinosa, Styela 75, 107
 gelatinosum, Alcyonidium 70, 101
 gelida, Cladorhiza 46, 81
 Gelliodes plexa 46, 81
 Gellius angulatus 46, 81
 Gellius arcoferus, see Hemigellius arcoferus
 Gellius arcticus 46, 81
 Gellius porosus 46, 81
 Gellius varius 46, 81
 Gemellaria loricata, see Eucratea loricata
 gemmatus, Archienchytraeus 56, 89
 gemmulifera, Biemna 46, 81
 geniculata, Obelia 49, 83
 geniculata, Sertularella, see Obelia geniculata
 geniculata, Sertularia, see Obelia geniculata
 genitrix, Halichondria 46, 81
 Geodia barretti 46, 81
 georgii, Rhodophycema 44, 79
 Gersemia clavata, see Gersemia rubiformis
 Gersemia fruticosa, see Eunephthya fruticosa
 Gersemia glomerata 50, 84
 Gersemia mirabilis, see Gersemia rubiformis
 Gersemia rubiformis 50, 84
 Gersemia uvaeformis 50, 85
 Gersemiopsis arctica 51, 85
 gibbosa, Ancula 67, 98
 Gibbula cineraria 66, 96
 gigantea, Bela, see Oenopota gigantea
 gigantea, Bela, see Oenopota simplex
 gigantea, Eurycope, see Munnopsurus giganteus
 gigantea, Oenopota 66, 97
 gigantea, Sertularella, see Sertularella polyzonias
 giganteum, Myzostomum 55, 87
 giganteus, Munnopsurus 64, 95
 Gitana sarsi 61, 92
 Gitanopsis arctica 61, 92
 Gitanopsis inermis 61, 92
 glaber, Colus, see Colus gracilis
 glaber, Parapleustes, see Pleusymtes glaber
 glaber, Pleusymtes 63, 94
 glaber, Sympleustes, see Pleusymtes glaber
 glabra, Diastylis 59, 91
 glabra, Harmothoe 54, 87
 glabra, Marsenia 66, 97
 glabra, Neptunea, see Colus gracilis
 glabra, Paramphithoe, see Pleusymtes glaber

glabroides, Pleusymtes 63, 94
 glabrum, Aplidium 75, 106
 glaciale, Benthosema 76, 107
 glaciale, Buccinum 65, 96
 glaciale, Lithothamnion 44, 79
 glacialis, Amphoriscus 46, 81
 glacialis, Apherusa 61, 92
 glacialis, Arca, see Bathyarca glacialis
 glacialis, Arctogadus 76, 107
 glacialis, Bathyarca 23, 68, 99
 glacialis, Calanus 32, 58, 90
 glacialis, Corymorpha 48, 83
 glacialis, Cucumaria, see Ocnus glacialis
 glacialis, Cuspidaria 68, 99
 glacialis, Diaphana 67, 99
 glacialis, Elpidia 74, 106
 glacialis, Epizoanthus 50, 84
 glacialis, Erythropus 59, 91
 glacialis, Golfingia 52, 85
 glacialis, Heliometra 23, 73, 105
 glacialis, Hymenodora 64, 95
 glacialis, Lacuna, see Lacuna crassicorn
 glacialis, Metopa 62, 93
 glacialis, Ocnus 74, 106
 glacialis, Onchidiopsis 66, 97
 glacialis, Onisimus 62, 93
 glacialis, Ophioscolex 74, 105
 glacialis, Pandora 69, 100
 glacialis, Proboloides, see Metopa glacialis
 glacialis, Pseudalibrotus, see Onisimus glacialis
 glacialis, Reniera 47, 82
 glacialis, Sideractis 51, 85
 glacialis, Solaster 73, 105
 glacialis, Trichobranchus 56, 89
 Glandulactis spetsbergensis 51, 85
 glaseri, Semicyctherura 58, 90
 glaucopsis, Rossia 68, 99
 glaucus, Diplocirrus 53, 86
 globifer, Apomatus, see Protula similis
 globifera, Harmothoe 54, 87
 globosa, Diaphana, see Diaphana minuta
 globosa, Haplospora 43, 78
 globosa, Paraspogodes 51, 85
 globularis, Rhizomolgula 75, 107
 globulus, Boreocingula 65, 96
 globulus, Cingula, see Boreocingula globulus
 globulus, Philomedes 58, 90
 glomerata, Capnella 50, 84
 glomerata, Conferva, see Spongomorpha arcta
 glomerata, Eunephthya, see Capnella glomerata
 glomerata, Gersemia 50, 84
 glomerata, Spirorbis, see Bushiella verruca
 glutinans, Eugyra 75, 106
 Glycera alba 54, 87

Glycera capitata 54, 87
 Glyphanostomum pallescens 54, 87
 Glyptonotus megalurus, see Saduria megalura
 Glyptonotus sabini, see Saduria sabini
 Gnathia elongata, see Caecognathia elongata
 Gnathia hirsuta, see Caecognathia hirsuta
 Gnathia oxyurea 63, 94
 Gnathia robustus 63, 94
 goesi, Ampharete 53, 86
 goesi, Melphidippa 62, 93
 Goesia depressa 61, 92
 Golfingia glacialis 52, 85
 Golfingia margaritacea 52, 85
 Golfingia minuta, see Nephrosoma minutum
 Gononema aecidioides 43, 78
 Gononema alarie 43, 78
 Gonothyraea loveni 49, 83
 Gonothyraea hyalina, see Gonothyraea loveni
 goodsiri, Diastylis 59, 91
 goodsiri, Diastylis, see Diastylis goodsiri
 Gorgonocephalus agassizi, see Gorgonocephalus arcticus
 Gorgonocephalus arcticus 74, 105
 Gorgonocephalus eucnemis 74, 105
 Gorgonocephalus lamarcki 74, 105
 Gorgonocephalus malmgreni, see Gorgonocephalus eucnemis
 gouldi, Thyasira 69, 100
 gracile, Anoplostoma 52, 85
 gracile, Tassarodoma, see Tassarodoma boreale
 gracilima, Lafoea, see Lafoea dumosa
 gracilior, Rhodine 56, 89
 gracilipes, Nymphon 57, 89
 gracilis, Ampharete, see Anobothrus gracilis
 gracilis, Anobothrus 53, 86
 gracilis, Anobothrus, see Anobothrus gracilis
 gracilis, Clytia 48, 83
 gracilis, Colus 65, 96
 gracilis, Ephesia, see Sphaerodorum gracilis
 gracilis, Eudorella 60, 91
 gracilis, Leptognathia 60, 91
 gracilis, Levinsenia 54, 87
 gracilis, Paraonis, see Levinsenia gracilis
 gracilis, Parapleustes 62, 93
 gracilis, Pedicellina 52, 85
 gracilis, Praxillella, see Praxillella gracilis
 gracilis, Praxillella 56, 89
 gracilis, Proboscina 72, 103
 gracilis, Sosane, see Anobothrus gracilis
 gracilis, Sphaerodorum 56, 89

gracilis, *Tauberia*, see *Levinsenia gracilis*
gracilis, *Tricellaria* 72, 104
graffi, *Proclea* 56, 89
Grammaria abietina 49, 83
Grammaria immersa 49, 83
grandifolia, *Alaria* 43, 78
grandimana, *Protomedeia* 63, 94
grandis, *Lafoea grandis* 49, 83
grandis, *Mysideis*, see *Stilomysis grandis*
grandis, *Stilomysis* 59, 91
Grantia arctica 46, 81
Grantia capillosa 46, 81
Grantia ciliata, see *Scypha ciliata*
Grantia compressa 46, 81
Grantia utriculus 46, 81
granularis, *Ceramaster* 73, 105
granulata, *Brada*, see *Brada inhabilis*
granulata, *Jugaria* 54, 87
granulata, *Pectinaria* 55, 88
granulata, *Stomatopora*, see *Entalophoroecia deflexa*
granulatus, *Spirorbis*, see *Jugaria granulata*
granulosa, *Brada* 53, 86
granulosa, *Idotea* 64, 94
Grayella pyrula, see *Crella pyrula*
greenlandica, *Arctinula* 68, 99
greenlandicum, *Epitonium* 66, 96
griffithsii, *Molgula* 75, 107
grimaldi, *Trichostemma* 48, 82
greenlandica, *Anaitides*, see *Phyllodoce greenlandica*
greenlandica, *Anaitides*, see *Phyllodoce greenlandica*
greenlandica, *Arctinula*, see *Arctinula greenlandica*
greenlandica, *Asterias*, see *Leptasterias greenlandica*
greenlandica, *Biemna* 46, 81
greenlandica, *Chalina* 46, 81
greenlandica, *Chitinopoma* 53, 86
greenlandica, *Corymorpha* 48, 83
greenlandica, *Leptasterias* 73, 105
greenlandica, *Lunatia*, see *Polinices pallidus*
greenlandica, *Neoamphitrite* 55, 88
greenlandica, *Onchidiopsis*, see *Onchidiopsis glacialis*
greenlandica, *Pachyegis* 71, 103
greenlandica, *Phyllodoce* 55, 88
greenlandica, *Porella* 71, 103
greenlandica, *Scalaria*, see *Epitonium greenlandicum*
greenlandica, *Volutomita* 67, 98
greenlandicum, *Buccinum*, see *Buccinum cyaneum*
greenlandicum, *Capsosiphon* 45, 79
greenlandicum, *Cardium*, see *Serripes greenlandicus*
greenlandicum, *Pseudamussium*, see *Arctinula greenlandica*

groenlandicus, *Amphiporus* 51, 85
groenlandicus, *Anaitides*, see *Phyllodoce greenlandica*
groenlandicus, *Margarites non Gmelin*, 1791, see *Margarites striatus*
groenlandicus, *Palliolum*, see *Arctinula greenlandica*
groenlandicus, *Pecten*, see *Arctinula greenlandica*
groenlandicus, *Serripes* 69, 100
groenlandicus, *Similipecten*, see *Arctinula greenlandica*
Gronella lobata 61, 92
grossipes, *Nymphon* 57, 89
grossularia, *Dendrodoa* 75, 106
grossularia, *Styela*, see *Dendrodoa grossularia*
grossularia, *Styelopsis*, see *Dendrodoa grossularia*
grubei, *Ampharete*, see *Ampharete acutifrons*
grumanti, *Bythocaris* 64, 95
gryllus, *Eurystenes*, see *Eurythenes gryllus*
gryllus, *Eurythenes* 61, 92
guentheri, *Calycidoris* 67, 98
gulosus, *Tmetonyx* 63, 94
gunneri, *Amphiteis* 53, 86
gunneri, *Asterias*, see *Urasterias linckii*
gunneri, *Pilota* 44, 79
Gymnacanthus tricuspis 76, 107
Gymnelus retrodorsalis 76, 107
Gymnelus viridis 76, 107
Gymnocanthus tricuspis, see *Gymnacanthus tricuspis*
göesii, *Erythrops*, see *Erythrops erythrophthalma*

H

haeckeli, *Lucernaria* 50, 84
haeckeli, *Pantachogon* 49, 83
haeckli, *Synoiicum*, see *Synoiicum pulmonaria*
haemisphaericum, *Trichostemma* 48, 82
Halcampa arctica 51, 85
halecinum, *Halecium* 49, 83
Halecium beanii 49, 83
Halecium boreale, see *Halecium beanii*
Halecium corrugatum 49, 83
Halecium curvicaule 49, 83
Halecium halecinum 49, 83
Halecium irregulare 49, 83
Halecium kuekenthali 49, 83
Halecium labrosum 49, 83
Halecium minutum 49, 83
Halecium muricatum 49, 83
Halecium ornatum 49, 83
Halecium septentrionale 49, 83
Halecium tenellum 49, 83
Haliactis arctica 51, 85
Halichondria fibrosa 46, 81

Halichondria genitrix 46, 81
Halichondria heterorhaphis 46, 81
Halichondria labiata 46, 81
Halichondria panicea 46, 81
Halichondria velamentosa 46, 81
Haliclona cinerea 46, 81
Haliclona laxa 46, 81
Haliclona tromsoeica 46, 81
Haliclona tubulosa 46, 81
Haliclona urceolus 46, 81
Haliclona ventilabrum 46, 81
Haliclystus auricula 50, 84
Haliclystus octoradiatus, see *Haliclystus auricula*
Halicnemia verticillata 46, 81
Halicornia compressa 49, 83
Halicryptus spinulosus 52, 85
Halirages elegans 61, 92
Halirages fulvocincta 61, 92
Halirages quadridentata 61, 92
Haliragoides inermis 61, 92
Halisarca dujardini 46, 81
Halitholus yoldiaarcticae 49, 83
hallandicum, *Audouinella* 44, 79
Halocynthia arctica, see *Boltenia echinata*
Halocynthia pyriformis 23, 75, 106
Halopteris scoparia 43, 78
Halosaccicolax kjellmanii 44, 79
Halosaccion arcticum 44, 79
Halosaccion ramentaceum, see *Devaleraea ramentacea*
Halosiphon tomentosus 43, 78
Halycriptus spinulosus, see *Halicryptus spinulosus*
Halymenia ramentacea, see *Devaleraea ramentacea*
Hamacantha implicants 46, 81
hamata, *Eukrohnia* 73, 104
hamatipes, *Argissa* 61, 92
hamatum, *Cytheropteron* 57, 90
hamatum, *Scalpellum* 59, 90
hamatus, *Icelus*, see *Icelus bicornis*
Hamingia arctica 52, 85
hammeri, *Balanus*, see *Chirona hammeri*
hammeri, *Chirona* 59, 90
Hanleya hanleyi 65, 95
hanleyi, *Chiton*, see *Hanleya hanleyi*
hanleyi, *Hanleya* 65, 95
hanseni, *Neptunea*, see *Colus sabini*
hanssoni, *Eulalia* 54, 87
Haploniscus bicuspis 63, 94
Haploops laevis 61, 92
Haploops robusta, see *Haploops setosa*
Haploops setosa 61, 92
Haploops tubicola 61, 92
Haplopoma impressum 71, 102
Haplops setosa, see *Haploops setosa*
Haplosiphon tomentosum, see *Chorda tomentosa*
Haplospora globosa 43, 78

harengus, Clupea 76, 107
 Harmeria scutulata 71, 102
 Harmothoe alba 54, 87
 Harmothoe aspera 54, 87
 Harmothoe borealis 54, 87
 Harmothoe fragilis 54, 87
 Harmothoe glabra 54, 87
 Harmothoe globifera 54, 87
 Harmothoe imbricata 54, 87
 Harmothoe longisetis, see Harmothoe glabra
 Harmothoe lunulata, see Malmgreniella lunulata
 Harmothoe nodosa 54, 87
 Harmothoe rarispina, see Lagisca rarispina
 Harmothoe sarsi, see Antinoella sarsi
 harmsworthi, Bugula 70, 101
 harmsworti, Hippodiplosia 71, 102
 harpa, Oenopota 66, 97
 Harpacticus chelifer 58, 90
 Harpinia abyssi 61, 92
 Harpinia mucronata 61, 92
 Harpinia plumosa 61, 92
 Harpinia propinqua 61, 92
 Harpinia serrata 61, 92
 hartmanni, Aricidea 53, 86
 hartzii, Ceratocolax 44, 79
 harveyanus, Fucus, see Fucus ceranoides
 hassallii, Celleporina 70, 101
 Hecatonema maculans, see Myriotrichia clavaeformis
 heeri, Myriochele 55, 87
 helgolandia, Ophelina 55, 88
 helicina, Limacina 67, 99
 helicina, Spiralia, see Limacina helicina
 helicina, Spiratella, see Limacina helicina
 helicina, Spirialis, see Limacina helicina
 helacinus, Margarites 23, 66, 96
 Heliometra eschrichtii, see Heliometra glacialis
 Heliometra glacialis 23, 73, 105
 helleri, Rhachotropis 63, 94
 helleri, Tritropis, see Rhachotropis helleri
 Hemiarthrus abdominalis 63, 94
 Hemicyclopora emucronata, see Hemicyclopora polita
 Hemicyclopora polita 71, 102
 Hemicythere costata 58, 90
 Hemicythere emarginata 58, 90
 Hemicytheura clathrata 58, 90
 Hemigellius arcoferus 46, 81
 Hemilamprops cristata, see Hemilamprops cristatus
 Hemilamprops cristatus 60, 91
 hemisphaerica, Clytia 48, 83
 Hemithiris psittacea 69, 101
 Henricia perforata 73, 105

Henricia sanguinolenta 73, 105
 Henricia scabrior, see Henricia perforata
 herdmani, Molgula 75, 107
 hesseleyi, Baffinia, see Baffinia hesslei
 hesslei, Baffinia 53, 86
 hesslei, Terebella, see Baffinia hesslei
 Heterlaophonte stroemi 58, 90
 Heterocyprides sorbyana 58, 90
 heterofibrosa, Reniera 47, 82
 Heteromastus filiformis 54, 87
 heterorhaphis, Halichondria 46, 81
 heuglini, Weyprechtia 63, 94
 Hexadella dedritifera 46, 81
 Hiatella arctica 22, 23, 68, 100
 Hiatella gallicana, see Hiatella rugosa
 Hiatella rugosa 68, 100
 Hiatella striata, see Hiatella arctica
 hibernica, Abyssoninoe 53, 86
 hiemalis, Diaphana 67, 99
 Hildenbrandia rubra 44, 79
 hincksi, Pseudoflustra 72, 103
 hincksi, Rhamphostomella 72, 103
 hincksi, Stomachetosella 72, 104
 Hincksia ovata 43, 78
 hincksii, Campanularia 48, 82
 Hincksiopora spinulifera 71, 102
 Hippasteria phrygiana 73, 105
 Hippodiplosia borealis 71, 102
 Hippodiplosia harmsworti 71, 102
 Hippodiplosia obesa 71, 102
 Hippodiplosia propinqua, see Smittoidea propinqua
 Hippodiplosia ussovi 71, 102
 Hippoglossoides platessoides 76, 107
 hippoglossoides, Reinhardtus 77, 107
 Hippoglossus hippoglossus 76, 107
 hippoglossus, Hippoglossus 76, 107
 Hippolyte gaimardi, see Eualus gaimardii
 Hippolyte polaris, see Lebbeus polaris
 Hippolyte pusiola, see Eualus pusiulus
 Hippolyte spinus, see Spirontocaris spinus
 hippolytes, Bopyroides 63, 94
 hippolytes, Sylon 59, 91
 Hippomedon holbolli 61, 92
 Hippomedon propinquus 61, 92
 Hippoponella fascigatoavicul, see Hippoponella fascigatoavicularis
 Hippoponella fascigatoavicularis 71, 102
 Hippoponella hippopus, see Lepraliella hippopus
 Hippoporina reticulatopunctata 71, 102
 hippopus, Hippoponella, see Lepraliella hippopus
 hippopus, Lepralia, see Lepraliella hippopus
 hippopus, Lepraliella 71, 103
 Hippothoa divaricata 71, 102
 Hippothoa expansa 71, 102

Hippothoa expansa, see Hippothoa expansa
 Hippothoa hyalina, see Celleporella hyalina
 hippothoides, Arachnidium 70, 101
 hipuroides, Dictyosiphon, see Dictyosiphon foeniculaceus
 hirsuta, Aeolis, see Cuthona nana
 hirsuta, Caecognathia 63, 94
 hirsuta, Eudorella 60, 91
 hirsuta, Gnathia, see Caecognathia hirsuta
 hirsutum, Alcyonidium 70, 101
 hirsutus, Diplocirrus 53, 86
 hirsutus, Fusus, see Colus sabini
 hirsutus, Sipho, see Colus sabini
 hirticeps, Ilyarachna 64, 94
 hirtipes, Chaetonymphon 57, 89
 hirtipes, Nymphon spinosum f. 57, 90
 hirtum, Chaetonymphon 57, 89
 hirtum, Nymphon, see Chaetonymphon hirtum
 hispida, Disporella 70, 102
 hispida, Echinocucumis 74, 106
 hispida, Eurycyde 57, 89
 hispida, Lichenopora, see Disporella hispida
 hispidus, Korethraster 73, 105
 hoerringi, Tryphosa, see Tryphosella horingi
 holboelli, Colus 65, 96
 holbolli, Amphiura, see Amphiura sundevalli
 holbolli, Hippomedon 61, 92
 holbolli, Phoxocephalus 63, 93
 Holothuroidea 32, 38, 74, 106
 homari, Amathilla, see Gammarellus homari
 homari, Gammarellus 61, 92
 Homeodictya flabelliformis, see Isodictya flabelliformis
 horingi, Tryphosella 63, 94
 Hormathia digitata 51, 85
 Hormathia nodosa 23, 51, 85
 hormoides, Conferva, see Urospora pencilliformis
 Hornera lichenoides 71, 102
 horrida, Caprella, see Metacaprella horrida
 horrida, Metacaprella 62, 93
 hoskynsi, Cyclopecten, see Cyclopecten imbrifer
 howei, Baffinicythere 57, 90
 humilis, Campanulina, see Lafoeina tenuis
 humilis, Cuspidella, see Lafoeina tenuis
 humphreysianum, Buccinum 65, 96
 hutchinsiae, Cladophora 45, 79
 hyalina, Celleporella 70, 101
 hyalina, Diaphana, see Diaphana minuta
 hyalina, Drifa 50, 84

hyalina, *Gonothyrea*, see *Gonothyraea loveni*
hyalina, *Hippothoa*, see *Celleporella hyalina*
hyalina, *Laomedea*, see *Gonothyraea loveni*
hyalina, *Schizoporella*, see *Celleporella hyalina*
Hyalinoecia tubicola 54, 87
hyalinum, *Thyonidium*, see *Thyonidium drummondi*
hyalinus, *Pseudosuberites* 47, 82
Hyas araneus 23, 64, 95
Hyas coarctatus 23, 64
Hybocodon prolifer 49, 83
Hydractinia allmanii 49, 83
Hydractinia carica 49, 83
Hydractinia carnea, see *Podocoryne carnea*
Hydractinia echinata 49, 83
Hydractinia minuta, see *Hydractinia carica*
Hydractinia monocarpa 49, 83
Hydrallmania falcata 49, 83
Hydrobia ulvae 66, 96
Hydroides norvegica, see *Hydroides norvegicus*
Hydroides norvegicus 54, 87
hydrophanum, *Buccinum* 65, 96
Hydrozoa 48, 82
Hymedesmia derjugini 46, 81
Hymedesmia dermatata 46, 81
Hymedesmia mammilaris 46, 81
Hymedesmia rhodus 47, 81
Hymedesmia truncata 47, 81
Hymenacidon caruncula, see *Hymeniacidon perlevis*
Hymenacidon fasciculata, see *Hymeniacidon fasciculata*
Hymenacidon perlevis, see *Hymeniacidon perlevis*
Hymenaster pellucidus 73, 105
Hymeniacidon fasciculata 47, 81
Hymeniacidon perlevis 47, 81
Hymenodora glacialis 64, 95
hyperborea, *Asterias*, see *Leptasterias hyperborea*
hyperborea, *Laminaria* 43, 78
hyperborea, *Leptasterias* 73, 105
hyperborea, *Lima*, see *Limatula hyperborea*
hyperborea, *Limatula* 68, 100
hyperborea, *Pectinaria* 55, 88
hyperborea, *Polymastia mammilaris* 47, 82
hyperborea, *Raja* 76, 107
hyperborea, *Yoldia* 69, 100
hyperboreus, *Calanus* 58, 90
Hyperia galba 61, 92
Hyperia medusarum 61, 92
Hyperia spinigera 62, 92
Hyperoche kroyeri 62, 92
Hyperoche medusarum 62, 93

hystrix, *Arcturus* 63, 94
hystrix, *Paramphithoe* 62, 93

I

Icasterias panopla 73, 105
Icelus bicornis 76, 107
Icelus hamatus, see *Icelus bicornis*
Idmidronea atlantica 71, 103
Idmonea atlantica, see *Idmidronea atlantica*
Idmonea bidenkapi 71, 103
Idmonea fenestrata 71, 103
Idmonea serpens, see *Idmonea bidenkapi*
Idotea granulosa 64, 94
Idotea neglecta 64, 94
Idunella aequicornis 62, 93
Ilyarachna bergendali 64, 94
Ilyarachna hirticeps 64, 94
Ilyarachna longicornis 64, 94
Ilycrinus carpenteri, see *Bathyrinus carpenteri*
imbricata, *Bowerbankia* 70, 101
imbricata, *Harmothoe* 54, 87
imbrifer, *Cyclopecten* 68, 99
imbriferum, *Pseudamussium*, see *Cyclopecten imbrifer*
immersa, *Echarella*, see *Escharella immersa*
immersa, *Escharella* 71, 102
immersa, *Grammaria* 49, 83
imparidens, *Crellomina* 46, 81
impatiens, *Lumbrineris* 54, 87
implexa, *Filograna* 54, 87
implexa, *Ulothrix* 45, 80
implicans, *Hamacantha* 46, 81
impressa, *Bela*, see *Propebela impressa*
impressa, *Microporella*, see *Haplopoma impressum*
impressa, *Propebela* 66, 97
impressa, *Reussina* 72, 103
impressum, *Haplopoma* 71, 102
incerta, *Schizoporella* 72, 104
inclusum, *Chlorochytium*, see *Spongomorpha aeruginosa*
incompta, *Emplectonema* 51, 85
incrassata, *Cellepora* Smitt. , see *Celleporina surcularis*
incrassata, *Cellepora*, see *Celleporina incrassata*
incrassata, *Celleporina* 70, 101
incrassata, *Proboscina* 72, 103
incrassata, *Stomatopora*, see *Proboscina incrassata*
incrustans, *Crellomina* 46, 81
incrustans, *Myxilla* 47, 82
incrustata, *Brada* 53, 86
incrustatum, *Synoicum* 76, 107
incurva, *Acrosiphonia* 45, 79
indistincta, *Lissodendoryx* 47, 82
indivisa, *Tubularia* 50, 84

inermis, *Pleurogonium* 64, 95
inermis, *Ephausia*, see *Thysanoessa inermis*
inermis, *Gitanopsis* 61, 92
inermis, *Haliragoides* 61, 92
inermis, *Leptognathia* 60, 91
inermis, *Praunus* 59, 91
inermis, *Thysanoessa* 64, 95
infarcta, *Branchiommata* 53, 86
infarcta, *Dasychone*, see *Branchiommata infarcta*
inflata, *Rhachotropis* 63, 94
inflatum, *Acanthofozoma* 60, 91
inflatum, *Scalibregma* 56, 89
inflatus, *Stegocephalus* 63, 94
inflatus, *Vertumnus*, see *Acanthofozoma inflatum*
infrequens, *Tethyopsilla*, see *Tetilla infrequens*
infrequens, *Tetilla* 48, 82
infundibuliformis, *Chone* 53, 86
infundibulum, *Bolina*, see *Bolinopsis infundibulum*
infundibulum, *Bolinopsis* 51, 85
infundibulum, *Lucernaria* 50, 84
infundibulum, *Myxicola* 55, 87
inhabilis, *Brada* 53, 86
inornata, *Pholoe* 55, 88
insculpta, *Limnaria*, see *Velutina insculpta*
insculpta, *Velutina* 67, 98
insigne, *Eudendrium* 48, 83
integra, *Campanularia*, see *Orthophyxis integra*
integra, *Dilsea* 44, 79
integra, *Orthophyxis* 49, 83
intermedia, *Campylapsis* 59, 91
intermedia, *Portlandia*, see *Yoldiella intermedia*
intermedia, *Yoldiella* 69, 100
intermedium, *Chaetoderma* 65, 95
intestinalis, *Ciona* 75, 106
intestinalis, *Enteromorpha* 45, 79
intricaria, *Reticulipora*, see *Diplosolen intricarius*
intricarius, *Diplosolen* 70, 102
Iolella libbeyi 64, 94
Iophon cilis 47, 81
Iophon dubius 47, 81
Iophon frigidus 47, 81
Iophon piceus 47, 81
Iotrochota dubia, see *Iotrochota rotulancora*
Iotrochota rotulancora 47, 81
irregulare, *Halecium* 49, 83
irregulare, *Phloeodictyon* 47, 82
irregularis, *Feldmannia* 43, 78
irrorata, *Unciola*, see *Unciola leucopis*
Ischnochiton albus 23, 65, 95
Ischyrocerus anguipes 62, 93
Ischyrocerus assimilis, see *Ischyrocerus latipes*
Ischyrocerus brevicornis 62, 93

Ischyrocerus latipes 62, 93
Ischyrocerus megacheir 62, 93
Ischyrocerus megalops 62, 93
Ischyrocerus spitzbergensis, see
Ischyrocerus megacheir
islandica, *Amauropsis* 65, 95
islandica, *Arctica* 68, 99
islandica, *Chlamys* 23, 31, 68, 99
islandica, *Cyprina*, see *Arctica*
islandica
islandica, *Neptunea*, see *Colus*
islandicus
islandicus, *Colus* 65, 96
islandicus, *Sipho*, see *Colus islandicus*
Isodictya cf. *palmata* 47, 81
Isodictya flabelliformis 47, 81
Isopoda 63, 94
Isops pallida, see *Isops phlegraei*
Isops phlegraei 47, 81
Isops pyriformis, see *Isops phlegraei*
Isops sphaeroides, see *Isops phlegraei*
Isozoanthus bulbosus 51, 85
Isthmoplea spaerophora 43, 78

J

jacksoni, *Escharoides* 71, 102
jacksoni, *Parathalestris* 58, 90
Janira maculosa 64, 94
Janira tricornis 64, 94
janmayeni, *Alvania*, see *Frigidoalvania*
janmayeni
janmayeni, *Anthosactis* 50, 84
janmayeni, *Frigidoalvania* 66, 96
Jasmineira schaudinni 54, 87
jeffreysi, *Alvania* 65, 95
jeffreysi, *Onoba*, see *Alvania jeffreysi*
jeffreysi, *Paramphinoe*, see
Paramphinoe jeffreysi
jeffreysi, *Pourtalesia* 74, 105
jeffreysi, *Smittina* 72, 104
Jeffreysia nitida, see *Liostomia*
eburnea
jeffreysi, *Ankyroderma*, see *Molpadia*
borealis
jeffreysi, *Paramphinoe* 55, 88
johnstoni, *Campanularia*, see *Clytia*
hemisphaerica
johnstoni, *Clytia*, see *Clytia*
hemisphaerica
johnstonia, *Pachymatisma* 47, 82
Jolanthe libbeyi, see *Iolella libbeyi*
Jollella libbeyi, see *Iolella libbeyi*
Jugaria granulata 54, 87
Jugaria quadrangularis 54, 87
Jugaria similis 54, 87

K

Kadosactis spitzbergensis 51, 85
KAMPTOZOA 52, 85
Katianira biloba 64, 94

Katianira cornigera 64, 94
Kelliella miliaris 68, 100
Kelliella minuta, see *Kelliella miliaris*
Kinetoskias arborescens 71, 103
kjellmanii, *Halosacciocolax* 44, 79
klugei, *Amagopsis* 53, 86
kobelti, *Bela*, see *Propebela impressa*
kolthoffi, *Lycenchelys* 39, 76, 107
koreni, *Arca*, see *Batharca*
pectunculoides
koreni, *Lagis*, see *Pectinaria koreni*
koreni, *Pectinaria* 55, 88
Korethraster hispidus 73, 105
Kornmannia leptoderma 45, 80
Krithe producta 58, 90
kroeyeri, *Colus* 66, 96
kroeyeri, *Laonome* 54, 87
kroeyeri, *Monoculodes* 62, 93
kroeyeri, *Parasipho*, see *Colus kroeyeri*
kroeyeri, *Plicifusus*, see *Colus kroeyeri*
kroeyeri, *Sipho*, see *Colus kroeyeri*
kroeyeri, *Spiophanes*, see *Spiophanes*
kroyeri
kroeyeri, *Trichotropis* 67, 98
kroyeri, *Hyperoche* 62, 92
kroyeri, *Laonome*, see *Laonome*
kroeyeri
kroyeri, *Spiophanes* 56, 89
Krystallofanes polaris, see *Stomphia*
polaris
kuekenthali, *Halecium* 49, 83
kukenthali, *Dendrodoa*, see *Dendrodoa*
pulchella
Kukenthalia borealis 75, 106
kurriana, *Cyrtodaria*, see *Cyrtodaria*
siliqua

L

labiata, *Escharella* 71, 102
labiata, *Halichondria* 46, 81
labiata, *Lysippe* 54, 87
labiata, *Mucronella*, see *Escharella*
labiata
labiata, *Phylactella*, see *Escharella*
labiata
labradoriensis, *Oikopleura* 75, 106
labrosum, *Halecium* 49, 83
lachesis var. *bicarinata*, *Neptunea*, see
Turrisipho lachesis
lachesis, *Colus*, see *Turrisipho lachesis*
lachesis, *Sipho*, see *Turrisipho lachesis*
lachesis, *Turrisipho* 67, 98
lacqueata, *Mucronella*, see *Escharella*
laqueata
lactea, *Cucumaria*, see *Ocnus lacteus*
lactea, *Turitella*, see *Tachyrhynchus*
reticulatus
lacteam, *Aplidium*, see *Aplidium*
pallidum
lacteus, *Dendronotus*, see *Dendronotus*
frondosus
lacteus, *Ocnus* 74, 106

lactuca, *Ulva*, see *Ulvaria obscura*
Lacuna crassicorn 66, 96
Lacuna divaricata, see *Lacuna vincta*
Lacuna glacialis, see *Lacuna crassicorn*
Lacuna pallidula 66, 96
Lacuna vincta 66, 96
lacustris, *Pleurocladia* 43, 78
Laeana aebranchiata, see *Leaena*
ebbranchiata
laechis var. *bicarinata*, *Neptunea*, see
Turrisipho voeringi
laetevirens, *Cladophora* 45, 79
Laetmonice filicornis 54, 87
laeve, *Leptophytum* 44, 79
laevigata, *Skenea* 67, 98
laevigata, *Velutina*, see *Velutina*
velutina
laevigatum, *Cyclostrema*, see *Skenea*
laevigata
laevigatus, *Musculus* 68, 100
laevis, *Cadlina* 67, 98
laevis, *Cellepora*, see *Porella laevis*
laevis, *Chiridota* 74, 106
laevis, *Chirodota*, see *Chiridota laevis*
laevis, *Chiton*, see *Tonicella rubra*
laevis, *Haploops* 61, 92
laevis, *Porella* 71, 103
laevis, *Porelloides*, see *Porella laevis*
laeviusculus, *Calliopi* 61, 92
Lafoea abietina, see *Grammaria*
abietina
Lafoea capillaris, see *Lafoea dumosa*
Lafoea dumosa 49, 83
Lafoea fruticosa, see *Lafoea dumosa*
Lafoea gracilima, see *Lafoea dumosa*
Lafoea grandis grandis 49, 83
Lafoea pygmaea, see *Calycella syringa*
Lafoea serpens, see *Filellum serpens*
Lafoeina maxima 49, 83
Lafoeina tenuis 49, 83
Lagis koreni, see *Pectinaria koreni*
Lagisca rarispina 54, 87
Lagunogammarus wilkitzkii, see
Gammarus wilkitzkii
lamarcki, *Gorgonocephalus* 74, 105
Laminaria agardii, see *Laminaria*
saccharina
Laminaria caperata, see *Laminaria*
saccharina
Laminaria dermatodea, see *Saccorhiza*
dermatodea
Laminaria digitata 43, 78
Laminaria esculenta, see *Alaria*
esculenta
Laminaria hyperborea 43, 78
Laminaria longicruris, see *Laminaria*
saccharina
Laminaria ophiura, see *Laminaria*
saccharina
Laminaria phyllitis, see *Laminaria*
saccharina
Laminaria saccharina 43, 78
Laminaria solidungula 43, 78

laminariae, Dermatocelis 43, 78
 Laminariocolax tomentosoides 43, 78
 lampraetaeformis, Lumpenus 76, 107
 Lamprops fuscata, see Lamprops fuscatus
 Lamprops fuscatus 60, 91
 Lanassa nordenskioeldi 54, 87
 Lanassa venusta 54, 87
 landsborovis, Smittia, see Smittina landsborovis
 landsborovis, Smittina 72, 104
 Langerhansia cornuta 54, 87
 lanigera, Ciliatovelutina, see Velutina lanigera
 lanigera, Velutina 67, 98
 lanosa, Polysiphonia 44, 79
 lanosa, Spongomorpha, see Spongomorpha aeruginosa
 Laomedea dichotoma, see Obelia dichotoma
 Laomedea hyalina, see Gonothyraea loveni
 Laomedea longissima, see Obelia longissima
 Laomedea loveni, see Gonothyraea loveni
 Laomedea plicata, see Obelia dichotoma
 Laonice cirrata 54, 87
 Laonice sarsi 54, 87
 Laonome kroeyeri 54, 87
 Laonome kroyeri, see Laonome kroeyeri
 Laphania boeckii 54, 87
 lapillus, Nucella 66, 97
 lapillus, Thais, see Nucella lapillus
 laqueata, Escharella 71, 102
 Larvacea 75, 106
 larynx, Tubularia 50, 84
 lata, Callopora 70, 101
 latericeus, Colus 66, 96
 latericeus, Notomastus 55, 88
 latericeus, Siphon, see Colus latericeus
 latericus, Notomastus, see Notomastus latericeus
 laticoxae, Anonyx, see Anonyx laticoxae
 laticoxae, Anonyx 61, 92
 latifolia, Punctaria 43, 78
 latimanus, Monoculodes 62, 93
 latimarginata, Elofonella 58, 90
 latipalpis, Sphaerosyllis, see Sphaerosyllis erinaceus
 latipes, Aceroides 60, 92
 latipes, Ischyrocerus 62, 93
 latissima, Onchidiopsis 66, 97
 latissima, Ulva, see Ulva crassa
 latissimum, Cytheropteron 57, 90
 latomarginata, Diastopora 70, 102
 Latrunculia tricineta 47, 81
 laubieri, Melythasides 55, 87
 laurentii, Aeginopsis 50, 84
 lavalei, Lycodes 76, 107

laxa, Dymella 48, 83
 laxa, Haliclona 46, 81
 laxa, Reniera, see Haliclona laxa
 laxa, Thuiaria, see Dymella laxa
 leachi, Botrylloides 75, 106
 Leana ebranchiata 54, 87
 Lebbeus polaris 23, 64, 95
 Leda caudata, see Nuculana minuta
 Leda minuta, see Nuculana minuta
 Leda pernula, see Nuculana pernula
 Leiescharcha coarctata, see Myriapora coarctata
 Leiescharcha subgracile 71, 103
 Leiochone polaris, see Clymenura polaris
 Leonucula belottii, see Nuculoma tenuis
 Leonucula tenuis, see Nuculoma tenuis
 lens, Ulvella 45, 80
 lenticula, Portlandia, see Yoldiella lenticula
 lenticula, Yoldiella 69, 100
 Lepas anatifera 59, 90
 lepechini, Diastylis 59, 91
 Lepeta caeca 66, 96
 Lepidepcrella cymba 62, 93
 Lepidepcreum umbo 62, 93
 Lepidonotus squamatus 54, 87
 Lepidopleurus asellus, see Leptochiton asellus
 Lepralia elongatula 71, 103
 Lepralia hippopus, see Lepraliella hippopus
 Lepralia megastoma 71, 103
 Lepralia reticulata-punctata, see Hippoporina reticulatopunctata
 Lepralia sincera, see Cheilopora sincera
 Lepralia spathulifera, see Doryporella spathulifera
 Lepralia vitrea, see Lepraliella contigua
 Lepraliella contigua 71, 103
 Lepraliella hippopus 71, 103
 Lepralioides nordlandica 71, 103
 Leptagonus decagonus 76, 107
 leptalea, Onoba 66, 97
 Leptasterias groenlandica 73, 105
 Leptasterias hyperborea 73, 105
 Leptasterias muelleri 73, 105
 leptochelones, Nymphon 57, 89
 Leptochiton asellus 65, 95
 Leptoclinides faeroensis 75, 106
 Leptoclinum polare, see Didemnum albidum
 Leptoclinum roseum, see Didemnum albidum
 Leptoclinus maculatus 76, 107
 leptoderma, Kornmannia 45, 80
 Leptognathia breviremis 60, 91
 Leptognathia gracilis 60, 91
 Leptognathia inermis 60, 91

Leptognathia longiremis 60, 91
 Leptognathia sarsi, see Leptognathia gracilis
 Leptognathia ventralis 60, 91
 Leptonematella fasciculata 43, 78
 Leptophytum laeve 44, 79
 Leptostraca 32, 59, 91
 Leptostylis macrura 60, 91
 Leptostylis villosa 60, 91
 Leucariste albicans, see Polycirrus arcticus
 Leuckartiara abyssi 49, 83
 Leucon fulvus 60, 91
 Leucon nasica 60, 91
 Leucon nasicoideus 60, 91
 Leucon nathorsti 60, 91
 Leucon pallidus 60, 91
 Leucon spinulosus 60, 91
 Leuconia egedii 47, 81
 leucopis, Bythocaris 64, 95
 leucopis, Unciola 63, 94
 Leucosolenia canariensis 47, 81
 Leucosolenia complicata 47, 81
 Leucosolenia coriacea, see Clathrina coriacea
 Leucosolenia variabilis 47, 81
 levinseni, Escharella 71, 102
 Levinsenia gracilis 54, 87
 levis, Thenea 48, 82
 libbeyi, Iolella 64, 94
 libbeyi, Jolanthe, see Iolella libbeyi
 libbeyi, Jollella, see Iolella libbeyi
 libbeyi, Tole, see Iolella libbeyi
 libellula, Euthemisto, see Themisto libellula
 libellula, Parathemisto, see Themisto libellula
 libellula, Themisto 63, 94
 libra, Polycarpa, see Polycarpa fibrosa
 lichenoides, Hornera 71, 102
 lichenoides, Mesophyllum 44, 79
 lichenoides, Stegohornera, see Hornera lichenoides
 Lichenopora crassiuscula 71, 103
 Lichenopora crassiuscula, see Lichenopora crassiuscula
 Lichenopora hispida, see Disporella hispida
 Lichenopora verrucaria 71, 103
 liefdefjordensis, Argilloecia 57, 90
 liliacea, Tubulipora 73, 104
 Liljeborgia fissicornis 62, 93
 lilljeborgi, Anonyx 61, 92
 lilljeborgi, Anonyx, see Anonyx lilljeborgi
 lilljeborgi, Philomedes 58, 90
 lilljeborgi, Pseudotanaïs 60, 91
 lilljeborgii, Nephasoma 52, 85
 Lima hyperborea, see Limatula hyperborea
 lima, Philine 68, 99
 Limacina helicina 67, 99
 Limacina limacina 67, 99

limacina, Clione 67, 98
 limacina, Limacina 67, 99
 limacina, Ophelia, see *Ophelia borealis*
 limacina, Spiralia, see *Limacina limacina*
 limacina, Spirialis, see *Limacina limacina*
Limatula hyperborea 68, 100
Limatula subauriculata 68, 100
 limbata, *Stomachaetosella*, see *Stomachaetosella limbata*
 limbata, *Stomachaetosella* 72, 104
 limicola, *Palmenella* 58, 90
 limnaeoides, *Toledonia* 68, 99
Limnaria insculpta, see *Velutina insculpta*
Limnaria undata, see *Velutina undata*
 linckii, *Asterias*, see *Urasterias linckii*
 linckii, *Asterias*, see *Urasterias linckii*
 linckii, *Urasterias* 73, 105
 lindstroemi, *Ampharete* 53, 86
 lineare, *Alcyonidium*, see *Alcyonidium mamillatum*
 linearis, *Caprella* 61, 92
 linearis, *Schizomavella* 72, 104
 linearis, *Schizoporella*, see *Schizomavella linearis*
 lineata, *Callopora* 70, 101
 lineata, *Dendrodoa*, see *Dendrodoa aggregata*
 lineata, *Membranipora*, see *Callopora lineata*
 lineatus, *Liparis*, see *Liparis liparis*
 lingua, *Myscale* 47, 82
Liocyma fluctuosa 68, 100
Liostomia eburnea 67, 99
Liothyris arctica 69, 101
Liparis fabricii 76, 107
Liparis lineatus, see *Liparis liparis*
Liparis liparis 76, 107
Liparis montagui 76, 107
 liparis, *Liparis* 76, 107
Liponema multicornis 51, 85
Lissoclinum aureum 76, 106
Lissodendoryx complicata 47, 82
Lissodendoryx diversichela 47, 82
Lissodendoryx indistincta 47, 82
Lissodendoryx lundbecki 47, 82
Lissodendoryx sophia 47, 82
Lithodes maja 64, 95
Lithophyllum crouanii 44, 79
Lithophyllum fasciculatum 44, 79
Lithothamnion glaciale 44, 79
Lithothamnion tophiforme 44, 79
 litoralis, *Ectocarpus*, see *Pilayella littoralis*
 litoralis, *Onisimus* 62, 93
 littoralis, *Paractius* 55, 88
 littoralis, *Pilayella* 43, 78
 littoralis, *Pseudalibrotus*, see *Onisimus litoralis*
 littoralis, *Pylaiella*, see *Pilayella littoralis*

littorea, *Littorina* 66, 96
Littorina littorea 66, 96
Littorina obtusata 66, 96
Littorina saxatilis 66, 96
 livida, *Distaplia* 75, 106
 lloydi, *Cerianthus* 50, 84
 lloydii, *Cerianthus*, see *Cerianthus lloydi*
 lobata, *Escharopsis* 71, 102
 lobata, *Gronella* 61, 92
 lobata, *Scione*, see *Axonice maculata*
 lobatum, *Siphonodentalium* 69, 101
 locusta, *Gammarus* 61, 92
 lomentaria, *Scytosiphon* 44, 78
 lonchitis, *Thuiaria*, see *Thuiaria articulata*
 longa, *Eteone* 54, 87
 longa, *Metridia* 58, 90
 longicaudata, *Thysanoessa* 64, 95
 longicornis, *Aegina*, see *Aeginina longicornis*
 longicornis, *Aeginella*, see *Aeginina longicornis*
 longicornis, *Aeginina* 60, 92
 longicornis, *Arrhinopsis* 61, 92
 longicornis, *Astacilla* 63, 94
 longicornis, *Ilyarachna* 64, 94
 longicornis, *Monoculopsis* 62, 93
 longicruris, *Laminaria*, see *Laminaria saccharina*
 longimanum, *Nymphon* 57, 89
 longipalpa, *Macellicephala* 54, 87
 longipinnis, *Careproctus* 76, 107
 longiremis, *Acartia* 58, 90
 longiremis, *Leptognathia* 60, 91
 longirostris, *Monoculodes* 62, 93
 longirostris, *Monoculodes*, see *Monoculodes longirostris*
 longisetis, *Harmothoe*, see *Harmothoe glabra*
 longisetosum, *Pseudoscalibregma* 56, 89
 longisetosus, *Diplocirrus* 53, 86
 longissima, *Laomedea*, see *Obelia longissima*
 longissima, *Obelia* 49, 83
 longissima, *Praxillura* 56, 89
 longitarse, *Nymphon* 57, 89
 longitorse, *Nymphon*, see *Nymphon longitarse*
 longocirrata, *Cossura* 53, 86
 longosetosa, *Diplocirrus*, see *Diplocirrus longisetosus*
 Lophaster furcifer 73, 105
 Lophyochiton albus, see *Ischnochiton albus*
 Lophyrus albys, see *Ischnochiton albus*
 Lora bicarinata, see *Oenopota violacea*
 Lora cancellata, see *Oenopota cancellata*
 Lora decussata, see *Oenopota decussata*
 Lora exarata, see *Oenopota exarata*

Lora nobilis, see *Propebela nobilis*
 Lora pyramidalis, see *Oenopota pyramidalis*
 Lora simplex, see *Oenopota simplex*
 Lora tenuicostata, see *Oenopota tenuicostata*
 Lora turricula, see *Oenopota turricula*
 lorea, *Phyllaria*, see *Saccorhiza dermatodea*
 loricata, *Epimeria* 61, 92
 loricata, *Eucratea* 71, 102
 loricata, *Gemellaria*, see *Eucratea loricata*
 loricatus, *Gammaracanthus* 61, 92
 Lovenella quadridentata, see *Tetrapoma quadridentata*
 loveni, *Gonothyraea* 49, 83
 loveni, *Laomedea*, see *Gonothyraea loveni*
 loveni, *Maera* 62, 93
 loveni, *Melaenis* 55, 87
 loveni, *Rhodine* 56, 89
 loveni, *Styela*, see *Styela coriacea*
Loxosoma phascolosomata 52, 85
Lucernaria haeckeli 50, 84
Lucernaria infundibulum 50, 84
Lucernaria quadricornis 50, 84
Lucernaria walteri 50, 84
 lucernaria, *Defrancia* 70, 102
 lucernaria, *Domopora*, see *Defrancia lucernaria*
 lucernaria, *Tubulipora*, see *Defrancia lucernaria*
 lucida, *Portlandia*, see *Yoldiella lucida*
 lucida, *Yoldiella* 69, 100
 lucifera, *Diastylis* 59, 91
 luetkeni, *Paraspongodes* 51, 85
 luetkeni, *Suberites* 48, 82
 lumbricalis, *Furcellaria* 44, 79
 lumbricalis, *Nicomache* 55, 88
 Lumbricillus aegialites, see *Lumbricillus pagenstecheri*
 Lumbricillus pagenstecheri 57, 89
 Lumbriclymene minor 54, 87
 Lumbriconereis algida, see *Augeneria algida*
 Lumbriconereis fragilis, see *Scoletoma fragilis*
 Lumbriconeris minuta, see *Scoletoma fragilis*
 Lumbrineris fragilis, see *Scoletoma fragilis*
 Lumbrineris algida, see *Augeneria algida*
 Lumbrineris cf. fragilis, see *Scoletoma fragilis*
 Lumbrineris fragilis, see *Scoletoma fragilis*
 Lumbrineris impatiens 54, 87
 Lumbrineris minuta, see *Scoletoma fragilis*
 Lumbrineris scopia, see *Abyssoninoe hibernica*
 Lumpenus lampraetaeformis 76, 107

Lumpenus maculatus, see Leptoclinus maculatus
 Lumpenus medius 76, 107
 Lunatia groenlandica, see Polinices pallidus
 Lunatia nana, see Polinices nanus
 Lunatia pallida, see Polinices pallidus
 Lunatia tenuistriata, see Polinices tenuistriatus
 lundbecki, Lissodendoryx 47, 82
 lundbecki, Plocamia 47, 82
 lunulata, Harmothoe, see Malmgreniella lunulata
 lunulata, Malmgreniella 55, 87
 lupus, Anarhichas 76, 107
 lupus, Andaniexis 60, 92
 lutea, Cythere 57, 90
 lutkeni, Ficulina, see Suberites lutkeni
 Lycenchelus muraena 76, 107
 Lycenchelus kolthoffi 39, 76, 107
 Lycodes eudipleurostictus 76, 107
 Lycodes frigidus 76, 107
 Lycodes lavalei 76, 107
 Lycodes pallidus 76, 107
 Lycodes reticulatus 76, 107
 Lycodes rossi 76, 107
 Lycodes seminudus 76, 107
 Lycodes squamiventer 76, 107
 Lycodon flagellicauda 76, 107
 lycopodioides, Rhodomela 44, 79
 lynceus, Oedicerus, see Paroedicerus lynceus
 lynceus, Paroedicerus 62, 93
 Lyonsia arenosa 68, 100
 Lyonsia norvegica 68, 100
 lyra, Paradoneis 55, 88
 lyra, Paraonides, see Paradoneis lyra
 lyra, Paraonis, see Paradoneis lyra
 Lysippe labiata 54, 87

M

Macandrevia cranium 69, 101
 macchesneyi, Cytheromorpha 57, 90
 Macellicephala longipalpa 54, 87
 Macellicephala violacea 55, 87
 Macellicephala violacea, see Macellicephala violacea
 macera, Dulichiopsis 61, 92
 Machaeroplax albula, see Solariella obscura
 macleayanum, Chelyosoma 75, 106
 Macoma balthica 68, 100
 Macoma calcarea 68, 100
 Macoma moesta 68, 100
 Macoma torelli 68, 100
 macrocephala, Ampelisca 60, 92
 macrocheles, Pseudotanaia 60, 91
 macrolaminata, Sarsicytheridea 58, 90
 macronyx, Chaetonymphon 57, 89
 macropus, Rhachotropis 63, 94
 Macrourus berglax 76, 107

macrura, Leptostylis 60, 91
 maculans, Hecatonema, see Myriotrichia clavaeformis
 maculata, Anaitides, see Phyllodoce maculata
 maculata, Axionice 53, 86
 maculata, Phyllodoce 55, 88
 maculata, Pista, see Axionice maculata
 maculatus, Leptoclinus 76, 107
 maculatus, Lumpenus, see Leptoclinus maculatus
 maculiforme, Petroderma 43, 78
 maculosa, Janira 64, 94
 Maera loveni 62, 93
 Maera prionochira 62, 93
 magna, Cylichna 67, 99
 magnidentata, Scoletoma 56, 89
 magniporata, Stomachaetosella, see Stomachetosella magniporata
 magniporata, Stomachetosella 72, 104
 maja, Lithodes 64, 95
 major, Barentsia 52, 85
 makeoeyanensis, Sclerochilus 58, 90
 Maldane sarsi 55, 87
 malleolata, Cordylochele 57, 89
 Mallotus villosus 77, 107
 malmgreni, Acanthostephea 60, 92
 malmgreni, Aglaophamus 53, 86
 malmgreni, Gorgonocephalus, see Gorgonocephalus eucnemis
 malmgreni, Proclea 56, 89
 Malmgreniella arenicolae 55, 87
 Malmgreniella lunulata 55, 87
 maltzani, Buccinum 65, 96
 maltzani, Montacuta 68, 100
 mamillatum, Alcyonidium 70, 101
 mammilaris, Hymedesmia 46, 81
 mammilaris, Polymastia 47, 82
 manhattensis, Molgula 75, 107
 manudens, Amphilocheus 60, 92
 Marenzelleria wireni 55, 87
 margaritacea, Golfingia 52, 85
 margaritaceum, Phascolosoma, see Golfingia margaritacea
 Margarites argentatus, see Margarites olivaceus
 Margarites cinerea, see Margarites costalis
 Margarites cinereus (Couthouy, 1839), see Margarites costalis
 Margarites cinereus, see Margarites costalis
 Margarites costalis 66, 96
 Margarites groenlandicus non Gmelin, 1791, see Margarites striatus
 Margarites helicinus 23, 66, 96
 Margarites olivaceus 66, 97
 Margarites striatus 23, 66, 97
 Margarites umbilicalis 66, 97
 Margarites vahlii 66, 97
 marginata, Blindingia 45, 79
 marginatus, Cerebratulus 51, 85
 marina, Arenicola 53, 86

Marinogammarus marinus, see Gammarus marinus
 marinus, Ammodytes 76, 107
 marinus, Gammarus 61, 92
 marinus, Marinogammarus, see Gammarus marinus
 marinus, Sebastes 77, 107
 marmorea, Tonicella 23, 65, 95
 Marsenia glabra 66, 97
 martinensis, Spio 56, 89
 Mastocarpus stellatus 44, 79
 maxima, Lafoeina 49, 83
 mediterranea, Chaetomorpha 45, 79
 mediterraneus, Climacosorus 43, 78
 medius, Anisarchus 76, 107
 medius, Lumpenus 76, 107
 medius, Pleustes, see Pleustomesus medius
 medius, Pleustomesus 63, 93
 medusa, Polycirrus 56, 88
 medusa, Polycirrus, see Polycirrus medusa
 medusarum, Hyperia 61, 92
 medusarum, Hyperoche 62, 93
 megacheir, Ischyrocerus 62, 93
 megacheir, Podoceros, see Ischyrocerus megacheir
 megalops, Apherusa, see Apherusa sarsii
 megalops, Apherusa, see Apherusa sarsii
 megalops, Erichthonius 61, 92
 megalops, Ischyrocerus 62, 93
 megalops, Nymphon 57, 90
 megalura, Saduria 64, 95
 megalurus, Glyptonotus, see Saduria megalura
 Meganyctiphanes norvegica 38, 64, 95
 megastoma, Lepralia 71, 103
 megastoma, Mucronella 71, 103
 Meiodiscus spetsbergensis 44, 79
 Melaenis loveni 55, 87
 melagonium, Chaetomorpha 45, 79
 Melanogrammus aeglefinus 77, 107
 Melinna cristata 55, 87
 Melinna elisabethae, see Melinna cristata
 Melita dentata 62, 93
 Melita formosa 62, 93
 Melita pallida 62, 93
 Melita quadrispinosa 62, 93
 Melonanchora emphysema 47, 82
 Melphidippa borealis 62, 93
 Melphidippa goesi 62, 93
 Melythasides laubieri 55, 87
 membranacea, Alaria, see Alaria esculenta
 membranacea, Audouinella 44, 79
 membranaceotruncata, Chartella 70, 101
 membranaceotruncata, Flustra, see Chartella membranaceotruncata

- membranaceo-truncata, Terminoflustra, see Chartella
membranaceotruncata
- Membraniopora aurita, see Amphiblestrum auritum
- Membraniopora unicornis, see Tegella unicornis
- Membranipora arctica, see Tegella arctica
- Membranipora catenularia, see Pyripora catenularia
- Membranipora craticula, see Callopora craticula
- Membranipora cymbaeformis, see Cauloramphus cymbaeformis
- Membranipora discreta, see Callopora smitti
- Membranipora flemingi, see Amphiblestrum flemingii
- Membranipora lineata, see Callopora lineata
- Membranipora pilosa, see Electra pilosa
- Membranipora spitsbergensis, see Tegella spitsbergensis
- Membranipora trifolium, see Amphiblestrum solidum
- Membranipora unicornis, see Tegella unicornis
- Membranoptera alata 44, 79
- Menestho albula 67, 99
- Menestho normani, see Ondina normani
- Menestho truncatula 67, 99
- Menigrates obtusifrons 62, 93
- Menipea duplex, see Notoplites smitti
- Menipea smitti, see Notoplites smitti
- mentella, Sebastes 77, 107
- Mertensia ovum 51, 85
- mertensii, Staurostoma 49, 84
- Mesidotea sabini, see Saduria sabini
- Mesophyllum lichenoides 44, 79
- mesotriaena, Sidonops 47, 82
- Metacaprella horrida 62, 93
- Meterythrops robusta 59, 91
- Metopa aequicornis 62, 93
- Metopa alderi 62, 93
- Metopa bruzelii 62, 93
- Metopa cf. alderi, see Metopa alderi
- Metopa glacialis 62, 93
- Metopa sinuata 62, 93
- Metopa spectabilis, see Metopa alderi
- Metopa spitzbergensis 62, 93
- Metridia longa 58, 90
- Metschnikowia spinispiculum 47, 82
- Michtheimysis mixta 59, 91
- microcephalus, Somniosus 77, 107
- micrococca, Enteromorpha, see Blindingia marginata
- Micromesistis poutassou 77, 107
- micromora, Botrytella 43, 78
- micromorus, Sorocarpus 44, 78
- micropoma, Buccinum 65, 96
- Microporella ciliata 71, 103
- Microporella impressa, see Haplopoma impressum
- Microporina articulata 71, 103
- microps, Cottunculus 76, 107
- microrhyncum, Nymphon 57, 90
- microscopicum, Acrochaetium 44, 79
- Microsetella atlantica 58, 90
- Microspio arctica, see Spio martinensis
- Microspio wireni, see Marenzelleria wireni
- microstoma, Escharella, see Escharella levinseni
- microtuberculata, Caprella 61, 92
- Micrura purpurea 51, 85
- mighelsi, Onoba 66, 97
- miliaris, Kelliella 68, 100
- militaris, Pteraster 73, 105
- miniata, Diploderma, see Porphyra miniata
- miniata, Porphyra 44, 79
- minima, Blindingia 45, 79
- minima, Enteromorpha, see Blindingia minima
- minor, Anarhichas 76, 107
- minor, Lumbriclymene 54, 87
- minor, Nicomache 55, 88
- minor, Scrupocellaria 72, 104
- minuscula, Smittina 72, 104
- Minuspio cf. cirrifera, see Prionospio cirrifera
- Minuspio cirrifera, see Prionospio cirrifera
- minuta, Cucumaria, see Cucumaria frondosa
- minuta, Diaphana 67, 99
- minuta, Golfingia, see Nephrosoma minutum
- minuta, Hydractinia, see Hydractinia carica
- minuta, Kelliella, see Kelliella miliaris
- minuta, Leda, see Nuculana minuta
- minuta, Lumbriconeris, see Scoletoma fragilis
- minuta, Lumbrineris, see Scoletoma fragilis
- minuta, Munna 64, 94
- minuta, Nuculana 69, 100
- minuta, Orchomenella 62, 93
- minuta, Paraninoe 55, 88
- minuta, Phloe, see Phloe inornata
- minuta, Phloe, see Phloe inornata
- minuta, Porella 71, 103
- minuta, Sphaerodoropsis 56, 89
- minuta, Turtonia 69, 100
- minuticornis, Ampelisca, see Byblis minuticornis
- minuticornis, Byblis 61, 92
- minutum, Halecium 49, 83
- minutum, Nephrosoma 52, 85
- minutum, Phascolosoma, see Nephrosoma minutum
- minutum, Sphaerodoridium, see Sphaerodoropsis minuta
- minutus, Orchomenella, see Orchomenella minuta
- mirabilis, Echinocythereis 58, 90
- mirabilis, Gersemia, see Gersemia rubiformis
- mirabilis, Selaginopsis, see Sertularia mirabilis
- mirabilis, Sertularia 49, 84
- mirabilis, Voeringia, see Gersemia rubiformis
- mixta, Michtheimysis 59, 91
- mixta, Mysis, see Michtheimysis mixta
- mixtum, Nymphon 57, 90
- Modeeria rotunda 49, 83
- Modiolaria discors, see Musculus discors
- Modiolaria niger, see Musculus niger
- Modiolarias corrugata, see Musculus corrugatus
- moelleri, Rossia 68, 99
- Moelleria costulata 66, 97
- moerchi, Alvania 65, 95
- moerchi, Cingula, see Alvania moerchi
- moesta, Macoma 68, 100
- mohni, Mohnia 66, 97
- Mohnia danielsseni 66, 97
- Mohnia mohni 66, 97
- Molgula citrina 75, 106
- Molgula complanata 75, 107
- Molgula crystallina, see Molgula griffithsii
- Molgula griffithsii 75, 107
- Molgula herdmanni 75, 107
- Molgula manhattensis 75, 107
- Molgula retortiformis 75, 107
- Molgula romeri 75, 107
- Molgula septentrionalis, see Molgula siphonalis
- Molgula siphonalis 75, 107
- Molgula tenax, see Molgula complanata
- mollicula, Siphonochalina 47, 82
- mollispina, Cnemidocarpa 75, 106
- MOLLUSCA 65, 67, 68, 69, 95
- Molpadia borealis 74, 106
- monachanthus, Dyopedos 61, 92
- monilicornis, Eusyllis 54, 87
- Monobranchium parasitum 49, 83
- Monobranchia parasiticum, see Monobranchium parasitum
- monocarpa, Hydractinia 49, 83
- Monoculodes borealis 62, 93
- Monoculodes cf. packardii, see Monoculodes packardii
- Monoculodes falcatus, see Monoculodes subnudus
- Monoculodes kroeyeri 62, 93
- Monoculodes latimanus 62, 93
- Monoculodes longirostris 62, 93
- Monoculodes longirostris, see Monoculodes longirostris
- Monoculodes norvegicus 62, 93
- Monoculodes packardii 62, 93

Monoculodes schneideri 62, 93
Monoculodes subnudus 62, 93
Monoculodes subnutus, see *Monoculodes subnudus*
Monoculodes tessellatus 62, 93
Monoculodes tessellatus, see *Monoculodes tessellatus*
Monoculodes tuberculatus 62, 93
Monoculopsis longicornis 62, 93
monocuspis, *Parapleustes*, see *Parapleustes bicuspis*
Monostroma blyttii, see *Ulvaria obscura*
Monostroma fuscum, see *Ulvaria obscura*
Monostroma obscurum 45, 80
monstrosa, *Neohela* 62, 93
Montacuta dawsoni, see *Altenaeum dawsoni*
Montacuta maltzani 68, 100
Montacuta spitzbergensis 68, 100
montagui, *Astarte*, see *Tridonta montagui*
montagui, *Liparis* 76, 107
montagui, *Nicania*, see *Tridonta montagui*
montagui, *Tridonta* 69, 100
montiniger, *Pseudosuberites*, see *Suberites montiniger*
montiniger, *Suberites* 48, 82
morhua, *Gadus* 76, 107
mucosa, *Anaitides*, see *Phyllodoce mucosa*
mucosa, *Phyllodoce* 56, 88
mucronata, *Harpinia* 61, 92
Mucronella abyssicola, see *Escharella abyssicola*
Mucronella coccinea, see *Escharoides coccinea*
Mucronella cruentata 71, 103
Mucronella labiata, see *Escharella labiata*
Mucronella lacqueata, see *Escharella lacqueata*
Mucronella megastoma 71, 103
Mucronella pavonella, see *Arctonula arctica*
Mucronella peachi, see *Escharella immersa*
Mucronella sincera, see *Cheilopora sincera*
Mucronella ventricosa, see *Escharella ventricosa*
muelleri, *Asterias*, see *Leptasterias muelleri*
muelleri, *Leptasterias* 73, 105
Muellerina abyssicola 58, 90
multicirrata, *Tiaropsis* 50, 84
multicornis, *Liponema* 51, 85
multiflora, *Duva*, see *Capnella florida*
multipes, *Diplopteraster* 73, 105
multiplicatus, *Pachycerianthus* 51, 85
Munna coeca 64, 94
Munna fabricii 64, 94

Munna minuta 64, 94
Munna roemeri 64, 94
Munna spitzbergensis 64, 94
Munnopsis typica 64, 94
Munnopsurus giganteus 64, 95
muraena, *Lycenchelus* 76, 107
muricatum, *Halecium* 49, 83
murmanicum, *Nereilinum* 57, 89
murrayana var. *quadridentata*, *Dendrobaenia*, see *Dendrobaenia murrayana* var. *quadridentata*
murrayana, *Bugula*, see *Dendrobaenia murrayana*
murrayana, *Dendrobaenia*, see *Dendrobaenia murrayana*
murrayana, *Dendrobaenia* 70, 102
murrayi, *Triglops* 77, 108
Musculus cf. *niger*, see *Musculus niger*
Musculus corrugatus 68, 100
Musculus discors 68, 100
Musculus laevigatus 68, 100
Musculus niger 68, 100
Musculus substriatus, see *Musculus discors*
mutabile, *Aplidium* 75, 106
Mya arenaria 68, 100
Mya truncata 23, 24, 68, 100
Mycale lingua 47, 82
Mycale ovulum 47, 82
Mycale placoides 47, 82
myopsis, *Thracia* 69, 100
Myoxocephalus scorpius 77, 107
Myriapora coarctata 71, 103
Myriapora coarctatum, see *Myriapora coarctata*
Myriapora subgracilis 71, 103
Myriochele danielsseni 55, 87
Myriochele fragilis 39, 55, 87
Myriochele heeri 55, 87
Myriochele oculata 55, 87
Myrionema corunnae 43, 78
Myrionema strangulans 43, 78
Myriotrichia clavaeformis 43, 78
Myriotrochus euriciclus, see *Myriotrochus eurycyclus*
Myriotrochus eurycyclus 74, 106
Myriotrochus rinkii 74, 106
Myriotrochus vitreus 74, 106
Myriozoella costata 71, 103
Myriozoella crustacea 71, 103
Myrioazon coarctatum, see *Myriapora coarctata*
Myriozoom coarctatum, see *Myriapora coarctata*
Myriozoom crustaceum, see *Schizoporella crustacea*
Myriozoom subgracile, see *Leieschara subgracile*
Mysella dawsoni, see *Altenaeum dawsoni*
Mysidacea 59, 91
Mysideis grandis, see *Stilomysis grandis*

mysidis, *Dajus* 63, 94
Mysis mixta, see *Michtheimysis mixta*
Mysis oculata 59, 91
Mysis relicta 59, 91
Myista barbata, see *Eteone barbata*
Mystides borealis, see *Mystides caeca*
Mystides caeca 55, 87
mytili, *Alcyonidium* 70, 101
Mytilus edulis 69, 100
Myxicola infundibulum 55, 87
Myxilla brunnea 47, 82
Myxilla fimbriata 47, 82
Myxilla flabelliformis 47, 82
Myxilla incrustans 47, 82
Myxilla perspinosa 47, 82
Myxilla rosacea 47, 82
Myzostomum giganteum 55, 87

N

Naidonereis quadricuspida, see *Naineris quadricuspida*
Naineris quadricuspida 55, 88
nana, *Chlamys* 68, 99
nana, *Cuthona* 67, 99
nana, *Lunatia*, see *Polinices nanus*
nana, *Natica*, see *Polinices nanus*
nana, *Yoldiella* 69, 100
Nanaster albus, see *Stephanasterias albus*
Nannoniscus aequiremis 64, 95
Nannoniscus spinicornis 64, 95
nanseni, *Onisimus* 62, 93
nanseni, *Pseudalibrotus*, see *Onisimus nanseni*
nanus, *Polinices* 66, 97
nanus, *Pseudopolynices*, see *Polinices nanus*
nasica, *Leucon* 60, 91
nasicoidea, *Leucon* 60, 91
nathorsti, *Leucon* 60, 91
nathorsti, *Nematostella* 51, 85
Natica affinis, see *Cryptonatica affinis*
Natica clausa, see *Cryptonatica affinis*
Natica nana, see *Polinices nanus*
Natica pallida, see *Polinices pallidus*
Nebalia bipes 59, 91
neglecta, *Idotea* 64, 94
neglecta, *Potamilla* 56, 89
neglecta, *Samyrella* 56, 89
neglectus, *Callocolax* 44, 79
NEMATODA 52, 85
Nematostella nathorsti 51, 85
Nematostella polaris 51, 85
Nemertesia antennina 49, 83
NEMERTINI 51, 85
Nemertopsella actinophila 51, 85
Nemertopsis actinophila, see *Nemertopsella actinophila*
Nemidia torelli 55, 88
Neoamphitrite affinis 55, 88

Neoamphitrite groenlandica 55, 88
 Neocrania anomala 69, 101
 Neohela monstrosa 62, 93
 Neopleustes bicuspis, see Parapleustes bicuspis
 Neopleustes pulchellus 62, 93
 Neopotilla amoena 66, 97
 Nephrosoma eremita 52, 85
 Nephrosoma lilljeborgii 52, 85
 Nephrosoma minutum 52, 85
 Nephthya flavescens 51, 85
 Nephthya polaris, see Parapongodes luetkeni
 Nephthya rosea, see Capnella glomerata
 Nephtys ciliata 55, 88
 Nephtys paradoxa 55, 88
 Nephtys pente 55, 88
 Neptunea antiqua, see Neptunea antiqua
 Neptunea antiqua 66, 97
 Neptunea denselirata, see Neptunea despecta
 Neptunea despecta 66, 97
 Neptunea glabra, see Colus gracilis
 Neptunea hanseni, see Colus sabini
 Neptunea islandica, see Colus islandicus
 Neptunea lachesis var bicarinata, see Turrisipho lachesis
 Neptunea laevis var bicarinata, see Turrisipho voeringi
 Neptunea tortuosa, see Colus holboelli
 Neptunea ventricosa 66, 97
 Nereilinum murmanicum 57, 89
 Nereimyra aphroditoidea 55, 88
 Nereimyra arctica 55, 88
 Nereimyra punctata 55, 88
 Nereis pelagica 55, 88
 Nereis tubicola, see Hyalinoecia tubicola
 Nereis zonata 55, 88
 nesidensis, Eupolymnia 54, 87
 Nicania banksii, see Tridonta montagui
 Nicania montagui, see Tridonta montagui
 Nicippe tumida 62, 93
 Nicoletia arctica, see Nicoletia zostericola
 Nicoletia venustula 55, 88
 Nicoletia zostericola 55, 88
 Nicomache lumbricalis 55, 88
 Nicomache minor 55, 88
 Nicomache quadrispinata 55, 88
 niger, Modiolaria, see Musculus niger
 niger, Musculus 68, 100
 niger, Musculus, see Musculus niger
 nigra, Ophiocomina 74, 105
 nigra, Polysiphonia 44, 79
 nigrans, Callopora, see Tegella nigrans
 nigrans, Tegella 72, 104
 nigrescens, Semiclytherura 58, 90
 nigripes, Ascomyzon, see Dermatomyzon nigripes

nigripes, Dermatomyzon 58, 90
 Nipponnemertes pulcher 51, 85
 nitida, Jeffreyia, see Liostomia eburnea
 nitidulum, Chaetoderma 65, 95
 nitidulum, Chaetoderma, see Chaetoderma nitidulum
 nivale, Buccinum 65, 96
 noachina, Puncturella 66, 98
 nobilis, Boreomysis 59, 91
 nobilis, Lora, see Propebela nobilis
 nobilis, Oenopota, see Propebela nobilis
 nobilis, Propebela 66, 97
 nodosa, Chondractina, see Hormathia nodosa
 nodosa, Diastylis, see Diastylis spinulosa
 nodosa, Eunoe 54, 87
 nodosa, Harmothoe 54, 87
 nodosa, Hormathia 23, 51, 85
 nodosa, Ophiura 74, 105
 nodosa, Ozothallia, see Ascophyllum nodosum
 nodosa, Stegophiura 74, 105
 nodosolatum, Cytheropteron 58, 90
 nodosum, Cytheropteron 58, 90
 nodosum, Fucodium, see Ascophyllum nodosum
 nodulosa, Cellepora, see Turbicellepora nodulosa
 nodulosa, Celleporina, see Turbicellepora nodulosa
 nodulosa, Synidothea 64, 95
 nodulosa, Turbicellepora 73, 104
 nodulosum, Ceramium 44, 79
 nodosum, Ascophyllum 43, 78
 Nolella dilata 71, 103
 nordenskiöldi, Lanassa 54, 87
 nordenskiöldi, Organidus 51, 85
 nordenskiöldi, Organidus, see Gersemia rubiformis
 nordlandica, Lepralioides 71, 103
 normani, Menestho, see Ondina normani
 normani, Ondina 67, 99
 normani, Toledonia, see Ondina normani
 norvegica, Calathura, see Calathura brachiata
 norvegica, Euchaeta, see Pareuchaeta norvegica
 norvegica, Eunice 54, 87
 norvegica, Hydroides, see Hydroides norvegicus
 norvegica, Meganectiphanes 38, 64, 95
 norvegica, Pareuchaeta 58, 90
 norvegica, Polythoa, see Epizoanthus norvegicus
 norvegica, Volutopsis, see Volutopsius norvegicus
 norvegicus, Epizoanthus 50, 84
 norvegicus, Hydroides 54, 87
 norvegicus, Monoculodes 62, 93

norvegicus, Polycirrus 56, 88
 norvegicus, Pontophilus 64, 95
 norvegica, Lyonsia 68, 100
 norvegicus, Volutopsis, see Volutopsius norvegicus
 norvegicus, Volutopsius 67, 88
 Nothria britannica, see Nothria conchylega
 Nothria conchylega 55, 88
 Notomastus latericeus 55, 88
 Notomastus latericus, see Notomastus latericeus
 Notoplites smitti 71, 103
 Notoproctus oculatus 55, 88
 Notoproctus oculatus var. arctica 55, 88
 Nototropis smitti, see Atylus smitti
 Nucella lapillus 66, 97
 Nucula delphinodonta, see Nuculoma corticata
 Nucula tenuis, see Nuculoma tenuis
 Nuculana minuta 69, 100
 Nuculana perna 69, 100
 Nuculoma belottii, see Nuculoma tenuis
 Nuculoma corticata 69, 100
 Nuculoma tenuis 69, 100
 nudum, Clava 48, 83
 nudum, Rhizogeton, see Clava nudum
 nugax, Anonyx 61, 92
 nutans, Corymorpha 48, 83
 nybelini, Triglops 77, 108
 nymphocola, Scalpellum 59, 90
 Nymphon (Boreonymphon) robustum, see Boreonymphon robustum
 Nymphon brevitarso, see Nymphon grossipes
 Nymphon elegans 57, 89
 Nymphon gracilipes 57, 89
 Nymphon grossipes 57, 89
 Nymphon hirtum, see Chaetonymphon hirtum
 Nymphon leptocleles 57, 89
 Nymphon longimanum 57, 89
 Nymphon longitarse 57, 89
 Nymphon longitorso, see Nymphon longitarse
 Nymphon megalops 57, 90
 Nymphon microrhynchum 57, 90
 Nymphon mixtum 57, 90
 Nymphon robustum, see Boreonymphon robustum
 Nymphon serratum 57, 90
 Nymphon sluiteri 57, 90
 Nymphon spinosum f. hirtipes 57, 90
 Nymphon stroemi 57, 90

O

Obelia dichotoma 49, 83
 Obelia geniculata 49, 83
 Obelia longissima 49, 83

obelia, Diastopora, see Diplosolen
 obelia
 obelia, Diplosolen 70, 102
 obesa, Cuspidaria 68, 99
 obesa, Hippodiplosia 71, 102
 obesa, Parerythroptus 59, 91
 obesa, Porella 71, 103
 obliqua, Ascidia 75, 106
 obliqua, Bela, see Oenopota obliqua
 obliqua, Oenopota 66, 97
 obliqua, Onoba 66, 97
 obliqua, Toichopoma 50, 84
 obliquum, Toichopoma, see
 Toichopoma obliqua
 obscura, Solariella 67, 98
 obscura, Ulvaria 45, 80
 obscurum, Monostroma 45, 80
 obscurus, Pteraster 73, 105
 obsoleta, Selaginopsis, see Thuiaria
 obsoleta
 obsoleta, Thuiaria 50, 84
 obtusa, Retusa 68, 99
 obtusata, Littorina 66, 96
 obtusifrons, Bathymedon 61, 92
 obtusifrons, Menigrates 62, 93
 obvelata, Cadlina, see Cadlina laevis
 occulta, Cylichna 67, 99
 oceanicus, Gammarus 61, 92
 Ocnus glacialis 74, 106
 Ocnus lacteus 74, 106
 ocraceus, Ectocarpus, see Pilayella
 littoralis
 octocirrata, Sabellides 56, 89
 Octopus arcticus, see Bathypolypus
 arcticus
 Octopus bairdii, see Bathypolypus
 bairdii
 octoradiatus, Haliclystus, see
 Haliclystus auricula
 oculata, Cribrella, see Henricia
 sanguinolenta
 oculata, Galathowenia, see Myriochele
 oculata
 oculata, Myriochele 55, 87
 oculata, Mysis 59, 91
 oculatus, Notoproctus 55, 88
 oculatus, Paraphoxus 62, 93
 oculatus, Paraphoxus, see Paraphoxus
 oculatus
 Odius carinatus 62, 93
 Odonthalia dentata 44, 79
 Odostomia unidentata 67, 99
 Oedicerus borealis 62, 93
 Oedicerus lynceus, see Paroedicerus
 lynceus
 Oedicerus saginatus 62, 93
 Oenopota bicarinata, see Oenopota
 violacea
 Oenopota cancellata 66, 97
 Oenopota cinerea, see Oenopota
 cancellata
 Oenopota conoidea sensu Friele, see
 Oenopota decussata

Oenopota decussata 66, 97
 Oenopota exarata 66, 97
 Oenopota gigantea 66, 97
 Oenopota harpa 66, 97
 Oenopota nobilis, see Propebela
 nobilis
 Oenopota obliqua 66, 97
 Oenopota pingeli 66, 97
 Oenopota pingelii, see Oenopota
 pingeli
 Oenopota pyramidalis 66, 97
 Oenopota rugulata Troschel
 var. spitzbergensis, see Propebela
 spitzbergensis
 Oenopota santarica 66, 97
 Oenopota scalaris, see Propebela
 nobilis
 Oenopota scalaroides, see Propebela
 scalaroides
 Oenopota schmidtii, see Oenopota
 harpa
 Oenopota simplex 66, 97
 Oenopota spitzbergensis, see Propebela
 spitzbergensis
 Oenopota tenuicostata (G.O. Sars,
 1878), see Oenopota decussata
 Oenopota tenuicostata 66, 97
 Oenopota trevelliiana (Turton, 1834),
 see Propebela reticulata
 Oenopota turricula 66, 97
 Oenopota violacea 66, 97
 Oenopota woodiana, see Propebela
 woodiana
 oerstedii, Eunoe 54, 87
 oerstedii, Syllis 56, 89
 Oikopleura labradoriensis 75, 106
 Oikopleura vanhoeffeni 75, 106
 Oithona plumifera 58, 90
 Oithona similis 58, 90
 olgae, Ectyodoryx 46, 81
 oligacantha, Ectyodoryx 46, 81
 Oligochaeta 57, 89
 olivaceus, Margarites 66, 97
 Omalosecosa ramulosa 71, 103
 Omphalophyllum ulvaceum 43, 78
 Oncaea borealis 58, 90
 Oncaea conifera 58, 90
 Onchidiopsis carnea, see Onchidiopsis
 latissima
 Onchidiopsis glacialis 66, 97
 Onchidiopsis groenlandica, see
 Onchidiopsis glacialis
 Onchidiopsis latissima 66, 97
 Oncouecia dilatans, see Oncousoecia
 dilatans
 Oncousoecia canadensis 71, 103
 Oncousoecia diastoporides 71, 103
 Oncousoecia dilatans 71, 103
 Ondina normani 67, 99
 Onisimus affinis 62, 93
 Onisimus brevicaudatus 62, 93
 Onisimus caricus 62, 93
 Onisimus edwardsi 62, 93

Onisimus glacialis 62, 93
 Onisimus litoralis 62, 93
 Onisimus nansenii 62, 93
 Onisimus plautus 62, 93
 Onoba jeffreysi, see Alvania jeffreysi
 Onoba leptalea 66, 97
 Onoba mighelsi 66, 97
 Onoba obliqua 66, 97
 Onoba torelli 66, 97
 Onogadus argentatus 77, 107
 Onuphis conchylega, see Nothria
 conchylega
 operculatus, Psolus 74, 106
 Ophelia borealis 55, 88
 Ophelia limacina, see Ophelia borealis
 Ophelina abranchiata 55, 88
 Ophelina acuminata 55, 88
 Ophelina aulogaster, see Ophelina
 acuminata
 Ophelina cylindrica data 55, 88
 Ophelina helgolandia 55, 88
 Ophelina opisthobranchiata 55, 88
 Ophiacantha bidentata 23, 74, 105
 Ophiacantha spinulosa, see
 Ophiacantha bidentata
 Ophiocomina nigra 74, 105
 Ophiocten sericeum 23, 74, 105
 Ophioglypha sarsii, see Ophiura sarsii
 Ophiopholis aculeata 22, 23, 74, 105
 Ophiopholis scolopendrica, see
 Ophiopholis aculeata
 Ophiopleura borealis 74, 105
 Ophiopus arcticus 74, 105
 Ophioscolex glacialis 74, 105
 Ophioscolex purpureus 74, 105
 Ophiorthrix fragilis 74, 105
 Ophiura nodosa 74, 105
 Ophiura robusta 74, 105
 Ophiura sarsi, see Ophiura sarsii
 Ophiura sarsii 23, 74, 105
 ophiura, Laminaria, see Laminaria
 saccharina
 Ophiuroidea 34, 37, 38, 74, 105
 Ophryotrocha puerilis 55, 88
 opisthobranchiata, Ophelina 55, 88
 Opisthobranchia 37, 67, 98
 orbicularis, Polycopse 58, 90
 orbiculata, Axinopsida 68, 99
 orbiculata, Axinopsis, see Axinopsida
 orbiculata
 Orchomene crispatus 62, 93
 Orchomene minutus, see Orchomenella
 minuta
 Orchomene serratus 62, 93
 Orchomenella minuta 62, 93
 Orchomenella pinguis 62, 93
 Orcula barthii, see Ekmania barthii
 Organidus nordenskjoeldi 51, 85
 Organidus nordenskjoeldi, see
 Gersemia rubiformis
 ornata, Schistomysis 59, 91
 ornatum, Halecium 49, 83

Orthophyxis integra 49, 83
Osteichthyes 76, 107
Ostracoda 57, 90
Ostreobium queckettii 45, 80
ovata, *Hincksia* 43, 78
ovulum, *Mycale* 47, 82
ovum, *Buccinum*, see *Buccinum maltzani*
ovum, *Mertensia* 51, 85
Owenia fusiformis 55, 88
oxeata, *Cladorhiza* 46, 81
oxyrhyncha, *Diastylis* 59, 91
oxyurea, *Gnathia* 63, 94
Ozothallia nodosa, see *Ascophyllum nodosum*

P

Pachycerianthus multiplicatus 51, 85
Pachychalina caulifera 47, 82
Pachychalina fracta 47, 82
pachydermum, *Rhizoclonium* 45, 80
Pachyegis groenlandica 71, 103
Pachyegis producta 71, 103
Pachymatisma johnstonia 47, 82
pachystega, *Schizoporella* 72, 104
packardi, *Monoculodes* 62, 93
packardi, *Monoculodes*, see *Monoculodes packardi*
pagenstecheri, *Lumbricillus* 57, 89
paguri, *Clistosaccus* 59, 90
paguri, *Peltogaster* 59, 90
Pagurus bernhardus 64, 95
Pagurus pubescens 23, 64, 95
pallescens, *Glyphanostomum* 54, 87
pallida, *Isops*, see *Isops phlegraei*
pallida, *Lunatia*, see *Polinices pallidus*
pallida, *Melita* 62, 93
pallida, *Natica*, see *Polinices pallidus*
pallidula, *Lacuna* 66, 96
pallidum, *Aplidium* 75, 106
pallidus, *Leucon* 60, 91
pallidus, *Lycodes* 76, 107
pallidus, *Polinices* 66, 97
pallidus, *Strongylocentrotus* 74, 105
pallidus, *groenlandicus*, see *Arctinula greenlandica*
Palliolum striatum 69, 100
Palmaria palmata 44, 79
palmata, *Escharella* 71, 102
palmata, *Esperiopsis* 46, 81
palmata, *Isodictya* 47, 81
palmata, *Palmaria* 44, 79
palmata, *Rhodymenia*, see *Palmaria palmata*
palmata, *Smittia* 72, 104
palmatus, *Ulva*, see *Palmaria palmata*
Palmenella limicola 58, 90
Palmicellaria skenei var. *foliacea*, see *Palmiskenea skenei*
Palmicellaria skenei, see *Palmiskenea skenei*

Palmiskenea skenei 71, 103
Pandalus borealis 23, 31, 64, 95
Pandora glacialis 69, 100
panicea, *Halichondria* 46, 81
Panomya arctica 69, 100
panopla, *Asterias*, see *Icasterias panopla*
panopla, *Icasterias* 73, 105
panopla, *Pleustes* 63, 93
panoplus, *Pleustes*, see *Pleustes panopla*
Pantachogon haeckeli 49, 83
Pantoneura baerii 44, 79
papillosa, *Euchone* 54, 87
papposus, *Crossaster* 23, 73, 105
papposus, *Solaster*, see *Crossaster papposus*
Paractius littoralis 55, 88
Paradexiospira violacea 55, 88
Paradexiospira vitrea 55, 88
Paradoneis lyra 55, 88
paradoxa, *Nephtys* 55, 88
Paradoxostoma arcticum 58, 90
Paradoxostoma rostratum 58, 90
Paradoxostoma variabile 58, 90
Paramphinoe jeffreysi, see *Paramphinoe jeffreysii*
Paramphinoe jeffreysii 55, 88
Paramphinoe pulchella, see *Paramphinoe jeffreysii*
Paramphithoe bicuspis, see *Parapleustes bicuspis*
Paramphithoe brevicornis, see *Parapleustes gracilis*
Paramphithoe euacantha, see *Pleusymtes pulchella*
Paramphithoe glabra, see *Pleusymtes glaber*
Paramphithoe hystrix 62, 93
Paramphithoe pulchellus, see *Pleusymtes pulchella*
Paramphitrite birulai 55, 88
Paranaitis aff. *polynoides* 55, 88
Paranaitis wahlbergi 55, 88
Paranoinoe minuta 55, 88
Paranthura brachiata, see *Calathura brachiata*
Paraonides lyra, see *Paradoneis lyra*
Paraonis gracilis, see *Levensenia gracilis*
Paraonis lyra, see *Paradoneis lyra*
Paraphoxus cf. *oculatus*, see *Paraphoxus oculatus*
Paraphoxus oculatus 62, 93
Parapleustes assimilis 62, 93
Parapleustes bicuspis 62, 93
Parapleustes glaber, see *Pleusymtes glaber*
Parapleustes gracilis 62, 93
Parapleustes monocuspis, see *Parapleustes bicuspis*
Parapleustes pulchellus, see *Pleusymtes pulchella*
Parasipho kroeyeri, see *Colus kroeyeri*

parasitica, *Allantactis* 50, 84
parasiticum, *Alcyonidium* 70, 101
parasiticum, *Monobranchia*, see *Monobranchium parasitum*
parasiticum, *Phaeostroma* 43, 78
parasitum, *Monobranchium* 49, 83
Parasmitina trispinosa, see *Parasmittina trispinosa*
Parasmittina trispinosa 71, 103
Paraspio wireni, see *Marenzelleria wireni*
Paraspongodes caduca 51, 85
Paraspongodes capitata 51, 85
Paraspongodes fruticosa, see *Eunephthya fruticosa*
Paraspongodes globosa 51, 85
Paraspongodes luetkeni 51, 85
Paraspongodes rubra 51, 85
Paraspongoides uvaeformis, see *Gersemia uvaeformis*
Parathalestris jacksoni 58, 90
Parathemisto abyssorum, see *Themisto abyssorum*
Parathemisto bispinosa, see *Themisto compressa*
Parathemisto gaudichaud, see *Themisto compressa*
Parathemisto gaudichaudi, see *Themisto compressa*
Parathemisto gaudichaudii, see *Themisto compressa*
Parathemisto libellula, see *Themisto libellula*
Pardalisca abyssii 62, 93
Pardalisca cuspidata 62, 93
Pardalisca tenuipes 62, 93
parelii, *Pseudarchaster* 73, 105
Parerythropters obesa 59, 91
Parerythropters robusta, see *Parerythropters obesa*
Parerythropters spectabilis 59, 91
Pareuchaeta norvegica 58, 90
Paroedicerus lynceus 62, 93
Paroedicerus propinquus, see *Paroedicerus propinquus*
Paroedicerus propinquus 63, 93
parva, *Rissoa* 66, 98
parvulum, *Audouinella* 44, 79
patens, *Discopora* 70, 102
patens, *Smittia*, see *Umbonula patens*
patens, *Umbonula* 73, 104
paucibranchiata, *Chone* 53, 86
pavonella, *Mucronella*, see *Arctonula arctica*
payeri, *Bythocaris* 64, 95
peachi, *Cellularia*, see *Tricellaria peachi*
peachi, *Mucronella*, see *Escharella immersa*
peachi, *Tricellaria* 72, 104
peachii, *Biemna* 46, 81
Pecten groenlandicus, see *Arctinula greenlandica*
Pecten striatum, see *Palliolum striatum*

Pectinaria auricoma 55, 88
Pectinaria granulata 55, 88
Pectinaria hyperborea 55, 88
Pectinaria koreni 55, 88
pectinata, *Andaniella* 60, 92
pectunculoides, *Arca*, see *Batharca*
pectunculoides
pectunculoides, *Batharca* 68, 99
pectunculus, *Batharca*, see *Batharca*
pectunculoides
Pectyllis arctica, see *Ptychogastria*
polaris
Pedicellaster typicus 73, 105
Pedicellina gracilis 52, 85
pedunculata, *Corellopsis* 75, 106
pedunculata, *Eugyra* 75, 106
pelagica, *Nereis* 55, 88
pellucida, *Chiridota*, see *Chiridota*
laevis
pellucidus, *Hymenaster* 73, 105
pellucidus, *Phyllophorus*, see
Thyonidium drummondi
Pelonaia corrugata 75, 107
Peltogaster paguri 59, 90
pencilliformis, *Urospora* 45, 80
pennata, *Eunice* 54, 87
pennatula, *Asbestopluma* 46, 81
pennyi, *Turnerella* 45, 79
pente, *Nephtys* 55, 88
percursa, *Percursaria* 45, 80
percursa, *Ulva*, see *Percursaria*
percursa
Percursaria percursa 45, 80
percursa, *Diplonema*, see
Percursaria percursa
perforata, *Henricia* 73, 105
Pericharax polejaevi 47, 82
Perigonimus abyssi, see *Leuckartiara*
abyssi
Perigonimus yoldiaearcticae 49, 83
perlevis, *Hymeniacion*, see
Hymeniacion perlevis
perlevis, *Hymeniacion* 47, 81
pernula, *Leda*, see *Nuculana pernula*
pernula, *Nuculana* 69, 100
persei, *Yoldiella*, see *Yoldiella*
propingua
perspinosa, *Myxilla* 47, 82
pertenuis, *Retusa*, see *Retusa obtusa*
pertenuis, *Utriculus*, see *Retusa obtusa*
pertusa, *Rhodymenia*, see *Palmaria*
palmata
peschi, *Tricellaria*, see *Tricellaria*
peachi
petalocera, *Unciola* 63, 94
Petalonia fascia 43, 78
Petalonia zosterifolia 43, 78
Petaloproctus tenuis 55, 88
Petalosarsia declivis 60, 91
peterseni, *Skenea* 67, 98
Petroderma maculiforme 43, 78
petterseni, *Ganesa*, see *Skenea*
peterseni

PHAEOPHYTA 43, 78
Phaeostroma parasiticum 43, 78
Phaeostroma pustulosum 43, 78
Phakellia arctica 47, 82
Phakellia bowerbanki 47, 82
Phakellia cribrata 47, 82
Phakellia rugosa 47, 82
Phakellia ventilabrum 47, 82
phantapus, *Psolus* 74, 106
Phascolion strombi, see *Phascolion*
strombus
Phascolion strombus 52, 86
Phascolisoma strombi, see *Phascolion*
strombus
Phascolosoma eremita, see *Nephasoma*
eremita
Phascolosoma margaritaceum, see
Golfingia margaritacea
Phascolosoma minutum, see
Nephasoma minutum
phascolosomata, *Loxosoma* 52, 85
Phellia spetzbergensis, see *Kadosactis*
spitzbergensis
Pherusa arctica 55, 88
Pherusa plumosa 55, 88
Phidolopora elongata 71, 103
Philbertia teres, see *Teretia teres*
Philine finmarchica 67, 99
Philine fragilis, see *Philine finmarchica*
Philine lima 68, 99
Philine polaris 68, 99
Philomedes brenda (Baird) in Sars,
 1885, see *Philomedes globus*
Philomedes brenda, see *Philomedes*
globus
Philomedes globus 58, 90
Philomedes lilljeborgi 58, 90
Phippsia romeri 63, 93
Phippsiella similis 63, 93
phippisii, *Spirontocaris* 64, 95
Phisidia aurea 55, 88
phlegraei, *Isops* 47, 81
Phloe minuta, see *Phloe inornata*
Phloeodictyon irregulare 47, 82
Phloeospora tortilis, see *Stictyosiphon*
tortilis
pholadis, *Saxicava*, see *Hiatella rugosa*
Phloe inornata 55, 88
Phloe minuta, see *Phloe inornata*
Phloe synophthalmica 55, 88
Photis reinhardi 63, 93
Photis tenuicornis 63, 93
Phoxichilidium femoratum 57, 90
Phoxocephalus holbolli 63, 93
phrygiana, *Hippasteria* 73, 105
phrygium, *Candelabrum* 48, 82
Phycodrys rubens 44, 79
Phylactella labiata, see *Escharella*
labiata
Phyllaria dermatodea, see *Saccorhiza*
dermatodea
Phyllaria lorea, see *Saccorhiza*
dermatodea

phyllitis, *Laminaria*, see *Laminaria*
saccharina
Phyllodoce citrina 55, 88
Phyllodoce groenlandica 55, 88
Phyllodoce maculata 55, 88
Phyllodoce mucosa 56, 88
phyllonyx, *Aceros*, see *Arrhis*
phyllonyx
phyllonyx, *Arrhis* 61, 92
Phyllophora brodiaei, see *Phyllophora*
truncata
Phyllophora truncata 44, 79
Phyllophorus drummondi, see
Thyonidium drummondi
Phyllophorus pellucidus, see
Thyonidium drummondi
physa, *Coelosphaera* 46, 81
Physidia aurea, see *Phisidia aurea*
piceus, *Iophon* 47, 81
Pilayella littoralis 43, 78
Pilayella varia 43, 78
pileus, *Pleurobrachia* 51, 85
piliferum, *Bolbocoleon* 45, 79
pilosa, *Electra* 70, 102
pilosa, *Membranipora*, see *Electra*
pilosa
pingeli, *Oenopota* 66, 97
pingeli, *Triglops* 77, 108
pingelii, *Bela*, see *Oenopota pingeli*
pingelii, *Oenopota*, see *Oenopota*
pingeli
pinguis, *Amathilla*, see *Weyprechtia*
pinguis
pinguis, *Orchomenella* 62, 93
pinguis, *Weyprechtia* 63, 94
pinnata, *Sertularella* 49, 84
Pionosyllis compacta 56, 88
Pista cristata 56, 88
Pista flexuosa, see *Axionice flexuosa*
Pista maculata, see *Axionice maculata*
placoides, *Mycale* 47, 82
Placostegus tridentatus 56, 88
platessoides, *Hippoglossoides* 76, 107
Platysympus tricarinatus 60, 91
Platysympus typicus 60, 91
plautus, *Onisimus* 62, 93
Pleurobrachia pileus 51, 85
Pleurocladia lacustris 43, 78
Pleurogonium inerme 64, 95
Pleurogonium spinosissimum 64, 95
Pleurotoma boreale, see *Teretia teres*
Pleurotoma borealis, see *Oenopota*
decussata
Pleurotoma reticulata, see *Propebela*
reticulata
Pleustes cataphractus 63, 93
Pleustes medius, see *Pleustomesus*
medius
Pleustes panopla 63, 93
Pleustes panoplus, see *Pleustes*
panopla
Pleustomesus medius 63, 93
Pleusymtes glaber 63, 94

Pleusymtes glabroides 63, 94
Pleusymtes pulchella 63, 94
plexa, *Gelliodes* 46, 81
plicata, *Ahnfeltia* 44, 79
plicata, *Laomedea*, see *Obelia*
dichotoma
plicata, *Rhaphostomella* 72, 104
plicatile, *Stegopoma* 49, 84
plicatilis, *Campanulina*, see *Stegopoma*
plicatile
plicatilis, *Velutella*, see *Velutina*
plicatilis
plicatilis, *Velutina* 67, 98
Plicifusus kroeyeri, see *Colus kroeyeri*
Plocamia ambigua, see *Plocamionida*
ambigua
Plocamia lundbecki 47, 82
Plocamionida ambigua 47, 82
plumifera, *Oithona* 58, 90
plumosa, *Chaetopteris*, see *Sphacelaria*
plumosa
plumosa, *Harpinia* 61, 92
plumosa, *Pherusa* 55, 88
plumosa, *Sphacelaria* 44, 79
plumosa, *Trophonia*, see *Pherusa*
plumosa
Plumularia variabilis 49, 83
Pneophyllum fragile 44, 79
Podoceros anguipes, see *Ischyrocerus*
anguipes
Podoceros brevicornis, see
Ischyrocerus brevicornis
Podoceros megacheir, see *Ischyrocerus*
megacheir
Podocoryne carnea 49, 83
POGONOPHORA 57, 89
polare, *Buccinum* 65, 96
polare, *Leptoclinum*, see *Didemnum*
albidum
polaris, *Clymenura* 53, 86
polaris, *Ctenodiscus*, see *Ctenodiscus*
crispatus
polaris, *Diastylis* 60, 91
polaris, *Hippolyte*, see *Lebbeus polaris*
polaris, *Krystallophanes*, see *Stomphia*
polaris
polaris, *Lebbeus* 23, 64, 95
polaris, *Leiochone*, see *Clymenura*
polaris
polaris, *Nematostella* 51, 85
polaris, *Nephthya*, see *Paraspongodes*
luetkeni
polaris, *Philine* 68, 99
polaris, *Ptychogastria* 50, 84
polaris, *Schizotricha* 49, 83
polaris, *Spirontocaris*, see *Lebbeus*
polaris
polaris, *Stomphia* 51, 85
polaris, *Voeringia*, see *Gersemia*
rubiformis
polejaevi, *Pericharax* 47, 82
Polinices nanus 66, 97
Polinices pallidus 66, 97
Polinices tenuistriatus 66, 97

Poliometra proluxa 73, 105
polita, *Hemicyclopora* 71, 102
Pollachius virens 77, 107
Polycarpa fibrosa 75, 107
Polycarpa libra, see *Polycarpa fibrosa*
Polycarpa pomaria 75, 107
Polychaeta 36, 39, 53, 86
Polycirrus arcticus 56, 88
Polycirrus cf medusa, see *Polycirrus*
medusa
Polycirrus medusa 56, 88
Polycirrus norvegicus 56, 88
Polycope orbicularis 58, 90
Polydora caeca, see *Polydora coeca*
Polydora caulleryi 56, 88
Polydora ciliata 56, 88
Polydora coeca 56, 88
Polydora quadrilobata 56, 88
Polymastia mammillaris 47, 82
Polymastia mammillaris hyperborea 47,
82
Polymastia robusta 47, 82
Polymastia uberrima 47, 82
polynoides, *Paranaitis* 55, 88
Polyphysia crassa 56, 89
Polyphysia quaterbranchiata, see
Polyphysia crassa
Polyplacophora 65, 95
polyrhiza, *Rosenvingiella* 45, 80
Polysiphonia arctica 44, 79
Polysiphonia elongata 44, 79
Polysiphonia fucoides 44, 79
Polysiphonia lanosa 44, 79
Polysiphonia nigra 44, 79
Polysiphonia stricta 44, 79
Polythoa norvegica, see *Epizoanthus*
norvegicus
polyura, *Tethya* 48, 82
polyzonias, *Sertularella* 49, 84
pomaria, *Polycarpa* 75, 107
Pomatoceros triqueter 56, 89
Pontaster tenuispinus 73, 105
Pontophilus norvegicus 64, 95
Pontoporeia femorata 63, 94
Poraniomorpha tumida 73, 105
porcatus, *Balanus*, see *Balanus balanus*
Porella acutirostris 71, 103
Porella compressa 71, 103
Porella concinna 71, 103
Porella elegantula, see *Cystisella*
saccata
Porella groenlandica 71, 103
Porella laevis 71, 103
Porella minuta 71, 103
Porella obesa 71, 103
Porella proboscoidea 71, 103
Porella saccata, see *Cystisella*
saccata
Porella struma 72, 103
Porelloides laevis, see *Porella laevis*
Porelloides struma, see *Porella struma*
PORIFERA 46, 81
porifera, *Schizomavella* 72, 104

porifera, *Smittia*, see *Schizomavella*
porifera
Porina tubulosa, see *Cylindroporella*
tubulosa
porosus, *Gellius* 46, 81
Porphyra amplissima 44, 79
Porphyra miniata 44, 79
Portlandia arctica 69, 100
Portlandia frigida, see *Yoldiella frigida*
Portlandia intermedia, see *Yoldiella*
intermedia
Portlandia lenticula, see *Yoldiella*
lenticula
Portlandia lucida, see *Yoldiella lucida*
Posterula sarsi 72, 103
Potamilla neglecta 56, 89
Pourtalesia jeffreysi 74, 105
poutassou, *Micromesistis* 77, 107
praetermissa, *Euclymene*, see
Praxillella praetermissa
praetermissa, *Praxillella*, see *Praxillella*
praetermissa
praetermissa, *Praxillella* 56, 89
Prasiola crispa 45, 80
Praunus inermis 59, 91
Praxillella affinis, see *Euclymene*
affinis
Praxillella gracilis, see *Praxillella*
gracilis
Praxillella praetermissa, see *Praxillella*
praetermissa
Praxillella affinis, see *Euclymene*
affinis
Praxillella gracilis 56, 89
Praxillella praetermissa 56, 89
Praxillura longissima 56, 89
PRIAPULIDA 52, 85
Priapulopsis bicaudatus 52, 85
Priapulopsis bicaudatus, see *Priapulopsis*
bicaudatus
Priapulopsis caudatus 52, 85
princeps, *Sarsia* 49, 83
Pringsheimiella scutata 45, 80
prionochira, *Maera* 62, 93
Prionospio (Minuspio) c, see
Prionospio cirrifera
Prionospio (Minuspio) cirrif, see
Prionospio cirrifera
Prionospio cf. cirrifera, see *Prionospio*
cirrifera
Prionospio cirrifera 56, 89
Prionospio cirrifera, see *Prionospio*
cirrifera
prismatica, *Proceraea* 56, 89
prismaticus, *Autolytus* 53, 86
Proboloides glacialis, see *Metopa*
glacialis
proboscidea, *Artacama* 53, 86
proboscidea, *Colossendeis* 57, 89
proboscidium, *Alcyonidium* 70, 101
Proboscina gracilis 72, 103
Proboscina incrassata 72, 103
proboscoidea, *Porella* 71, 103

proboscidea, Artacama, see Artacama
 proboscidea
 Proceraea prismatica 56, 89
 Proclea graffi 56, 89
 Proclea malmgreni 56, 89
 producta, Astarte 68, 99
 producta, Krithe 58, 90
 producta, Pachyegis 71, 103
 productum, Chaetoderma 65, 95
 productus, Centromedon 61, 92
 prolifer, Autolytus 53, 86
 prolifer, Hybocodon 49, 83
 prolifera, Enteromorpha 45, 79
 proluxa, Antedon, see Poliometra
 proluxa
 proluxa, Poliometra 73, 105
 promamme, Bylgides 53, 86
 Proneomenia sluiteri 65, 95
 Proneomenia thulensis 41, 65, 95
 Propebela assimilis 66, 97
 Propebela impressa 66, 97
 Propebela nobilis 66, 97
 Propebela reticulata 66, 97
 Propebela scalaris, see Propebela
 nobilis
 Propebela scalaroides 66, 98
 Propebela spitzbergensis 66, 98
 Propebela woodiana 66, 98
 propingua, Yoldiella 69, 101
 propinguus, Paroedicerus, see
 Paroedicerus propinquus
 propinqua, Harpinia 61, 92
 propinqua, Hippodiplosia, see
 Smittoidea propinqua
 propinqua, Smittia, see Smittoidea
 propinqua
 propinqua, Smittina, see Smittoidea
 propinqua
 propinqua, Smittoidea 72, 104
 propinquus, Hippomedon 61, 92
 propinquus, Paroedicerus 63, 93
 Prosobranchia 39, 65, 95
 Protomedeia fasciata 63, 94
 Protomedeia grandimana 63, 94
 Protula similis 56, 89
 prunum, Ascidia 75, 106
 Psammopemma finmarchica 47, 82
 Pseudalibrotus glacialis, see Onisimus
 glacialis
 Pseudalibrotus littoralis, see Onisimus
 littoralis
 Pseudalibrotus nanseni, see Onisimus
 nanseni
 Pseudamussium groenlandicum, see
 Arctinula greenlandica
 Pseudamussium imbriferum, see
 Cyclopecten imbrifer
 Pseudamussium striatum, see Palliolum
 striatum
 Pseudarchaster parelii 73, 105
 Pseudendoclonium submarinum 45, 80
 Pseudocalanus elongatus 58, 90
 Pseudocalanus pygmaeus 58, 90

pseudoflacca, Ulothrix, see Ulothrix
 flacca
 Pseudoflustra birulai 72, 103
 Pseudoflustra hincksi 72, 103
 Pseudoflustra solida 72, 103
 Pseudolithoderma extensum 43, 78
 Pseudolithoderma rosenvingii 43, 78
 Pseudomma truncatum 59, 91
 pseudomonstrosiense, Cytheropteron
 58, 90
 Pseudopolynices nanus, see Polinices
 nanus
 Pseudoscalibregma longisetosum 56,
 89
 Pseudosuberites carnosus 47, 82
 Pseudosuberites hyalinus 47, 82
 Pseudosuberites montiniger, see
 Suberites montiniger
 Pseudotanaïs affinis 60, 91
 Pseudotanaïs lilljeborgi 60, 91
 Pseudotanaïs macrocheles 60, 91
 psittacea, Hemithiris 69, 101
 psittacea, Rhynchonella, see Hemithiris
 psittacea
 Psolus fabricii, see Psolus squamatus
 Psolus operculatus 74, 106
 Psolus phantapus 74, 106
 Psolus squamatus 74, 106
 Psolus valvatus, see Psolus squamatus
 psora, Aega 63, 94
 Pteraster militaris 73, 105
 Pteraster obscurus 73, 105
 Pteraster pulvillus 73, 105
 Ptilota gunneri 44, 79
 Ptilota serrata 44, 79
 Ptychogastrea polaris 50, 84
 pubescens, Eupagurus, see Pagurus
 pubescens
 pubescens, Pagurus 23, 64, 95
 puerilis, Ophryotrocha 55, 88
 pulchella, Dendrodoa 75, 106
 pulchella, Paramphinoe, see
 Paramphinoe jeffreysii
 pulchella, Pleusymtes 63, 94
 pulchellus, Neopleustes 62, 93
 pulchellus, Paramphithoe, see
 Pleusymtes pulchella
 pulchellus, Parapleustes, see
 Pleusymtes pulchella
 pulcher, Amphiporus, see
 Nipponnemertes pulcher
 pulcher, Nipponnemertes 51, 85
 pulchra, Abietinaria 48, 82
 pullus, Fusus, see Colus latericeus
 pulmonaria, Synoicum 76, 107
 pulvillus, Pteraster 73, 105
 pumilus, Anonyx, see Centromedon
 pumilus
 pumilus, Centromedon 61, 92
 Punctaria latifolia 43, 78
 Punctaria tenuissima 43, 78
 punctata, Caprella, see Caprella
 septentrionalis

punctata, Castalia, see Nereimyra
 punctata
 punctata, Cribilina, see Cribilina
 punctata
 punctata, Cribilina 70, 101
 punctata, Nereimyra 55, 88
 punctata, Spilophora 52, 85
 punctillata, Sarsicytheridea 58, 90
 punctostriatus, Scaphander 68, 99
 Punctulum wyvillethompsoni, see
 Alvania wyvillethomsoni
 Puncturella noachina 66, 98
 purpurea, Audouinella 44, 79
 purpurea, Corymorpha 48, 83
 purpurea, Micrura 51, 85
 purpureum, Cystoclonium 44, 79
 purpureus, Ophioscolex 74, 105
 purpurotincta, Bugula, see Bugula
 fastigiata
 pusilla, Coryne 48, 83
 pusiola, Hippolyte, see Eualus pusiulus
 pusiulus, Eualus 64, 95
 pusiulus, Spirontocaris, see Eualus
 pusiulus
 pustulatum, Titanoderma 45, 79
 pustulosum, Phaeostroma 43, 78
 Pycnanthus densus 51, 85
 Pycnogonida 57
 pygmaea, Lafoea, see Calycella syringa
 pygmaeus, Dysponetus 53, 86
 pygmaeus, Pseudocalanus 58, 90
 Pygospio elegans 56, 89
 Pylaiella littoralis, see Pilayella
 littoralis
 Pylaiella varia, see Pilayella littoralis
 pylaii, Alaria, see Alaria esculenta
 pylasaei, Scagelia 45, 79
 pyramidale, Cytheropteron 58, 90
 pyramidalis, Bela, see Oenopota
 pyramidalis
 pyramidalis, Lora, see Oenopota
 pyramidalis
 pyramidalis, Oenopota 66, 97
 Pyrene rosacea, see Astyris rosacea
 pyriformis, Halocynthia 23, 75, 106
 pyriformis, Isops, see Isops phlegraei
 Pyripora catenularia 72, 103
 pyrula, Crella 46, 81
 pyrula, Grayella, see Crella pyrula
 Pyrulofusus deformis, see Volutopsis
 deformis

Q

quadrangularis, Jugaria 54, 87
 quadrata, Antedon, see Heliometra
 glacialis
 quadricornis, Lucernaria 50, 84
 quadricuspida, Naidonereis, see
 Naineris quadricuspida
 quadricuspida, Naineris 55, 88
 quadricuspis, Cleippides 61, 92

quadridentata, *Dendrobeania murrayana* var. 70, 102
quadridentata, *Halirages* 61, 92
quadridentata, *Lovenella*, see *Tetrapoma quadridentata*
quadridentata, *Tetrapoma* 49, 84
quadrilobata, *Polydora* 56, 88
quadrispinata, *Nicomache* 55, 88
quadrispinosa, *Melita* 62, 93
Quasillina brevis 47, 82
Quasillina richardi 47, 82
quaterbranchiata, *Polyphysia*, see *Polyphysia crassa*
queckettii, *Ostreobium* 45, 80

R

Rabilimis septentrionalis 58, 90
radiata, *Capulacmaea* 65, 96
radiata, *Raja* 76, 107
radiatula, *Rhamphostomella* 72, 104
radicans, *Sphacelaria* 44, 79
radicellatum, *Alcyonidium* 70, 101
Ragionula rosacea 72, 103
Ragionula sarsi, see *Posterula sarsi*
Raja fyllae 76, 107
Raja hyperborea 76, 107
Raja radiata 76, 107
Ralfsia clavata 43, 78
ramentacea, *Devaleraea* 44, 79
ramentacea, *Halymenia*, see *Devaleraea ramentacea*
ramentaceum, *Halosaccion*, see *Devaleraea ramentacea*
rameum, *Eudendrium* 49, 83
ramosum, *Eudendrium* 49, 83
ramulosa, *Cellepora*, see *Omalosecosa ramulosa*
ramulosa, *Omalosecosa* 71, 103
raphanus, *Sycon* 48, 82
Raphitoma amoena, see *Neopotilla amoena*
rarispinga, *Harmothoe*, see *Lagisca rarispinga*
rarispinga, *Lagisca* 54, 87
raschi, *Thysanoessa* 64, 95
rathkei, *Diastylis* 60, 91
regalis, *Tubularia* 50, 84
regina, *Rhodichtihys* 77, 107
reinboldii, *Botrytella* 43, 78
reinhardi, *Photis* 63, 93
reinhardti, *Careproctus* 76, 107
reinhardti, *Cylichna*, see *Cylichna occulta*
Reinhardtius hippoglossoides 77, 107
relicta, *Mysis* 59, 91
Reniera cinerea, see *Haliclona cinerea*
Reniera glacialis 47, 82
Reniera heterofibrosa 47, 82
Reniera laxa, see *Haliclona laxa*
Reniera spitzbergensis 47, 82

Reniera tromsoeica, see *Haliclona tromsoeica*
Reniera tubulosa, see *Haliclona tubulosa*
Reniera urceolus, see *Haliclona urceolus*
repanda, *Doris*, see *Cadlina laevis*
repens, *Acrochaete* 45, 79
repens, *Stomatopora* 72, 104
resima, *Brachydiastylis* 59, 91
resima, *Diastylis*, see *Brachydiastylis resima*
resima, *Diastylopsis*, see *Brachydiastylis resima*
Retepora beaniana, see *Reteporella beaniana*
Retepora cellulosa, see *Reteporella septentrionalis*
Retepora elongata, see *Phidolopora elongata*
Reteporella beaniana 72, 103
Reteporella septentrionalis 72, 103
reticulata, *Pleurotoma*, see *Propebela reticulata*
reticulata, *Propebela* 66, 97
reticulata, *Smittia*, see *Smittoidea reticulata*
reticulata, *Smittoidea* 72, 104
reticulata, *Turritella* 67, 98
reticulata-punctata, *Lepralia*, see *Hippoporina reticulatopunctata*
reticulata-punctata, *Smittia*, see *Hippoporina reticulatopunctata*
reticulatopunctata, *Hippoporina* 71, 102
reticulatus, *Lycodes* 76, 107
reticulatus, *Tachyrhynchus* 67, 98
Reticulipora intricaria, see *Diplosolen intricarius*
retortiformis, *Molgula* 75, 107
retrodorsalis, *Gymnelus* 76, 107
Retusa obtusa 68, 99
Retusa pertenuis, see *Retusa obtusa*
retusa, *Terebratulina* 69, 101
Reussina impressa 72, 103
Rhachotropis aculeata 63, 94
Rhachotropis helleri 63, 94
Rhachotropis inflata 63, 94
Rhachotropis macropus 63, 94
Rhagionula rosacea, see *Ragionula rosacea*
Rhamphostomella bilaminata 72, 103
Rhamphostomella costata 72, 103
Rhamphostomella fortissima, see *Rhamphostomella costata*
Rhamphostomella hincksi 72, 103
Rhamphostomella plicata 72, 104
Rhamphostomella radiatula 72, 104
Rhamphostomella scabra 72, 104
Rhamphostomella spinigera 72, 104
rhaphidiophora, *Stelletta* 48, 82
Rhaphidotheca arctica 47, 82
Rhegaster tumidus, see *Poraniomorpha tumida*

Rhizaxinella schaudinni 47, 82
Rhizocaulus verticillatus 49, 83
Rhizoclonium pachydermum 45, 80
Rhizoclonium tortuosum 45, 80
Rhizogeton nudum, see *Clava nudum*
Rhizomolgula globularis 75, 107
rhizopus, *Cnemidocarpa* 75, 106
rhizopus, *Tethyum*, see *Cnemidocarpa rhizopus*
Rhodichtihys regina 77, 107
Rhodine gracilior 56, 89
Rhodine loveni 56, 89
Rhodomela confervoides 44, 79
Rhodomela dentata, see *Odonthalia dentata*
Rhodomela lycopodioides 44, 79
Rhodophycema georgii 44, 79
RHODOPHYTA 44, 79
rhodus, *Hymedessia* 47, 81
Rhodymenia palmata, see *Palmaria palmata*
Rhodymenia pertusa, see *Palmaria palmata*
Rhynchonella psittacea, see *Hemithiris psittacea*
richardi, *Quasillina* 47, 82
rigida, *Smittia*, see *Smittina rigida*
rigida, *Smittina* 72, 104
rigida, *Ulva*, see *Ulvaria obscura*
rinkii, *Myriotrochus* 74, 106
Rissoa cruenta, see *Frigidoalvania cruenta*
Rissoa parva 66, 98
Rissoa sibirica *Leche*, see *Frigidoalvania janmayeni*
Robertsonites tuberculatus 58, 90
robusta, *Caecognathia* 63, 94
robusta, *Haploops*, see *Haploops setosa*
robusta, *Meterythrocs* 59, 91
robusta, *Ophiura* 74, 105
robusta, *Parerythrocs*, see *Parerythrocs obesa*
robusta, *Polymastia* 47, 82
robustum, *Boreonymphon* 57, 89
robustum, *Nymphon*, see *Boreonymphon robustum*
robustum, *Nymphon*, see *Boreonymphon robustum*
robustus, *Anceus*, see *Gnathia robustus*
robustus, *Dendronotus* 67, 99
robustus, *Gnathia* 63, 94
roemeri, *Anchinoe* 46, 81
roemeri, *Dorvillea* 53, 86
roemeri, *Munna* 64, 94
roemeri, *Scolecithrix* 58, 90
roemeri, *Stauronereis*, see *Dorvillea ? roemeri*
romeri, *Molgula* 75, 107
romeri, *Phippsia* 63, 93
rosacea, *Astyris* 65, 96
rosacea, *Discopora*, see *Ragionula rosacea*

rosacea, Escharoides, see *Ragionula rosacea*

rosacea, Myxilla 47, 82

rosacea, Pyrene, see *Astyris rosacea*

rosacea, Ragionula 72, 103

rosacea, Rhagionula, see *Ragionula rosacea*

rosea, Duva, see *Capnella florida*

rosea, Nephthya, see *Capnella glomerata*

rosea, Tylodesma 48, 82

Rosenvingiella polyrhiza 45, 80

rosenvingii, Pseudolithoderma 43, 78

roseum, Leptoclinum, see *Didemnum albidum*

rossi, Lycodes 76, 107

Rossia glaucopis 68, 99

Rossia moelleri 68, 99

rossica, Delesseria 44, 79

rostratum, Paradoxostoma 58, 90

rota, Ammonicera 67, 98

rotulancora, Iotrochota 47, 81

rotunda, Modeeria 49, 83

Rozinante fragilis 63, 94

rubella, Acmaea, see *Erginus rubellus*

rubella, Euchone 54, 87

rubella, Tectua, see *Erginus rubellus*

rubellus, Erginus 23, 66, 96

rubens, Asterias 73, 105

rubens, Phycodrys 44, 79

ruber, Boreochiton, see *Tonicella rubra*

ruber, Trachydermon, see *Tonicella rubra*

rubicunda, Campylaspis 59, 91

rubiformis, Alcyonium, see *Gersemia rubiformis*

rubiformis, Gersemia 50, 84

rubra, Hildenbrandia 44, 79

rubra, Paraspogodes 51, 85

rubra, Tonicella 23, 65, 95

rubrocincta, Euchone 54, 87

rubrovittata, Dorvillea 53, 86

rubrovittata, Stauroneris, see *Dorvillea rubrovittata*

rugosa, Brada 53, 86

rugosa, Hiatella 68, 100

rugosa, Phakellia 47, 82

rugosa, Sertularia 49, 84

rugulata Troschel var. spitzbergensis, Bela, see *Propebela spitzbergensis*

rugulata Troschel var. spitzbergensis, Oenopota, see *Propebela spitzbergensis*

rustica, Styela 23, 76, 107

S

Sabella crassicornis, see *Sabella fabricii*

Sabella fabricii 56, 89

sabella, Fabricia, see *Fabricia stellaris*

Sabellides borealis 56, 89

Sabellides octocirrata 56, 89

Sabinea sarsii 64, 95

Sabinea septemcarinatus 64, 95

sabini, Amathilla, see *Gammarellus homari*

sabini, Colus 66, 96

sabini, Gammarellus, see *Gammarellus homari*

sabini, Glyptonotus, see *Saduria sabini*

sabini, Mesidotea, see *Saduria sabini*

sabini, Saduria 64, 95

saccata, Cystisella 70, 102

saccata, Porella, see *Cystisella saccata*

saccharina, Laminaria 43, 78

Saccorhiza dermatodea 43, 78

Saduria megalura 64, 95

Saduria sabini 64, 95

Sagartia troglodytes 51, 85

saginatus, Oedicerus 62, 93

Sagitta bipunctata 73, 104

Sagitta elegans 73, 104

saida, Boreogadus 76, 107

saida, Gadus, see *Boreogadus saida*

Salacia articulata, see *Thuiaria articulata*

salebrosus, Sclerocrangon, see *Sclerocrangon ferox*

salmonacea, Coryphella non Couthouy, see *Coryphella borealis*

Salvelinus alpinus 77, 107

Samytha sexcirrata 56, 89

Samythella neglecta 56, 89

sanguinea, Eulalia, see *Eumida sanguinea*

sanguinea, Eumida 54, 87

sanguinolenta, Cribella, see *Henricia sanguinolenta*

sanguinolenta, Cribella, see *Henricia sanguinolenta*

sanguinolenta, Henricia 73, 105

santarica, Oenopota 66, 97

Sarcobotrylloides aureum, see *Botrylloides aureum*

sarsi, Amblyops, see *Dactylamblyops sarsi*

sarsi, Anonyx 61, 92

sarsi, Antinoella 53, 86

sarsi, Bela, see *Propebela impressa*

sarsi, Dactylamblyops 59, 91

sarsi, Discopora, see *Posterula sarsi*

sarsi, Escharoides, see *Posterula sarsi*

sarsi, Escharopsis, see *Posterula sarsi*

sarsi, Gitana 61, 92

sarsi, Harmothoe, see *Antinoella sarsi*

sarsi, Laonice 54, 87

sarsi, Leptognathia, see *Leptognathia gracilis*

sarsi, Maldane 55, 87

sarsi, Ophiura, see *Ophiura sarsii*

sarsi, Posterula 72, 103

sarsi, Ragionula, see *Posterula sarsi*

sarsi, Thyasira 69, 100

Sarsia brachygaster 49, 83

Sarsia princeps 49, 83

Sarsia tubulosa 49, 83

Sarsicytheridea bradii 58, 90

Sarsicytheridea macrolaminata 58, 90

Sarsicytheridea punctillata 58, 90

Sarsiflustra abissicola, see *Sarsiflustra abyssicola*

Sarsiflustra abyssicola 72, 104

sarsii, Antinoe, see *Antinoella sarsi*

sarsii, Apherusa 61, 92

sarsii, Ophioglyph, see *Ophiura sarsii*

sarsii, Ophiura 23, 74, 105

sarsii, Sabinea 64, 95

Saundersella simplex 43, 78

saxatilis, Littorina 66, 96

Saxicava arctica, see *Hiatella arctica*

Saxicava pholadis, see *Hiatella rugosa*

scaber, Eupyrus 74, 106

scabra var. fortissima, Discopora, see *Rhamphostomella costata*

scabra, Eunoe, see *Eunoe oerstedii*

scabra, Rhamphostomella 72, 104

scabra, Scrupocellaria 72, 104

scabrior, Henricia, see *Henricia perforata*

Scagelia pylasaei 45, 79

Scalaria (Boreoscala) groenlandica, see *Epitonium groenlandicum*

scalariforme, Buccinum 65, 96

scalaris, Oenopota, see *Propebela nobilis*

scalaris, Propebela, see *Propebela nobilis*

scalaroides, Bela, see *Propebela scalaroides*

scalaroides, Oenopota, see *Propebela scalaroides*

scalaroides, Propebela 66, 98

Scalibregma inflatum 56, 89

Scalpellum cornutum 59, 90

Scalpellum hamatum 59, 90

Scalpellum nymphocola 59, 90

Scalpellum striolatum 59, 90

Scalpellum stroemi 59, 90

Scalpellum stroemii, see *Scalpellum stroemi*

scalpta, Cylichna, see *Cylichna occulta*

Scaphander punctostriatus 68, 99

Scaphopoda 69, 101

schantarica, Bela, see *Propebela woodiana*

schaudinni, Jasmineira 54, 87

schaudinni, Rhizaxinella 47, 82

schaudinni, Spinocalanus 58, 90

Schaudinnia arctica 47, 82

- schaudinnii, *Acthelmis* 50, 84
 scheideri, *Tryphosella*, see *Tryphosella schneideri*
Schistomysis ornata 59, 91
Schizomavella auriculata 72, 104
Schizomavella linearis 72, 104
Schizomavella porifera 72, 104
Schizoporella alderi, see *Escharina alderi*
Schizoporella auriculata, see *Schizomavella auriculata*
Schizoporella biapertura 72, 104
Schizoporella bispinosa 72, 104
Schizoporella cruenta, see *Stomachetosella cruenta*
Schizoporella crustacea 72, 104
Schizoporella hyalina, see *Celleporella hyalina*
Schizoporella incerta 72, 104
Schizoporella linearis, see *Schizomavella linearis*
Schizoporella pachystega 72, 104
Schizoporella sinuosa, see *Stomachetosella sinuosa*
Schizoporella smitti 72, 104
Schizoporella unicornis 72, 104
Schizotricha polaris 49, 83
Schizotricha variabilis 49, 83
schlosseri, *Botryllus* 75, 106
schmidtii, *Bela*, see *Oenopota harpa*
schmidtii, *Oenopota*, see *Oenopota harpa*
schneideri, *Monoculodes* 62, 93
schneideri, *Tryphosa*, see *Tryphosella schneideri*
schneideri, *Tryphosella* 63, 94
schoenus, *Sphaerotylus* 47, 82
Scione lobata, see *Axionice maculata*
Scissurella crispata, see *Anatoma crispata*
Sclerochilus contortus 58, 90
Sclerochilus makeoeyanensis 58, 90
Sclerocrangon boreas 23, 64, 95
Sclerocrangon ferox 64, 95
Sclerocrangon salebrosus, see *Sclerocrangon ferox*
Scolecithrix roemeri 58, 90
Scoletoma fragilis 56, 89
Scoletoma magnidentata 56, 89
scolopendrica, *Ophiopholis*, see *Ophiopholis aculeata*
Scoloplos armiger 56, 89
scopa, *Lumbrineris*, see *Abyssoninoe hibernica*
scoparia, *Halopteris* 43, 78
scorpioides, *Diastylis* 60, 91
scorpius, *Cottus*, see *Myoxocephalus scorpius*
scorpius, *Myoxocephalus* 77, 107
scrobiculata, *Alvania* 65, 95
scrupea, *Scrupocellaria* 72, 104
Scrupocellaria minor 72, 104
Scrupocellaria scabra 72, 104
Scrupocellaria scrupea 72, 104
scutata, *Pringsheimiella* 45, 80
scutulata, *Cribilina*, see *Harmeria scutulata*
scutulata, *Cribilina*, see *Harmeria scutulata*
scutulata, *Harmeria* 71, 102
Scypha ciliata 47, 82
Scyphidium septentrionale 47, 82
scyphops, *Boreomysis* 59, 91
Scyphozoa 50, 84
Scytosiphon attenuatus, see *Delamarea attenuata*
Scytosiphon compressus, see *Percursaria percursa*
Scytosiphon filum, see *Chorda filum*
Scytosiphon lomentaria 44, 78
Sebastes marinus 77, 107
Sebastes mentella 77, 107
Securiflustra securifrons 72, 104
securifrons, *Flustra*, see *Securiflustra securifrons*
securifrons, *Securiflustra* 72, 104
Selaginopsis arctica, see *Thuiaria arctica*
Selaginopsis mirabilis, see *Sertularia mirabilis*
Selaginopsis obsoleta, see *Thuiaria obsoleta*
Semibalanus balanoides 59, 91
Semicytherura glaseri 58, 90
Semicytherura nigrescens 58, 90
Semicytherura undata 58, 90
seminudus, *Lycodes* 76, 107
semisuberites, *Tentorium* 48, 82
semisulcata, *Astarte*, see *Tridonta borealis*
septemcarinatus, *Sabinea* 64, 95
septentrionale, *Halecium* 49, 83
septentrionale, *Scyphidium* 47, 82
septentrionalis, *Amphiblestrum* 70, 101
septentrionalis, *Caprella* 61, 92
septentrionalis, *Molgula*, see *Molgula siphonalis*
septentrionalis, *Rabilimis* 58, 90
septentrionalis, *Reteporella* 72, 103
septentrionalis, *Terebratulina* 69, 101
septentrionalis, *Thracia* 69, 100
sericeum, *Ophiocten* 23, 74, 105
serpens, *Filellum* 49, 83
serpens, *Idmonea*, see *Idmonea bidenkapi*
serpens, *Lafoea*, see *Filellum serpens*
Serpula verruca, see *Bushiella verruca*
serrata, *Harpinia* 61, 92
serrata, *Ptilota* 44, 79
serratum, *Acanthonotozoma* 60, 92
serratum, *Nymphon* 57, 90
serratus, *Fucus* 43, 78
serratus, *Orchomene* 62, 93
serratus, *Sphyrapus* 60, 91
serratus, *Sphyrapus*, see *Spyrampus anomalus*
serratus, *Vertumnus*, see *Acanthonotozoma serratum*
Serripes groenlandicus 69, 100
serrula, *Chitinopoma* 53, 86
Sertella elongata, see *Phidolopora elongata*
Sertularella abietina, see *Abietinaria abietina*
Sertularella gaudichaudi 49, 84
Sertularella geniculata, see *Obelia geniculata*
Sertularella gigantea, see *Sertularella polyzonias*
Sertularella pinnata 49, 84
Sertularella polyzonias 49, 84
Sertularella rugosa 49, 84
Sertularella tenella 49, 84
Sertularella tricuspidata, see *Symplectoscyphus tricuspidatus*
Sertularia albimaris 49, 84
Sertularia fabricii 49, 84
Sertularia geniculata, see *Obelia geniculata*
Sertularia mirabilis 49, 84
Sertularia tenera 49, 84
setosa, *Chaetozona* 53, 86
setosa, *Haploops* 61, 92
setosa, *Haplops*, see *Haploops setosa*
setosus, *Gammarus* 61, 92
sexcirrata, *Samytha* 56, 89
sibirica, *Rissoa*, see *Frigidoalvania janmayeni*
sibirica, *Tethya* 48, 82
Sideractis glacialis 51, 85
Sidnyum turbinatum 75, 107
Sidonops baretti, see *Geodia barretti*
Sidonops mesotriaena 47, 82
siliculosus, *Ectocarpus* 43, 78
siliqua, *Cyrtodaria* 68, 100
Similepecten similis, see *Similipecten similis*
Similipecten groenlandicus, see *Arctinula greenlandica*
Similipecten similis 69, 100
similis, *Apomatus*, see *Protula similis*
similis, *Cribrinopsis* 50, 84
similis, *Jugaria* 54, 87
similis, *Oithona* 58, 90
similis, *Phippisiella* 63, 93
similis, *Protula* 56, 89
similis, *Similepecten*, see *Similipecten similis*
similis, *Similipecten* 69, 100
similis, *Stegocephalus*, see *Phippisiella similis*
similis, *Tmetonyx* 63, 94
simplex, *Lora*, see *Oenopota simplex*
simplex, *Oenopota* 66, 97
simplex, *Saundersella* 43, 78
simplicirostris, *Bythocaris* 64, 95
sincera, *Cheilopora* 70, 101
sincera, *Cheiloporina*, see *Cheilopora sincera*

sincera, *Lepralia*, see *Cheilopora sincera*
sincera, *Mucronella*, see *Cheilopora sincera*
sinuata, *Metopa* 62, 93
sinuatum, *Acanthonotozoma* 60, 92
sinuosa, *Schizoporella*, see *Stomachetosella sinuosa*
sinuosa, *Stomachaetosella*, see *Stomachetosella sinuosa*
sinuosa, *Stomachetosella* 72, 104
Sipho altus, see *Anomalosipho altus*
Sipho dautzenbergi, see *Colus verkruzeni*
Sipho hirsutus, see *Colus sabini*
Sipho islandicus, see *Colus islandicus*
Sipho kroeyeri, see *Colus kroeyeri*
Sipho lachesis, see *Turrisipho lachesis*
Sipho latericeus, see *Colus latericeus*
Sipho verkruzeni, see *Anomalosipho altus*
Sipho virgata, see *Anomalosipho altus*
siphonalis, *Molgula* 75, 107
Siphonochalina mollicula 47, 82
Siphonodentalium lobatum 69, 101
SIPUNCULIDA 52, 85
sitiens, *Eumastia* 46, 81
Skenea basistriata 67, 98
Skenea laevigata 67, 98
Skenea peterseni 67, 98
skenei var. foliacea, *Palmicellaria*, see *Palmiskenea skenei*
skenei, *Palmicellaria*, see *Palmiskenea skenei*
skenei, *Palmiskenea* 71, 103
sluiteri, *Nymphon* 57, 90
sluiteri, *Proneomenia* 65, 95
sluiteri, *Tragosia* 48, 82
smitti, *Atylus* 61, 92
smitti, *Callopora* 70, 101
smitti, *Ereutho*, see *Polycirrus medusa*
smitti, *Menipea*, see *Notoplites smitti*
smitti, *Notoplites* 71, 103
smitti, *Nototropis*, see *Atylus smitti*
smitti, *Schizoporella* 72, 104
smitti, *Smittina* 72, 104
Smittia arctica, see *Smittina minuscula*
Smittia landsborovis, see *Smittina landsborovis*
Smittia palmata 72, 104
Smittia patens, see *Umbonula patens*
Smittia porifera, see *Schizomavella porifera*
Smittia propinqua, see *Smittoidea propinqua*
Smittia reticulata, see *Smittoidea reticulata*
Smittia reticulata-punctata, see *Hippoporina reticulatopunctata*
Smittia rigida, see *Smittina rigida*
Smittia trispinosa, see *Parasmittina trispinosa*
Smittina arctica, see *Smittina minuscula*

Smittina auriculata 72, 104
Smittina jeffreysi 72, 104
Smittina landsborovis 72, 104
Smittina minuscula 72, 104
Smittina propinqua, see *Smittoidea propinqua*
Smittina rigida 72, 104
Smittina smitti 72, 104
Smittina solida, see *Pseudoflustra solida*
Smittina trispinosa, see *Parasmittina trispinosa*
Smittoidea propinqua 72, 104
Smittoidea reticulata 72, 104
Socarnes bidenticulatus 63, 94
Socarnes vahlii 63, 94
Solariella bella, see *Solariella obscura*
Solariella obscura 67, 98
Solariella varicosa 67, 98
Solaster endeca 73, 105
Solaster furcifer, see *Lophaster furcifer*
Solaster glacialis 73, 105
Solaster papposus, see *Crossaster papposus*
Solaster syrtensis, see *Solaster glacialis*
Solenogastres 39, 65, 95
solida, *Pseudoflustra* 72, 103
solida, *Smittina*, see *Pseudoflustra solida*
solidula, *Yoldiella* 69, 101
solidum, *Amphiblestrum* 70, 101
solidungula, *Laminaria* 43, 78
Somniosus microcephalus 77, 107
sonderi, *Acrosiphonia* 45, 79
sonderi, *Spongomorpha* 45, 80
sophia, *Lissodendoryx* 47, 82
sorbyana, *Heterocyprides* 58, 90
Sorocarpus micromorus 44, 78
Sosane gracilis, see *Anobothrus gracilis*
Sosanopsis wireni 56, 89
spaerophora, *Isthmoplea* 43, 78
spathulifera, *Doryporella* 70, 102
spathulifera, *Lepralia*, see *Doryporella spathulifera*
spatulifera, *Doryporella*, see *Doryporella spathulifera*
speciosa, *Campanularia* 48, 82
speciosa, *Ulothrix* 45, 80
spectabilis, *Metopa*, see *Metopa alderi*
spectabilis, *Parerythropters* 59, 91
spermatozoon, *Ficulina*, see *Suberites luetkeni*
spetsbergensis, *Actinostola*, see *Glandulactis spetsbergensis*
spetsbergensis, *Eteone* 54, 87
spetsbergensis, *Glandulactis* 51, 85
spetsbergensis, *Meiodiscus* 44, 79
spetzbergensis, *Bunodactis* 50, 84
spetzbergensis, *Phellia*, see *Kadosactis spitzbergensis*
Sphacelaria arctica 44, 78
Sphacelaria plumosa 44, 79

Sphacelaria radicans 44, 79
Sphaerodoridium minutum, see *Sphaerodoropsis minuta*
Sphaerodoropsis minuta 56, 89
Sphaerodorum flavum, see *Sphaerodorum gracilis*
Sphaerodorum gracilis 56, 89
sphaeroides, *Isops*, see *Isops phlegraei*
Sphaerosyllis erinaceus 56, 89
Sphaerosyllis latipalpis, see *Sphaerosyllis erinaceus*
Sphaerotrichia divaricata 44, 79
Sphaerotylus borealis 47, 82
Sphaerotylus schoenus 47, 82
Sphyrapus serratus 60, 91
Sphyrapus serratus, see *Spyrampus anomalus*
Spilophora punctata 52, 85
spinicauda, *Bathyraxa* 76, 107
spiniornis, *Nannoniscus* 64, 95
spinifera, *Aegina* 60, 92
spinifera, *Aeginina*, see *Aeginina longicornis*
spiniferum, *Tiron*, see *Tiron spiniferus*
spiniferus, *Tiron* 63, 94
spinigera, *Amathillopsis* 60, 92
spinigera, *Hyperia* 62, 92
spinigera, *Rhamphostomella* 72, 104
spinispiculum, *Metschnikowia* 47, 82
Spinocalanus schaudinni 58, 90
spinosa, *Aeginella* 60, 92
spinosissima, *Aegina*, see *Aeginina longicornis*
spinosissima, *Caprella*, see *Metacaprella horrida*
spinosissima, *Dulichia* 61, 92
spinosissimum, *Chaetonymphon* 57, 89
spinosissimum, *Pleurogonium* 64, 95
spinosum, *Chaetonymphon* 57, 89
spinosus, *Eumicrotremus* 76, 107
Spinther citrinus 56, 89
spinulifera, *Escharellodes*, see *Hincksiopora spinulifera*
spinulifera, *Hincksiopora* 71, 102
spinulosa, *Diastylis* 60, 91
spinulosa, *Ophiacantha*, see *Ophiacantha bidentata*
spinulosus, *Halicryptus* 52, 85
spinulosus, *Halicryptus*, see *Halicryptus spinulosus*
spinulosus, *Leucon* 60, 91
spinus, *Hippolyte*, see *Spirontocaris spinus*
spinus, *Spirontocaris* 64, 95
Spio arctica, see *Spio martinensis*
Spio armata 56, 89
Spio decorata, see *Spio decoratus*
Spio decoratus 56, 89
Spio filicornis 56, 89
Spio martinensis 56, 89
Spiochaetopterus typicus 56, 89
Spiophanes cf. *wigley*, see *Spiophanes wigleyi*

- Spiophanes kroeyeri*, see *Spiophanes kroeyeri*
Spiophanes kroeyeri 56, 89
Spiophanes wigleyi 56, 89
Spiralia helicina, see *Limacina helicina*
Spiralia limacina, see *Limacina limacina*
Spiratella helicina, see *Limacina helicina*
Spirialis helicina, see *Limacina helicina*
Spirialis limacina, see *Limacina limacina*
spirillum, *Circeis* 53, 86
spirillum, *Spirorbis*, see *Circeis spirillum*
Spirontocaris gaimardi, see *Eualus gaimardii*
Spirontocaris phippisii 64, 95
Spirontocaris polaris, see *Lebbeus polaris*
Spirontocaris pusiolus, see *Eualus pusiolus*
Spirontocaris spinus 64, 95
Spirontocaris turgida, see *Spirontocaris phippisii*
Spirorbis glomerata, see *Bushiella verruca*
Spirorbis granulatus, see *Jugaria granulata*
Spirorbis spirillum, see *Circeis spirillum*
Spirorbis spirorbis 56, 89
Spirorbis spirillum, see *Circeis spirillum*
Spirorbis verruca, see *Bushiella verruca*
Spirorbis violaceus, see *Paradexiospira violacea*
Spirorbis vitreus, see *Paradexiospira vitrea*
spirorbis, *Spirorbis* 56, 89
spirillum, *Spirorbis*, see *Circeis spirillum*
spitsbergensis, *Callopora*, see *Tegella spitsbergensis*
spitsbergensis, *Duva*, see *Capnella florida*
spitsbergensis, *Flustra*, see *Tegella spitsbergensis*
spitsbergensis, *Membranipora*, see *Tegella spitsbergensis*
spitsbergensis, *Tegella* 72, 104
spitzbergense, *Aplidium* 75, 106
spitzbergensis, *Buccinum*, see *Buccinum belcheri*
spitzbergensis, *Corymorpha*, see *Corymorpha groenlandica*
spitzbergensis, *Cribilina*, see *Cribilina spitzbergensis*
spitzbergensis, *Cribilina* 70, 102
spitzbergensis, *Eudorella* 60, 91
spitzbergensis, *Eurypon* 46, 81
spitzbergensis, *Ischyrocerus*, see *Ischyrocerus megacheir*
spitzbergensis, *Kadosactis* 51, 85
spitzbergensis, *Metopa* 62, 93
spitzbergensis, *Montacuta* 68, 100
spitzbergensis, *Munna* 64, 94
spitzbergensis, *Oenopota*, see *Propebela spitzbergensis*
spitzbergensis, *Propebela* 66, 98
spitzbergensis, *Reniera* 47, 82
spitzbergensis, *Tegella*, see *Tegella spitsbergensis*
spitzbergensis, *Tryphosa*, see *Tryphosella spitzbergensis*
spitzbergensis, *Tryphosella* 63, 94
Spongomorpha aeruginosa 45, 80
Spongomorpha arcta 45, 80
Spongomorpha centralis 45, 80
Spongomorpha flagellata 45, 80
Spongomorpha lanosa, see *Spongomorpha aeruginosa*
Spongomorpha sonderi 45, 80
Sporochnus aculeatus, see *Desmarestia aculeata*
Spyrampus anomalus 60, 91
Spyrampus anomalus, see *Spyrampus anomalus*
squamata, *Amphipholis* 74, 105
squamata, *Axiognathus*, see *Amphipholis squamata*
squamatus, *Crossaster* 73, 105
squamatus, *Lepidonotus* 54, 87
squamatus, *Psolus* 74, 106
squamiventer, *Lycodes* 76, 107
Stauronereis roemerii, see *Dorvillea roemerii*
Stauronereis rubrovittata, see *Dorvillea rubrovittata*
Staurostoma mertensii 49, 84
Stegocephalopsis ampulla 63, 94
Stegocephalus ampulla, see *Stegocephalopsis ampulla*
Stegocephalus inflatus 63, 94
Stegocephalus similis, see *Phippsiella similis*
Stegohomera lichenoides, see *Homera lichenoides*
Stegophiura nodosa 74, 105
Stegopoma plicatile 49, 84
stella, *Bunodactis* 50, 84
stellaris, *Elachista* 43, 78
stellaris, *Fabricia* 54, 87
stellata, *Domopora*, see *Coronopora truncata*
stellatus, *Mastocarpus* 44, 79
Stelletta raphidiophora 48, 82
stellionura, *Asterias*, see *Urasterias linckii*
Stenosemus albus, see *Ischnochiton albus*
Stephanasterias albula 73, 105
Stichaster albulus, see *Stephanasterias albula*
Stictyosiphon tortilis 44, 79
Stilomysis grandis 59, 91
stimpsoni, *Coryphella*, see *Coryphella borealis*
stimpsoni, *Turritellopsis* 67, 98
Stomachaetosella cruenta, see *Stomachetosella cruenta*
Stomachaetosella limbata, see *Stomachetosella limbata*
Stomachaetosella magniporata, see *Stomachetosella magniporata*
Stomachaetosella sinuosa, see *Stomachetosella sinuosa*
Stomachetosella cruenta 72, 104
Stomachetosella hincksi 72, 104
Stomachetosella limbata 72, 104
Stomachetosella magniporata 72, 104
Stomachetosella sinuosa 72, 104
Stomatopora diastoporides, see *Oncousoecia diastoporides*
Stomatopora dilatans, see *Oncousoecia dilatans*
Stomatopora granulata, see *Entalophoroecia deflexa*
Stomatopora incrassata, see *Proboscina incrassata*
Stomatopora repens 72, 104
Stomphia coccinea 51, 85
Stomphia polaris 51, 85
strangulans, *Myrionema* 43, 78
Strangularia clavata 44, 79
Streblosoma bairdi 56, 89
striata, *Hiatella*, see *Hiatella arctica*
striatum, *Palliolium* 69, 100
striatum, *Pecten*, see *Palliolium striatum*
striatum, *Pseudamussium*, see *Palliolium striatum*
striatus, *Margarites* 23, 66, 97
stricta, *Polysiphonia* 44, 79
striolatum, *Scalpellum* 59, 90
stroemi, *Heterlaophonte* 58, 90
stroemi, *Nymphon* 57, 90
stroemi, *Scalpellum* 59, 90
stroemi, *Terebellides* 23, 56, 89
stroemia, *Verruca* 59, 91
stroemii, *Scalpellum*, see *Scalpellum stroemi*
strombi, *Phascolion*, see *Phascolion strombus*
strombi, *Phascolisoma*, see *Phascolion strombus*
strombus, *Phascolion* 52, 86
Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis 22, 23, 74, 105
Strongylocentrotus pallidus 74, 105
Strongylura cylindrata, see *Collettea cylindrata*
struma, *Porella* 72, 103
struma, *Porelloides*, see *Porella struma*
Stryphnus fortis 48, 82
Styela coriacea 75, 107
Styela gelatinosa 75, 107
Styela grossularia, see *Dendrodoa grossularia*
Styela loveni, see *Styela coriacea*
Styela rustica 23, 76, 107

Styela uniplicata, see *Dendrodoa uniplicata*
Styelopsis grossularia, see *Dendrodoa grossularia*
Stylaxia variabilis 48, 82
Stylocordyla borealis 48, 82
subaequilatera, *Yoldiella*, see *Yoldiella propingua*
subaequilatra, *Astarte*, see *Astarte crenata*
subauriculata, *Limatula* 68, 100
Suberites carnosus, see *Pseudosuberites carnosus*
Suberites crelloides 48, 82
Suberites domuncula, see *Suberites ficus*
Suberites ficus 48, 82
Suberites luetkeni 48, 82
Suberites montiniger 48, 82
subflaccida, *Ulothrix* 45, 80
subgracile, *Leieschara* 71, 103
subgracile, *Myrizoum*, see *Leieschara subgracile*
subgracilis, *Myriapora* 71, 103
sublustris, *Chrysallida* 67, 98
submarinum, *Pseudendoclonium* 45, 80
subnudus, *Monoculodes* 62, 93
subnutus, *Monoculodes*, see *Monoculodes subnudus*
suborbicularis, *Diastopora* 70, 102
subsalsa, *Blindingia* 45, 79
substriatus, *Musculus*, see *Musculus discors*
subtorta, *Cuspidaria* 68, 99
suctoria, *Tedania* 48, 82
sulcata, *Astarte* 68, 99
sundevalli, *Amphicteis* 53, 86
sundevalli, *Amphiura* 74, 105
superciliaris, *Bougavilla* 48, 82
surcularis, *Cellepora*, see *Celleporina surcularis*
surcularis, *Celleporina* 70, 101
Sycon raphanus 48, 82
Syllis armillaris, see *Typosyllis armillaris*
Syllis cornuta, see *Langerhansia cornuta*
Syllis oerstedii 56, 89
Sylon hippolytes 59, 91
symmetra, *Eugyra*, see *Eugyra glutinans*
Symplectoscyphus tricuspidatus 49, 84
Sympleustes glaber, see *Pleusymtes glaber*
Synidothea bicuspidata 64, 95
Synidothea nodulosa 64, 95
Synoicum haeckli, see *Synoicum pulmonaria*
Synoicum incrustatum 76, 107
Synoicum pulmonaria 76, 107
Synoicum turgens 76, 107
synopthalmica, *Pholoe* 55, 88
syringa, *Calycella* 48, 82

syringa, *Campanulina*, see *Calycella syringa*
Syrrhoë crenulata 63, 94
syrtsensis, *Solaster*, see *Solaster glacialis*

T

Tachyrhynchus reticulatus 67, 98
Tanaidacea 60, 91
Tauberia gracilis, see *Levinsenia gracilis*
Tealia felina, see *Urticina felina*
Tectua rubella, see *Erginus rubellus*
Tectura testudinalis 67, 98
Tectura virginea 67, 98
Tedania suctoria 48, 82
Tegella arctica 72, 104
Tegella armifera 72, 104
Tegella nigrans 72, 104
Tegella spitsbergensis 72, 104
Tegella spitzbergensis, see *Tegella spitsbergensis*
Tegella unicornis 72, 104
tenax, *Molgula*, see *Molgula complanata*
tenella, *Sertularella* 49, 84
tenellum, *Eudendrium* 49, 83
tenellum, *Halecium* 49, 83
tenera, *Sertularia* 49, 84
tenerum, *Trididemnum* 76, 107
Tentorium semisuberites 48, 82
tenue, *Buccinum*, see *Buccinum scalariforme*
tenuicornis, *Photis* 63, 93
tenuicostata, *Lora*, see *Oenopota tenuicostata*
tenuicostata, *Oenopota* 66, 97
tenuicostata, *Oenopota*, see *Oenopota decussata*
tenuipes, *Pardaliscia* 62, 93
tenuis, *Ennucula*, see *Nuculoma tenuis*
tenuis, *Lafoeina* 49, 83
tenuis, *Leionucula*, see *Nuculoma tenuis*
tenuis, *Nucula*, see *Nuculoma tenuis*
tenuis, *Nuculoma* 69, 100
tenuis, *Petaloproctus* 55, 88
tenuisigma, *Cladorhiza* 46, 81
tenuispinus, *Chiridius*, see *Gaidius tenuispinus*
tenuispinus, *Gaidius* 58, 90
tenuispinus, *Pontaster* 73, 105
tenuissima, *Punctaria* 43, 78
tenuistriata, *Lunatia*, see *Polinices tenuistriatus*
tenuistriatus, *Polinices* 66, 97
Terebella hesslei, see *Baffinia hesslei*
Terebellides stroemi 23, 56, 89
Terebratulina caput-serpensi, see *Terebratulina retusa*

Terebratulina caput-serpensis, see *Terebratulina retusa*
Terebratulina retusa 69, 101
Terebratulina septentrionalis 69, 101
Teredo denticulata 69, 100
teres, *Philbertia*, see *Teretia teres*
teres, *Teretia* 67, 98
Teretia amoena, see *Neopotilla amoena*
Teretia teres 67, 98
Terminoflustra membranaceo-truncata, see *Chartella membranaceotruncata*
ternata, *Tricellaria* 72, 104
terraenovae, *Buccinum*, see *Buccinum polare*
Tessaradoma boreale 72, 104
Tessaradoma gracile, see *Tessaradoma boreale*
tesselatus, *Monoculodes* 62, 93
tessellatus, *Monoculodes*, see *Monoculodes tessellatus*
tessulata, *Acmaea*, see *Tectura testudinalis*
testudinalis, *Acmaea*, see *Tectura testudinalis*
testudinalis, *Tectura* 67, 98
testudo, *Cytheropteron* 58, 90
Tethya cranium, see *Tetilla cranium*
Tethya polyura 48, 82
Tethya sibirica 48, 82
Tethyopsilla infrequens, see *Tetilla infrequens*
Tethyopsilla zetlandica 48, 82
Tethyum rhizopus, see *Cnemidocarpa rhizopus*
Tetilla cranium 48, 82
Tetilla infrequens 48, 82
Tetrapoma quadridentata 49, 84
Thais lapillus, see *Nucella lapillus*
Thelepus cinnatus 23, 56, 89
Themisto abyssorum 63, 94
Themisto compressa 63, 94
Themisto libellula 63, 94
Thenea levis 48, 82
Thenea valdiviae 48, 82
thompsoni, *Trochostoma*, see *Molpadia borealis*
Thoracostoma denticaudatum 52, 85
Thracia devexa 69, 100
Thracia myopsis 69, 100
Thracia septentrionalis 69, 100
Thuiaria abietina, see *Abietinaria abietina*
Thuiaria arctica 49, 84
Thuiaria articulata 50, 84
Thuiaria carica 50, 84
Thuiaria cupressoides 50, 84
Thuiaria decemserialis 50, 84
Thuiaria laxa, see *Dymella laxa*
Thuiaria lonchitis, see *Thuiaria articulata*
Thuiaria obsoleta 50, 84
Thuiaria thuja 50, 84

Thuiaria variabilis 50, 84
thuja, *Thuiaria* 50, 84
thujarioides, *Diphasia* 48, 83
thulensis, *Proneomenia* 41, 65, 95
Thyasira cf. *flexuosa*, see *Thyasira flexuosa*
Thyasira croulinensis, see *Thyasira croulinensis*
Thyasira croulinensis 69, 100
Thyasira dunbari 69, 100
Thyasira equalis 69, 100
Thyasira ferruginea 69, 100
Thyasira ferruginosa, see *Thyasira ferruginea*
Thyasira flexuosa 69, 100
Thyasira gouldi 69, 100
Thyasira sarsi 69, 100
Thyonidium drummondi 74, 106
Thyonidium hyalinum, see *Thyonidium drummondi*
Thysanoessa inermis 64, 95
Thysanoessa longicauda 64, 95
Thysanoessa raschi 64, 95
Thysira flexuosa, see *Thyasira flexuosa*
Tiaropsis multicirrata 50, 84
Tiron acanthurus, see *Tiron spiniferus*
Tiron spiniferum, see *Tiron spiniferus*
Tiron spiniferus 63, 94
Titanoderma pustulatum 45, 79
Tmetonyx cicada 63, 94
Tmetonyx gulosus 63, 94
Tmetonyx similis 63, 94
togatus, *Colus*, see *Colus sabini*
Toichopoma obliqua 50, 84
Toichopoma obliquum, see *Toichopoma obliqua*
Tole libbeyi, see *Iolella libbeyi*
Toledonia limnaeoides 68, 99
Toledonia normani, see *Ondina normani*
tomentosa, *Chorda* 43, 78
tomentosoides, *Laminariocolax* 43, 78
tomentosum, *Haplosiphon*, see *Chorda tomentosa*
tomentosus, *Halosiphon* 43, 78
Tonicella marmorea 23, 65, 95
Tonicella rubra 23, 65, 95
tophiforme, *Lithothamnion* 44, 79
torelli, *Amphipholis* 74, 105
torelli, *Diplodonta* 68, 100
torelli, *Macoma* 68, 100
torelli, *Nemidia* 55, 88
torelli, *Onoba* 66, 97
tortilis, *Phloeospora*, see *Stictyosiphon tortilis*
tortilis, *Stictyosiphon* 44, 79
tortuosa, *Neptunea*, see *Colus holboelli*
tortuosum, *Rhizoclonium* 45, 80
tortuosus, *Colus*, see *Colus holboelli*
totteni, *Buccinum*, see *Buccinum polare*
Trachydermon albus, see *Ischnochiton albus*

Trachydermon ruber, see *Tonicella rubra*
Tragosa sluiteri 48, 82
translucidum, *Amaroucium*, see *Aplidium glabrum*
Travisia forbesii 56, 89
trevelliana, *Bela*, see *Propebela reticulata*
trevelliana, *Oenopota*, see *Propebela reticulata*
trevelyana, *Curtitoma*, see *Propebela reticulata*
tricarinatus, *Platysympus* 60, 91
Tricellaria gracilis 72, 104
Tricellaria peachi 72, 104
Tricellaria peschi, see *Tricellaria peachi*
Tricellaria ternata 72, 104
Trichasterina borealis 48, 82
Trichobranchus glacialis 56, 89
Trichostemma grimaldi 48, 82
Trichostemma haemisphaericum 48, 82
Trichotropis bicarinata tenuis 67, 98
Trichotropis borealis 67, 98
Trichotropis conica 67, 98
Trichotropis kroeyeri 67, 98
tricincta, *Latrunculia* 47, 81
tricornis, *Janira* 64, 94
tricuspidata, *Sertularella*, see *Symplectoscyphus tricuspidatus*
tricuspidatus, *Symplectoscyphus* 49, 84
tricuspis, *Gymnacanthus* 76, 107
tricuspis, *Gymnocanthus*, see *Gymnacanthus tricuspis*
tridentata, *Apherusa* 61, 92
tridentatus, *Placostegus* 56, 88
Trididemnum tenerum 76, 107
Tridonta borealis 69, 100
Tridonta borealis, see *Tridonta borealis*
Tridonta elliptica, see *Astarte elliptica*
Tridonta montagui 69, 100
trifolium, *Amphiblestrum*, see *Amphiblestrum solidum*
trifolium, *Callopora*, see *Amphiblestrum solidum*
trifolium, *Membranipora*, see *Amphiblestrum solidum*
Triglops murrayi 77, 108
Triglops nybelini 77, 108
Triglops pingeli 77, 108
Trinchesia viridis, see *Cuthona viridis*
triqueter, *Pomatoceros* 56, 89
Trisopterus esmarki 77, 108
trispinosa, *Parasmitina*, see *Parasmitina trispinosa*
trispinosa, *Parasmitina* 71, 103
trispinosa, *Smittia*, see *Parasmitina trispinosa*
trispinosa, *Smittina*, see *Parasmitina trispinosa*
Tritropis aculeata, see *Rhachotropis aculeata*
Tritropis helleri, see *Rhachotropis helleri*

Trochoderma elegans 74, 106
trochoide, *Cyclostrema*, see *Skenea peterseni*
Trochostoma arctica, see *Molpadia borealis*
Trochostoma boreale, see *Molpadia borealis*
Trochostoma thompsoni, see *Molpadia borealis*
trogodytes, *Sagartia* 51, 85
tromsoeica, *Haliclona* 46, 81
tromsoeica, *Reniera*, see *Haliclona tromsoeica*
Trophon clathratus 67, 98
Trophon fabricii 67, 98
Trophon truncatus 67, 98
Trophonia plumosa, see *Pherusa plumosa*
Trophonopsis clathratus, see *Trophon clathratus*
Trophonopsis truncatus, see *Trophon truncatus*
Troschelia berniciensis 67, 98
truncata, *Coccotylus* 44, 79
truncata, *Coronopora* 70, 101
truncata, *Hymedesmia* 47, 81
truncata, *Mya* 23, 24, 68, 100
truncata, *Phyllophora* 44, 79
truncatula, *Menestho* 67, 99
truncatum, *Pseudomma* 59, 91
truncatus, *Boreotrophon*, see *Trophon truncatus*
truncatus, *Trophon* 67, 98
truncatus, *Trophonopsis*, see *Trophon truncatus*
Tryphosa compressa, see *Tryphosella compressa*
Tryphosa hoerringi, see *Tryphosella horingi*
Tryphosa schneideri, see *Tryphosella schneideri*
Tryphosa spitzbergensis, see *Tryphosella spitzbergensis*
Tryphosella compressa 63, 94
Tryphosella horingi 63, 94
Tryphosella scheideri, see *Tryphosella schneideri*
Tryphosella schneideri 63, 94
Tryphosella spitzbergensis 63, 94
tuberculata, *Dulichia* 61, 92
tuberculata, *Virgularia* 51, 85
tuberculatus, *Monoculodes* 62, 93
tuberculatus, *Robertsonites* 58, 90
Tubicellepora avicularis, see *Turbicellepora avicularis*
tubicola, *Haploopsis* 61, 92
tubicola, *Hyalinoecia* 54, 87
tubicola, *Nereis*, see *Hyalinoecia tubicola*
Tubulanus annulatus 51, 85
Tubularia christinae 50, 84
Tubularia cornucopia 50, 84
Tubularia dilitans, see *Oncousoeicia dilatans*

Tubularia indivisa 50, 84
 Tubularia larynx 50, 84
 Tubularia regalis 50, 84
 Tubularia variabilis in Bonnevie, K. 1899, see Tubularia indivisa
 Tubulipora aperta 72, 104
 Tubulipora flabellaris 72, 104
 Tubulipora liliacea 73, 104
 Tubulipora lucernaria, see Defrancia lucernaria
 tubulosa, Cyliodroporella 70, 102
 tubulosa, Haliclona 46, 81
 tubulosa, Porina, see Cyliodroporella tubulosa
 tubulosa, Reniera, see Haliclona tubulosa
 tubulosa, Sarsia 49, 83
 tullbergi, Apistobranchus 53, 86
 tumida, Nicippe 62, 93
 tumida, Poraniomorpha 73, 105
 tumidulum, Buccinum, see Buccinum hydrophanum
 tumidus, Aristias 61, 92
 tumidus, Rhegaster, see Poraniomorpha tumida
 Turbicellepora avicularis 73, 104
 Turbicellepora nodulosa 73, 104
 turbinatum, Sidnyum 75, 107
 turgens, Synoicum 76, 107
 turgida, Bythocythere 57, 90
 turgida, Spirontocaris, see Spirontocaris phippisii
 turgidulus, Colus 66, 96
 Turitella lactea, see Tachyrhynchus reticulatus
 Turnerella pennyi 45, 79
 turricula, Lora, see Oenopota turricula
 turricula, Oenopota 66, 97
 Turrisipho lachesis 67, 98
 Turrisipho voeringi 67, 98
 Turritella reticulata 67, 98
 Turritellopsis acicula, see Turritellopsis stimpsoni
 Turritellopsis stimpsoni 67, 98
 turtoni, Beringius 65, 96
 Turtonia minuta 69, 100
 Tylaster willei 73, 105
 Tylodesma rosea 48, 82
 Typhlotanais aequiremis 60, 91
 Typhlotanais finmarchicus 60, 91
 Typhlotanais variabilis 60, 91
 typica, Argissa, see Argissa hamatipes
 typica, Munnopsis 64, 94
 typichela, Esperioopsis 46, 81
 typicus, Pedicellaster 73, 105
 typicus, Platysympus 60, 91
 typicus, Spiochaetopterus 56, 89
 Typosyllis armillaris 56, 89
 Typosyllis cornuta, see Langerhansia cornuta
 Typosyllis fasciata 56, 89

U

uberrima, Polymastia 47, 82
 Ulothrix flacca 45, 80
 Ulothrix implexa 45, 80
 Ulothrix pseudoflacca, see Ulothrix flacca
 Ulothrix speciosa 45, 80
 Ulothrix subflaccida 45, 80
 Ulva compressa, see Enteromorpha intestinalis
 Ulva crassa 45, 80
 Ulva lactuca, see Ulvaria obscura
 Ulva latissima, see Ulva crassa
 Ulva palmatus, see Palmaria palmata
 Ulva percursa, see Percursaria percursa
 Ulva rigida, see Ulvaria obscura
 ulvaceum, Omphalophyllum 43, 78
 ulvae, Hydrobia 66, 96
 Ulvaria obscura 45, 80
 Ulvella lens 45, 80
 Umbellula encrinus 51, 85
 umbilicalis, Margarites 66, 97
 umbo, Lepidepcreum 62, 93
 Umbonula artica, see Arctonula arctica
 Umbonula patens 73, 104
 Unciola irrorata (Say) in Sars, 1885, see Unciola leucopis
 Unciola leucopis 63, 94
 Unciola petalocera 63, 94
 undata, Cytherura 58, 90
 undata, Limnaria, see Velutina undata
 undata, Semicytherura 58, 90
 undata, Velutina 67, 98
 undatum, Buccinum 65, 96
 undatum, Buccinum, see Buccinum undatum
 undulatum, Buccinum, see Buccinum cyaneum
 unicornis var. armifera, Callopora, see Tegella armifera
 unicornis, Membraniopora, see Tegella unicornis
 unicornis, Membranipora, see Tegella unicornis
 unicornis, Schizoporella 72, 104
 unicornis, Tegella 72, 104
 unidentata, Odostomia 67, 99
 unilateralis, Dynamena, see Sertularia tenera
 uniplicata, Dendrodoa 75, 106
 uniplicata, Styela, see Dendrodoa uniplicata
 Urasterias linckii 73, 105
 urceolus, Haliclona 46, 81
 urceolus, Reniera, see Haliclona urceolus
 Urospora elongata 45, 80
 Urospora pencilliformis 45, 80
 Urospora wormskioldii 45, 80
 Urticina crassicornis 51, 85
 Urticina equees 51, 85

Urticina felina 23, 51, 85
 ussovi, Hippodiplosia 71, 102
 Utriculus pertenuis, see Retusa obtusa
 utriculus, Grantia 46, 81
 uva, Walkeria 73, 104
 uvaeformis, Gersemia 50, 85
 uvaeformis, Paraspogonoides, see Gersemia uvaeformis

V

vaginatum, Eudendrium 49, 83
 vahllei, Margarites 66, 97
 vahllei, Socarnes 63, 94
 valdiviae, Thenea 48, 82
 valvatus, Psolus, see Psolus squamatus
 vanelli, Eclysippe 53, 86
 vanhoeffeni, Oikopleura 75, 106
 varia, Pilayella 43, 78
 varia, Pylaiella, see Pilayella littoralis
 variabile, Paradoxostoma 58, 90
 variabilis, Leucosolenia 47, 81
 variabilis, Plumularia 49, 83
 variabilis, Schizotricha 49, 83
 variabilis, Stylaxia 48, 82
 variabilis, Thuiaria 50, 84
 variabilis, Tubularia, see Tubularia indivisa
 variabilis, Typhlotanais 60, 91
 variarticulata, Barentsia 52, 85
 varicosa, Solariella 67, 98
 varius, Gellius 46, 81
 vega, Ampharete 53, 86
 velamentosa, Halichondria 46, 81
 Velutella plicatilis, see Velutina plicatilis
 Velutina insculpta 67, 98
 Velutina laevigata, see Velutina velutina
 Velutina lanigera 67, 98
 Velutina plicatilis 67, 98
 Velutina undata 67, 98
 Velutina velutina 67, 98
 velutina, Velutina 67, 98
 ventilabrum, Haliclona 46, 81
 ventilabrum, Phakellia 47, 82
 ventralis, Leptognathia 60, 91
 ventricosa, Escharella 71, 102
 ventricosa, Mucronella, see Escharella ventricosa
 ventricosa, Neptunea 66, 97
 ventrosa, Aega 63, 94
 venusta, Lanassa 54, 87
 venustula, Nicolea 55, 88
 verkruzeni, Colus 66, 96
 verkruzeni, Siphon, see Anomalosiphon altus
 vermiculata, Bubaris 46, 81
 verrilli, Alvania 65, 95
 verrilli, Autolytus 53, 86
 Verruca stroemia 59, 91
 verruca, Bushiella 53, 86

verruca, *Serpula*, see *Bushiella verruca*
 verruca, *Spirorbis*, see *Bushiella verruca*
 verrucaria, *Lichenopora* 71, 103
 verrucosa, *Coryphella* 67, 98
 verrucosa, *Flabellina*, see *Coryphella verrucosa*
 verrucosa, *Fron dipora* 71, 102
 verticillata, *Campanularia*, see *Rhizocaulus verticillatus*
 verticillata, *Halicnemis* 46, 81
 verticillatus, *Rhizocaulus* 49, 83
 Vertumnus cristatus, see *Acanthonotozoma cristatum*
 Vertumnus inflatus, see *Acanthonotozoma inflatum*
 Vertumnus serratus, see *Acanthonotozoma serratum*
 vesicarium, *Catablema* 48, 82
 vesiculosus, *Fucus* 43, 78
 vexillifer, *Bathyiaster* 73, 105
 villosa, *Brada* 53, 86
 villosa, *Colga* 67, 98
 villosa, *Esperiopsis* 46, 81
 villosa, *Eucranta* 54, 87
 villosa, *Leptostylis* 60, 91
 villosus, *Mallotus* 77, 107
 vincta, *Lacuna* 66, 96
 violacea, *Bela*, see *Oenopota violacea*
 violacea, *Curtitoma*, see *Oenopota violacea*
 violacea, *Duva*, see *Capnella florida*
 violacea, *Macellicephala* 55, 87
 violacea, *Macellicephalia*, see *Macellicephala violacea*
 violacea, *Oenopota* 66, 97
 violacea, *Paradexiospira* 55, 88
 violaceus, *Spirorbis*, see *Paradexiospira violacea*
 virens, *Gadus*, see *Pollachius virens*
 virens, *Pollachius* 77, 107
 virescens, *Eudesme* 43, 78
 virgata, *Sipho*, see *Anomalosipho altus*
 virginea, *Acmaea*, see *Tectura virginea*
 virginea, *Ascidia* 75, 106
 virginea, *Tectura* 67, 98
 Virgularia tuberculata 51, 85
 viridis, *Acrochaete* 45, 79
 viridis, *Cuthona* 67, 99
 viridis, *Desmarestia* 43, 78
 viridis, *Dichloria*, see *Desmarestia viridis*
 viridis, *Entocladia*, see *Acrochaete viridis*
 viridis, *Eulalia* 54, 87
 viridis, *Gymnelus* 76, 107
 viridis, *Trinchesia*, see *Cuthona viridis*
 viridula, *Admete* 65, 95
 viridula, *Bela*, see *Oenopota decussata*
 vitrea, *Edwardsia* 50, 84
 vitrea, *Lepralia*, see *Lepraliella contigua*
 vitrea, *Paradexiospira* 55, 88

vitreum, *Dacrydium* 68, 100
 vitreum, *Eudistoma* 75, 106
 vitreus, *Myriotrochus* 74, 106
 vitreus, *Spirorbis*, see *Paradexiospira vitrea*
 voeringi, *Turrisipho* 67, 98
 Voeringia capitata, see *Paraspongodes capitata*
 Voeringia dryopsis, see *Gersemia rubiformis*
 Voeringia mirabilis, see *Gersemia rubiformis*
 Voeringia polaris, see *Gersemia rubiformis*
 volubilis, *Campanularia* 48, 82
 volubilis, *Clytia*, see *Clytia hemisphaerica*
 Volutomita groenlandica 67, 98
 Volutopsis norvegica (*Chemnitz*), see *Volutopsius norvegicus*
 Volutopsis norvegicus, see *Volutopsius norvegicus*
 Volutopsius deformis 67, 98
 Volutopsius norvegicus 67, 98
 Vosmaeria crustacea 48, 82

W

wahlbergi, *Anaitides*, see *Paranaitis wahlbergi*
 wahlbergi, *Paranaitis* 55, 88
 Waldheimia cranium, see *Macandrevia cranium*
 Walkeria uva 73, 104
 walteri, *Lucernaria* 50, 84
 warhami, *Astarte*, see *Tridonta montagui*
 watersi, *Cribrilina* 70, 102
 Westwoodilla breviculcar 63, 94
 Westwoodilla caecula 63, 94
 Westwoodilla cf. caecula, see *Westwoodilla caecula*
 Weyprechtia heuglini 63, 94
 Weyprechtia pinguis 63, 94
 wigley, *Spiophanes*, see *Spiophanes wigleyi*
 wigleyi, *Spiophanes* 56, 89
 wilkitzkii, *Gammarus* 61, 92
 wilkitzkii, *Lagunogammarus*, see *Gammarus wilkitzkii*
 willei, *Tylaster* 73, 105
 wireni, *Marenzelleria* 55, 87
 wireni, *Microspio*, see *Marenzelleria wireni*
 wireni, *Paraspio*, see *Marenzelleria wireni*
 wireni, *Sosanopsis* 56, 89
 woodiana var. *lechei*, *Bela*, see *Propebela woodiana*
 woodiana, *Bela*, see *Propebela woodiana*
 woodiana, *Defrancia*, see *Propebela woodiana*

woodiana, *Oenopota*, see *Propebela woodiana*
 woodiana, *Propebela* 66, 98
 wormskioldii, *Urospora* 45, 80
 wyvillethompsoni, *Punctulum*, see *Alvania wyvillethompsoni*
 wyvillethompsoni, *Alvania* 65, 95

X

Xestoleberis blumeli 58, 90
Xestoleberis depressa 58, 90

Y

Yoldia hyperborea 69, 100
yoldiaearcticae, Perigonimus 49, 83
Yoldiella annenkovae 69, 100
Yoldiella fraterna, see Yoldiella nana
Yoldiella frigida 69, 100
Yoldiella intermedia 69, 100
Yoldiella lenticula 69, 100
Yoldiella lucida 69, 100
Yoldiella nana 69, 100
Yoldiella persei, see Yoldiella propingua
Yoldiella propingua 69, 101
Yoldiella solidula 69, 101
Yoldiella subaequilatera, see Yoldiella propingua
yoldiaearcticae, Halitholus 49, 83

Z

zetlandica, Tethyopsilla 48, 82
zetlandicum, Buccinum, see Buccinum undatum
zonata, Nereis 55, 88
zostericola, Nicolea 55, 88
zosterifolia, Petalonia 43, 78